

Volume 3753.

Index of Passenger Manifests

From June 24th 1911 to June 26th 1911

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
June 24th	S.S. Friedrich der Grosse	Genoa Naples Palermo	21
25	Mexico	Vera Cruz Havana Progresso	10
	Prins Willem I		2
	Advance	Cristobal	3
	Phoebus	Hamburg	1
26	Baltic	Liverpool & Queenstown	35
	La Provence	Havre	28

3753

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 3753

June 24-26- 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

(3753)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by Owners' Agents, or in the service of) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 county years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

June 24 - 1911

11—1113

	U. S. and Insular	Dips.	Tourists (Cabin Only)	Passengers: Cabin	Steerage	Total	Aliens subject to tax	Total Passengers	S.	D.
First Cabin	23					23	12	35		
Second Cabin	18					18	71	89		
Steerage										
Total										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	23	35
2nd Cabin	71	18	89
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 13th June, 1908.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sequerra	Aaron M	66	-	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	British Gibraltar	Spanish ~~British~~	Portugal	Faro	his nephew Moses S. Sequerra Rua Do Francisco Gomez 50 Faro	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sequerra	Judith B.	56	-	f m	—	yes	yes	— Do. —	— Do. —	— Do. —	— Do. —	his nephew Moses S. Sequerra Rua Do Francisco Gomez 50 Faro	—	do —
3	Quedalia	A	67	-	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	American	Hebrew	N.S.	New York	———	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Howard~~ Hyde	Louis Howard	51	-	m m	Metallurgist	yes	yes	— do —	American	Spain	Gibraltar	———	Ill.	Joliet
Transferred from 11 bk.	Loos	Dirk	34	-	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	~~British~~ Netherlands	Dutch	Spain	Sevilla	none	N.Y.	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5
2/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 GIBRALTAR

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 24th*, 1901.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	more	no	—	—	Friend A. Gerrales, 2790. Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6.	fair	gray. brown	no	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
2	no	her husband	none	no	—	—	no going to his home in 2790 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3.	"	brown	"	"	— Do —
3	yes	himself	none	—	—	—	no going to his home in Joliet. Ill. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
4	no	himself	more	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
5	no	himself	more	no	—	—	no. (hotel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	dark	brown grey	no	Holland	Rotterdam
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.) of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1901,
at NEW-YORK
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Wittgenschlager, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Sailing Sherwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenschlager.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1904

at New York.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Palermo, the 10th of June, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
475 635 4 11 29 30															
1	Gubert	Katharina	35		f S.	M-54408	yes	yes	Austria	German	Sicily	Palermo	Signor Pyr. (no relation or friend) Via Alessandro Volta No 32	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Palermo

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no.		Friend Mrs Wilfkank 119 E. 79 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Hufstein
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Marcin, Master, of the S. ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Marcin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kattegoklages, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse.** darby thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kattegoklages

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Naples, June 9th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	C. Dunlop	34		M	Married	yes	yes	American Citizen	New York	New York			
2	Gordon	Emilie Dunlop	26		F	none	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Van Saal	Lina	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Van Saal	Gustave Ernst	22		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Falone	Bertha	32		F	none	"	"	"	"	South Dakota	Draper		
6	Jackson	Herbert	28	M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	British	British	England	Glossop	Mr. W. H. Jackson Holly Mount, Glossop, England	Mass Amherst
7	Papazian	Isabel Gray	13	F	S	none			American Citizen	New York	New York			
8	Papazian Bey	Aram Nelebior	47	M	M	Govt Official	yes	yes	Ottoman	Ottoman	Cairo	Egypt	friend 1102 Boland Cooke Ave in Egypt Cairo	Ct. of New York
9	Berberian	Garabed	26	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Turkish	"	"	"	father Garabed Berberian Adana, Mahgasam St. Turkey	" "
10	Sullivan	Rev. Thomas	26		M	Priest			American Citizen	Conn	Hartford			
11	Lafortune	Rev. [illegible]	62	M	M	Priest	yes	yes	British Empire	France	Canada	Montreal	none	Canada Montreal
12	Carnabaun	Ellen J.	36		F	none			U.S.A.	Citizen	Pa	Pittsburg		
13	Bulera	Arisero	28	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy		Rome	mother: Amato Vincenza Bulera Piazza Eumenio N. Roma	Ct. of New York
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Naples

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *, 190*

6

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	no	self	no	yes (several times)	Canada	Wife: Margaret Jackson in Canada	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Gt Britain.
7																			
8	yes	self	yes	yes (several times)	Canada	as maid to Mrs Papazian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkish	Syria
9	"	by Mr Papazian	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	olive	brown	blue	"	Syria	Aintab
10																			
11	no	himself	yes	no (Canada)		going to his home in Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
12																			
13	yes	self	over $30	yes (several times)	1904	friend, Mrs L J Smith 105 Bedford Park Street Stratford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Abruzzi
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fritzschlager, Surgeon of the Freemasons dier Grosse, sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fritzschlager

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-427.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa for New York June 8 , 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3135 1	Elsaesser	Mr Ernst	34	7	M.		manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Buhl	Frau L. Elsaesser Kirchberg (Bern)	Switzerland	Regina Sask
3136 2	Fischer	Miss Anna Maria	61		F		sick-nurse	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Semsales	Mrs. Chevron 26 rue Mont Blanc Geneva	Canada	Lake Shortridge
3138 3	Lang	Miss Anna	60	25	"		2-840961-19,30/4 maid	"	"	"	"	Bavaria Switzerland	Arbon	Mr. Lang Hotel Metropolen. Horschach Switzerland	N.Y.	City
3133 4	Fraricks	Mr. Franz	68		M										Nebraska	Kimmeney
" 5	Fraricks	Miss Wilhelmine	35		F.										—"—	—"—
" 6	Bering	Miss Ina	35		"										—"—	—"—
3134 7	Hoadley	Mr. E. F.	62		M.										N.Y.	City
" 8	Hoadley	Mrs. E. F.	57		F.										—"—	—"—
3136 9	Simmons	Mrs. Mary H.	72		"										Mass.	Stockbridge
3137 10	Norris	Miss S. M.			"										Maryland	Baltimore
" 11	Norris	Miss Susan F.			"										—"—	—"—
3138 12	Stewart	Mr. John	50		M										N.Y.	City
" 13	Stavart	Mrs. John	49		F.										—"—	—"—
" 14	Stewart	Mr. Arthur	16		M										—"—	—"—
" 15	Stewart	Mr. John jr	18		"										—"—	—"—
3139 16	Burr	Mrs. C. F.	45		F.										—"—	—"—
17	Dr Candido	Gennaro					Regio Commissario					Employed by the Italian Government			will return to Italy	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1900	tobacco	Brothers: Hessr. Isch and Paul Ebnester Regina Sask Office Box 252	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	chestnut	blue	none	Switzerland	Kirchberg (Bern)
2	"	"	"	no			Mr.							5	1½	"	"	green	"	Switzerland	Signau (Bern)
3	"	"	"	no			Mr John Gleyart Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	blue	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. For example: Civil engineer, lawyer, merchant, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* in stating the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the profit of another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States to visit, and not intending to pass through, its transit, should be reported as "visitors" or "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in it should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew or race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse.**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

W C Fonrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN † PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 9 June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vercillo	Pietro	21		M. S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpasano	wife Adamo Grazia in Carpasano	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Parrillo	Luigi	45		M.	Merchant								O.	Providence
3	do (wife)	Giordana	23		F.	housewife									
4	do (son)	Francesco	2		M.										
5	Doxinias	Daniel	42		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	wife Clement Doxinias in Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
6	do (daugh)	Mathilde	19		F.	Domestic				Hebrew					
7	do	Lorina	0	5	F.					Hebrew			father Isac Arequisti in Smyrna		
8	Arequisti	Sultana	12		F.					Hebrew					
9	Mastroberardino	Orazio	28		M.	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Hennipa	Edel	24		F.	Theatre			Germany	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Schenectady
11	do (daugh)	Margarita	2	5	F.				Germany	German					
12	do	Yolanda	1	5	F.				Germany	German					
13	Giordano	Angelo	26		M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paitetto	father Vito Giordano in Paitetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Cirelli (wife)	Maria Carmela	25		F.	housewife	Yes	Yes					uncle Vito Giordano in Paitetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Giordano	Angela	9		F.										
16	do (brother)	Nicola	14		M.	Student	Yes	Yes		Rom. Cath.			uncle father Vito Giordano in Paitetto		New York
17	Giordano	Giacomo	28		M.	Merchant									
18	De Marco (wife)	Maria	21		F.	housewife							mother Damone Vincenza		
19	Albano	Giovanna	12		F.	At school							mother Angela in Paitetto Occhiogrosso in Paitetto		
20	Lebinoff	Liebida	18		Ju.	Student									Mamaroneck
21	Gianzia	Giuseppe	41		M.	Merchant									
22	Zalli (mother)	Domenica	62		W.	housewife	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marzano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Cacace	Argentino	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	sister Maria Cacace Castellamare di Stabia (Napoli)		Roberts
24	Peralta	Victor	21		M.	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lima	father Peralta Lima		Cambridge
25	Laferla	Victor	10		M.	messenger			Italy	Hebrew	Italy	Lima	father Laferla Lima		
26	Abramin	Abraam	25		M.	laborer			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York
27	Corbo	Giovannina	33		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canicotti	mother Rosa Silvotti in Canicotti		
28	Cardinale	Carlo	22		M.	laborer							sister Lucia Comisi in Cardinale		
29	Cocco	Caterina	35		F.	Seamstress			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	Vico Canalone di Cancello		
30	Zinda	Theodor	10		M.	clergyman			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	father Cocco Nicolo in Greduanda (Lima)		

Perusall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Neapel

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 17th*, 1911.

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	sister Nicolla Cuzzo 112 Tuscarora Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek and on the left eye-brow	Italy	Carpanzano
2					father Francesco Barrillo 82 Douglas Ave Providence R.I.														
3					father in law														
4																			
5	no	self father	1000	no	no	no	son Gio Domenico 1460 5th Ave. New York						5	4	fair grey	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
6							brother						5	2	black				
7													4	6	brown				
8			25	no	no	no	uncle Ingeo Romanino c/o Giovannozzi Bros New York						5	6	Light	Light		Italy	S.t Stefano del Sole
9	no	self	Extra Cabin	Oct 1909	Ohio		dodfather Colucci Francesco Augusta St. 822 Lima Ohio						5	2					
10	no	self	50	" 1905/11	Schenectady		Stuart Leo Bennington Mohawk Golf Club Pelham Italy ny.						5	6	Br	Br		Italy	Hamburg
11	"	mother		"	"	"												"	Aachen
12	"	"		"	"	"												"	"
13	no	self	200	Oct 9/11	Brooklyn		cousin Angelo Santo Crocia 221 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	fair	blonde	brown	none	Italy	Rotetto
14		husband		no	no	no	cousin						5	2	dark	black			
15		self	60				Giuseppe Scalzo Lavoro 223 Navy Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						4	11		black			
16		sister	50				brother Giacomo and brother in law Scalzo Raffaele 223 Navy Ave. Brook. N.Y.						4	5	fair	blonde	blue		
17	yes		40	no	90	8/11	N.Y. York						5	4	dark	brown	brown		
18		husband		no	no	no	brother in law Del Marco Vincenzo of 529 Hudson St. New York						5	2	fair	black			
19		self	40				brother Albanese Domenico 25 Grand St. New York						5			brown			
20			25				~~father Schinardi Nicola~~ 604 Morris Ave New York house old white plains Road Mamaroneck						4	11		blonde	blue		
21																			
22	no	son	100	no	no	no	Pasquale Cannaro Colucci						5	4	fair	grey	brown		S. Mariano
23		self	25	Aug 05/11	Hoboken		Cristinziano St. 402 Hoboken						5	2		brown			Montefortino
24		S.	100	no	no	no	cousin Guido Feizza Ross Ave Winnipeg Manitoba Winnipeg Can.						5	8	dark			Malta	Sliema
25		S.	100				cousin Guido Feizza 540 Ross Ave. Manitoba. Winnipeg						5	6	Black	black	scar between the left eye		
26	yes		25	Oct 9/11	Seattle		uncle Abraham Alleanza 1 S. Cristopher. New York						5	4			ruby	Turkey	Policoro
27			750	no	no	no	uncle Gennaro Angelo 60 5 First Ave New York						5	4	fair	brown	blue	Italy	Canicatti
28			150				brother Giordie Calandriello 140 7th Ave. New York						5	10	dark	brown	scar on the right cheek		Napoles
29		fiancé of Giacinto	150				promised husband Giorgio Giacinto 140 7th Ave. New York						5	4	fair		spots on the face		Cardinale
30							Belmont NC												

Discharged Gangbarge (Travelers aid)

Ct Mitchell Co ny may 29-1902

Discharged Uncle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meiners, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Meiners.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 11,

at NEW-YORK

WC Rainey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittgenklager, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenklager

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Ramsdell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finnish during sailing from Italia, entry June, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Quinto	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Non-Industriale	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Citanova	wife Caterina Adduco to be forwarded in care Angelo Capanello in Utica	N.Y.	Utica
2	Francisco	Gaetano	6		M	S										
3	Scalzitto (wife)	Carmela	26		F	M										
4	Domenica (dau.)	Rosina	12		F	S										
5	Adriana (dau.)	Angela	9		F	S										
6	Scarbone	Salvatore	22		M	S	Non-Industriale	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccacasale	wife Paolina Di Nicola Domenico in Roccacasale	N.Y.	Lester
7	Josue	Maria Filomena	35		F	M	Domestica						Chiavenian	Raphael Martino in Chiavenian	N.Y.	Jamestown
8	Orillo	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Non-Industriale						Chiavenian	wife Concettina Fradda in Chiavenian	N.Y.	Jamestown
9	Mitarotonda	Vito	22		M	M	Laborer						Grumo	father Mitarotonda Leonardo in Grumo	N.Y.	New York
10	Di Lorio	Francesco	50		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maenza	wife Maria Antonia Di Nicola in Maenza		
11	do. (wife)	Amorosa	33		F	M	Laborer									
12	Lauterchirico	Pietro	22		M	S	Farmer						Terrandini	brother Leonardo Agnetti in Terrandini		
13	do. (wife)	Angela	10		F	S	Domestic						Lucciano	father Carmine Di Rosso Lucciano	Ill.	Chicago
14	Pelletti	Stella	40		F	M	Non-Industriale						Pondrani	father Pasquale Garritano Pondrani	N.Y.	New York
15	Di Rosso	Amedeo	2		M	S	Child						Foreigno	wife Giovannina Pelletti in Foreigno	D.C.	Washington
16	Garritano	Vincenzo	2		M	S	Non-Industriale									
17	Palmieri	Stella	55		F	M	Non-Industriale									
18	do. (dau.)	Amalia	25		F	S	Domestic						Cocullo	father Giacomo Giacotta in Cocullo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Giacotta	Stella	30		F	M	Non-Industriale						Pescocanale	father Tanzia Giuseppe in Pescocanale		Buffalo
20	Tangone	Teodoro	1		M	S	Laborer									
21	Giordano (wife)	Giuditta	25		F	M	Laborer						Sicari	nearest relative Agostino Sergio in Sicari	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Talarico	Carlo	20		M	S	Non-Industriale						Calvi			Gloucester
23	Carro	Gabriele	16		M	S	Laborer									
24	Franco (wife)	Maria Antonia	40		F	M	Laborer						Latino	father Alfonso Adinolfi in Latino	N.Y.	New York
25	Di Silvio	Pasquale	25		M	S	Non-Industriale									
26	Adinolfi (wife)	Maria	25		F	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monte Cerracino	father Nicola Cerracino		
27	Cerracino	Concetta	22		F	S	Laborer						Latino	father Francesco Cerracino in Latino		
28	Forte	Carlo	25		M	S	Laborer									
29	Sorino (wife)	Carmela	25		F	M	Laborer									
30	Forte (son)	Vincenzo	2		M	S										

2-850518-2-17-41

2-765399-8-20-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

See medical report

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 Neapel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June* 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	husband															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Meiners, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Meiners.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

W C Prasad

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

gapol

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TWO SHEETS TO BE USED FOR CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg, on the 6 day of June, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Martucci	Salvatore	56		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarano	wife Angela Francesca Ambrosino		Brooklyn
2	Paolo	Paolo	20		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarano	father Salvatore Martucci		Brooklyn
3	Vitale (wife)	Alfonso	32		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarano	Casa di Riposo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
4	Carricchia	Antonio	27		M	s	student	yes	yes			Italy	Roma	sister Angela Trabussi Via del Boschetto 130 Roma	N.Y.	Astoria
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Perusall

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 Neapel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 16th, 1911.*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Cro	self	25 ~~No~~ Yes	No	Gaetano Martinez 11 Virginia St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	grey brown	scar on the right side of the neck and on the left wrist	Italy Avarano Canal S. Pino
2	"	"	~~Yes~~ No	Yes 1906 Amsterdam	cousin Giuseppe Martinez 55 Mercer St. Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	scar on the inside lip	" "
3	"	Limicani	no	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
4	"	self	50 ~~Never~~	No	cousin sister Domenica Pinto 392 Winthrop Ave L.I. Astoria NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Arpino Caserta
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 11,

at NEW-YORK

W C Rossiter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Nittispheger, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Nittispheger

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1901

at NEW-YORK

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1195

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 13th June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffmann	Frank	66	4	M M	Painter	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	German	Spain	Gibraltar	—	N.Y.	New York
2	Hoffmann	Mrs F.	55	4	M M	Wife	yes	yes	do	German	do	do	—	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
4	Bargstedt	Philip	34	4	M M	Artist	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Madrid	Father: C. Bargstedt Marmande, France	[illegible]	Havana
5	Bargstedt	Lydie	26	4	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	—"—	[illegible]	do
6	Benshimol	Sarah Mr	57	4	M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	American Hebrew	Morocco	Tangier	"	—	Mass	Boston
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1. Gibraltar

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 2 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	none	—	—	—	going home 218 West 88th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	yes	her husband	none	—	—	—	— do —	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	himself	[illegible]	—	—	—	Going to a Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	himself	$100	—	—	—	in Transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Wiesbaden
5	yes	her husband	none	—	—	—	in Transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	black	brown	— " —	France	Perigeux
6	yes	herself	none	—	—	—	1916 Washington St to her home in Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Meiners, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Friedrich der Grosse.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Meiners
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1904

at NEW-YORK

W. P. Sewall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse.** sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1911

at **NEW-YORK**

W C Rauscher

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE *sailing from* Palermo , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno	Evelina	17	f	s	Servant	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Aidone	Sister Bruno Flavia	N.Y.	Flushing
2	~~Paglinelli~~	~~Anita~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~no~~		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~do~~	~~Partanna~~	~~Father Paglinelli Antonino~~ Aidone Partanna	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3	~~Maccco~~	~~Francesca~~	~~15~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
4	~~Liccata~~	~~Rosaria~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~do~~	~~Lercara~~	~~Father Liccata Calogerino~~ Lercara	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	Attardo	Guiseppe	27	m	m	Barber	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ventimiglia	Father Attardi Filippo	do	do
6	Gottilla	Giovanna	28	f	m	Wife	yes		Husband is Italian	do	do	do	Father Gottilla Gaetano Ventimiglia	do	do
7	Urso	Salvatore	7	m	s	None	no		U.S. Born	do	do	do	—"—	do	do
8	Urso	Vincenzo	5	m	s	None	no		U.S. Born	do	do	do	—"—	do	do
9	Urso	Gaetano	3	m	s	None	no		U.S. Born	do	do	do	—"—	do	do
10	Affronti Nuccio	Caterina	24	f	m	Wife	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	Father Affronti Michele Pietraperzia	Ills	Chicago
11	Bongiovanni	Lucia	39	f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Pietraperzia	Brother Bongiovanni Rosario Pietraperzia	N.Y.	New York
12	~~Calatiota~~	~~Felice~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Contadino~~	~~yes~~		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~do~~	~~Castellamare~~	~~Wife Piccionte Anna~~ Castellamare	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~
							2-5-39478 9-24-37								
13	Martorana	Gaetano	48	m	m	Industrious	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Palermo	Wife Parera Concetta Palermo	do	New York
							1-703225-6/1/42								
14	Franzino	Giovanni	18	m	s	Hairdresser	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Lercara	Father Franzino Antonino Lercara	Pa	Bridgeport
15	Lambertini Zerraguto	Mª Rosa	34	f	m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Caltanisetta	Husband Zerraguto Eduardo Caltanisetta	N.Y.	New York
16	Lambertini	Carlotta	38	f	m	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	Brother in law as above	do	do
17	Fasio	Giovanna	13	f	s	None	yes		U.S. Born	Italian (South)	do	Ventimiglia	Grand Father Gottilla Gaetano Ventimiglia	N.Y.	New York
18	Gualemi	Antonino	40	m	m	Proprietor	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Marineo	Mother: Camilla Passantino, Marineo	do	Brooklyn
19	Piraino	Santa moglie	25	f	m	Work	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	—"—	do	do
20	Gualemi	Carmela child	5	f	s	None	no		U.S. Born	Italian (South)	do	do	—"—	do	do
21	Gualemi	Francesca "	1	f	s	None	no			Italian (South)	do	do	—"—	do	do
22	Lo Pinto	Giuseppa	17	f	s	None	yes				do	do	Father Lo Pinto Antonino Marineo	N.Y.	New York
							2-5-75216-6/1/42-								
23	Amodeo	Vincenzo	28	m	m	Coal Miner	no				do	Caccamo	Father Amodeo Antonino Caccamo	do	Albany
							2-5-75362-6/1/42-								
24	Amodeo	Francesca wife	25	f	m	Work	no				do	do	—	do	do
25	Selafani	Maria	16	f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	Father Selafani Giovanni Caccamo	do	New York
26	Bertino	Giuseppe	28	m	s	Industrious	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Rometta	Mother Cannli Pasqua Rometta	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Bugoglia	Cristofero	58	m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	Burgio	Wife Lo Monte Antonia Burgio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Slocum	Edward	28	m		Industrious			U.S. Citizen	Italian (South)	do	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
29															
30															

247

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Palermo

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 24th*, 1901. 18

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no			Mother Scopazzo Filippa 106 Ayrat St Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye left	Sicily	Cidone
2		Self					Husband Manno Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no		5		Fair	Grey	Brown		Partanna
3	no	Brother	50	no			170 Humboldt St Brooklyn N.Y. Father	no	no	no	good	no								
4	no	Self	15	no			as above Brother Lisatza Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	Fair	Brown			Trapani
5	no	Self	40	Yes	898.900	N.Y.	3 Minot St New York Wife Rosa D'Urso	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Fair	Black	—	Do	Ventimiglia
6	Yes	Self		Yes	897.900	N.Y.	144 Clinton St New York Husband Vrso Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Fair	Brown	—	Do	Do
7	Yes	Mother	75	Yes		N.Y.	360 Alexander Av New York Father	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	New York
8	Yes	Mother		Yes		N.Y.	as above Father							—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
9	Yes	Mother		Yes		N.Y.	as above Father							—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
10	Yes	Self	35	Yes	906.908	N.Y.	as above Husband Nuccio Tommaso 1031 Milton Av. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Ventimiglia
11	no	Self	25	Yes	906.910	N.Y.	Cusin Cinquanelli Michele 35 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	Fair	Brown	—	Do	Pietraperzia
12	no	Self	95	Yes	90.1900	N.Y.	Brother Salvatore Rosario 371 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose	Do	Castellamare
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Rampolla Gaetano 139 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	White Brown	Scar on the eye	Do	Palermo
14	no	Self	25				Mother Piazza Francesca 23.98 Marner Bro. Bridgport Ca	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	Fair	Brown	—	Do	Xercara
15	Yes	Self	40	no			Doctor Carini Antonino 218 East 14 St New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on the eye Brow	Do	Niscemi
16	Yes	Self	30	no			Relative as above	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	Dark	Black	Mole on nose	Do	Do
17	no	Self	25	Yes	93 years		Sister Fazio Anna 360 Alexander Av. New York						Write agent no 1/6	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	New York
18	no	Self		Yes	883.909	Hoboken	Brother Gualemi Ciro Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marineo
19	no	Husband		yes	1907		Brother in law as above												Do	Do
20	no	Father		Yes			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Hoboken
21	no	Father		(no)			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
22	no	Self	25	no			Brother Lo Pinto Benedetto 690 Engel Av. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Brown	—	Sicily	Marineo
23	no	Self		Yes	907.910	N.Y.	Brother Cuneo Agostino 116 2nd St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Fair	Brown	—	Do	Caccamo
24	no	Husband		Yes			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
25	no	Self	25	no			Brother Selakani Giuseppe 92 Chrystie St New York	Deported on final order					Sister						Do	Do
26	no	Self	450	Yes		Phila Pa	Cusin Nastasi Giovanni 1145 Clifton St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Fair	Brown	—	Do	Romeda
27	no	Self	56	no			Shon Angoglia Giuseppe 130 Boerum St Brooklyn N.Y.	Stowaway Detained at Ellis Island 2 days Deported (1st mate)								Fair	Brown Black	Tattooed	Do	Burgio
28	no	Self	60	Yes				no												
29								no												
30								no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the **Friedrich der Grosse.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June , 1907,
at NEW-YORK

[redacted] W Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G Wittyschlager, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittyschlager

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan., 1907

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennals

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa June 8th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ravoira	Silvio	32	m s		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cuneo	his father Michele Ravoira Barriera Milano 23. Torino	Pa	Phila
2	Szfankov	Gyombovar	45	M s		Guerrier	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian (Magyar)	Hungary	N. Sz Miklos	brother Georg Szfankov N. Sz. Miklos Hungary	Pa	Phila
3	Lapini	Giuseppe	32	M s		cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Greve near Firenze	his father: Pietro Lapini Greve Chianti Firenze	Mass.	Boston
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Bernasc

3a
1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

GENUA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1[illegible], 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	never		Hotel Gotham 385 West 5th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villar Focch.
2	No	"	$50	no		his friend: F. Ulio 1661 East Bronx Ave, Throgs Neck N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Phelps Da	grey	blue	Hungary	N. Szilasbalos
3	no	"	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Greve near Firenze
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master (Master, Commander, Purser, or Surgeon-in-charge, if Crew only; Master, Purser, or Surgeon-in-charge, if Cabin Passengers; Master, Purser, Surgeon-in-charge, or First or Second Officer) of the Friedrich der Grosse., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master (Master or Officer).

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittgschlager, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1901

at NEW-YORK

W C Rauscl

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Di Vita	Calogero	43		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Stupia Concetta	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Di Giovanni	Stefano	36		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brother Di Giovanni Vito Valguarnera Castelvetrano	Do	Brooklyn
3	Polizzi	Vitina	33		f	m	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Brother in law as above	Do	Do
4	Di Giovanni	Angela	21		f	s	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	Do	Do
5	Di Giovanni	Antonina		1	f	s	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	Do	Do
6	Corradino	Guiseppa	28		f	m	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Geraci	Mother Milazzo Maria Geraci	Do	Passaic
7	Giacconia	Rosario	2		m	s	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	Do	Do
8	Giacconia	Bartolo	1		m	s	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	Do	Do
9	La Mendola	Salvatore	20		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Lamendola Alfonso Racalmuto	N.Y.	Paterson
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Corretta	Gaspare	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Prizzi	Brother Blanda Vinza Prizzi	Ills	Chicago
12	Blanda	Michele	35		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Prizzi	Wife Canzoneri Letizia Prizzi	Do	Do
13	Consari	Vito	22		m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brother Valenti Giuseppa Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
14	Sferrazza	Anna	44		f	X	Home	No		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Naro	Daughter Giudice Carmela	Conn	New Britain
15	Alaimo	Lucia	18		f	s	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Naro	Father Alaimo Benedetto Naro	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Morici	Salvatrice	17		f	s	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother De Francisci Giulia Naro	N.Y.	New York
17	Giudice	Calogero	29		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	Do	Do
18	Morici	Vincenza Caterina	25		f	m	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Giulia De Francisci Naro	Do	Do
19	Giudice	Francesco	4		m	s	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	Do	Do
20	Privitera	Raffaele	25		m	s	Farmer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Privitera Rosario Vittoria	Ills	Chicago
21	Lazzara	Giuseppa	20		f	m	Home	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Augusta	Brother De Luca Giovanna Augusta	Mo	St Louis
22	Lavale	Vincenzo	24		m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Brother Lolo Rosaria	Do	Do
23	Lo Verde	Vincenzo	23		m	m	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	Wife Di Giorgio Giuseppa Augusta	Ills	Chicago
24	Mongiovi	Calogero	25		m	s	Contadino	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Father Mongiovi Salvatore Chiusa	N.Y.	New York
25	Mongiovi	Guiseppa	23		f	s	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Pietraperzia	Do	Do
26	Bongiovanni	Lucia	53		f	m	Home	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Husband as above	N.Y.	Do
27	Mortorici	Carmela	33		f	m	Home	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Brother Madonia Vincenza Pietraperzia	Conn	Waterbury
28	Lantieri	Guiseppa	2	1	f	s	Home	no			Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	Do	Do
29	Bongiovanni	Guiseppe	42		m	m	Labourer	Yes			South)	Sicily	do	—	N.Y.	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — 2-726681-4/26/40
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — 2-1014754 10-27-42
2-101885 (505) no f/a 12-3-42
2-102811 (no f/a) 2-10-43
12-9217
12-24686 8-5-40
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2-1029874 - 2/19/43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 5th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25		Rochester	Brother in law Pecoraro Drag 60 Hesper St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		Mole on right side	Sicily	Valguarnera
2	no	Self	25		Brooklyn	Brother Giovanni Erasmo 216 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
3	no	Husband		Yes 1903. 1910	Go	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on cheek left	Sicily	Do
4	no	Father	20	Yes 1906 1910	Go	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
5	no	Father		no	~~Chicago Ills~~ Go	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
6	Yes	Self		Yes 1906 1909	Passaic N.J.	Husband Giacomia Antonio 251 Orchard St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Genei
7	Yes	Mother	25	Yes	Go	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
8	Yes	Brother		Yes	Go	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
9	no	Yes	25	no		Brother dangindola Carmelo 10 Passaic St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Pacalimto
10	no	Self	25			Brother Pecoraro Salvatore Broadway Dayton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Gibellina
11	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Pizzolatto Emanuele 69 Ohio St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Rizzi
12	no	Self	25	Yes 1908	Chicago Ills	Uncle Pizzolatto Emanuele 69 Ohio St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Black		—	Sicily	Do
13	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Vitone Rocco 27 Green St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
14	no	Self	44	no		Brother Piccione Filippo 852 E. 52nd St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Grey Brown		—	Sicily	Salaparuta
15	no	Self	25	no		Relative Bruno Angela 852 E. 52nd St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		Mole on forehead	Sicily	Do
16	no	Self	25	no		Sister Bruno Francesca 852 E. 52nd St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Marsala
17	no	Self	20	no		Brother in law Bisenzi Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Black		—	Sicily	Do
18	no	Self		no		Sister Bruno Francesca as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Do
19	no	Mother	25	no		Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
20	Yes	Self	20	no		Cousin Spada Salvatore 618 Sedgwick St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Vittoria
21	Yes	Self	no	no		Husband Pizzolatto Antonio 618 Sedgwick St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Augusta
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1910	Louisville	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Do
23	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Martino Francesco 626 Main St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Chiusa
24	no	Self	25	no		Cousin Pizzolatto Vincenzo 33 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Petrazzezia
25	no	Self	25	no		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey		—	Sicily	Do
26	no	Self	25	no		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Do
27	no	Self		Yes 1907	Conn	Husband Cantieri Salvatore 17 Clark St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown		Mole on cheek	Sicily	Do
28	no	Mother	25			Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	City	Do
29	no	Self	25	Yes 1910	Pa	Cousin Cimbalista Vincenzo 33 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Black		Scar on cheek	Sicily	Do
30	Yes	Brother	25	no		Brother Pelle Angelo 132 Jones St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Casteltermini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Meinas, Master of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Meinas.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1904.

at NEW-YORK

W C Rinaldo
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read) write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An Arabian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittgenklager, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittgenklager.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Ransom

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. sailing from Palermo , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2									ITALY						
3									ITALY						
4									ITALY						
ADMITTED 5 8									ITALY						
ADMITTED 5 16															
5 17															
8															
9															
10															
11															
ADMITTED 5 12															
13															
14															
15															
16									ITALY						
17									ITALY						
18									ITALY						
19									ITALY						
ADMITTED 5 20									ITALY						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-103952-4-14-43

2-837219-2-17-41-505

12-22684-4/24/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] , 1911. 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	no	Self					cousin Pietro Impastato 35 Hunter St New York	with husband last I was 23														
2	no	Father					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Pietrapersia
3	no	Brother	25				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
4	no	Brother					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
5	no	Self	11	yes	1902	Italy	Brother Vincenzo Carmelo 8 Hunter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Dk	Italian	Sicily	Marsala
6	no	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
7	no	Uncle		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
8	yes	Husband	20	no			husband Vincenzo Giovanni Box 68 Tusken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Castroreale
9	no	Self	50	no			cousin Maiani Gaetano 1226 Bailey Av Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Do
10	no	Self	15	no			Father Impastato Pietro 35 Hunter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Do
11	yes	Husband	20	no			cousin Arone Frontke Box 55. Tusken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Do
12	no	Self	15	no			Cousin Giuseppe Impastato 21 Cliff St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castanisetta
13	no	Self	25	yes	1907	Italy	Maria Anna Impastato 00 28 28th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on wrist	Sicily	Do
14	no	Self		no			Father in law Carlo Calatese 220 Clark St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Do
15	no	Husband	50	no			Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown		—	Sicily	Do
16	no	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
17	no	Father		no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
18	no	Self	25	yes	1908	Italy	Brother in law Rinaldo Giuseppe 2105 East St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Terranova
19	yes	Self	15	no			Husband Luigio Giuseppe 1a Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Acciata
20	no	Self		no			Mother Maria Impastato 6 Trotter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Piraino
21	no	Self		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
22	no	Self	20	yes	1910	Italy	Brother in law Rinaldo as above	no	no	no	no	good	Deaf & Dumb	5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar on wrist	Sicily	Do
23	yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Vestazia Giovanni 301 Jackson St Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Do
24	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Maggitro Giuseppe 126 East St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Do
25	yes	Self		no			Cousin Maria Antonino 928 [illegible] St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Acciarte
26	yes	Father		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
27	yes	Brother		no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
28	yes	Self	25	yes	1903	Cleveland O	Cousin Vitale Antonino 1-55 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—		S. Teodoro
29	yes	Self	75	yes	1910	Toronto	Cousin Sarvizzo Antonino 928 [illegible] St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Do
30	yes	Husband	40				Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Light	Brn		—	Sicily	Do

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the **Friedrich der Grosse**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Nitzsperlager Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse.** sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dr. Nitzsperlager

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

W C Peacock

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 1 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Maggio	Maria	21		f	s	Worker	no			Italian (South)	Sicily	Camporeale	Brother Maggio Carmela Camporeale	N.Y.	New York
2	Bellone	Maria	2	6	f	s	Girl	no			Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
3	Bellone	Calogero	6	—	m	s	Worker	no			Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
4	Bellone	Ernesto	11	—	m	s	Farm	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
5	Bellone	Angelo	14	—	m	s	Farm	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
6	Bellone	Calogero	7	—	m	s	Farm	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
7	Bellone	Giovanni	9	—	m	s	Farm	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
8	Caltabellotta	Giovanni	16	—	m	s	Farmer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Caltabellotta Giuseppe Corleone	do	Rochester
9	Catalano	Lorenzo	22	—	m	m	Farmer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Lopresti Rosalia Corleone	N.Y.	Plainfield
10	Cucca	Rosario	15	—	m	s	Farm	no			Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	N.Y.	New York
11	Daniele	Gaetano	34	—	m	m	Laborer	no			Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Caccatti	Father Daniele Angelo Caccatti	N.Y.	Lyncaume
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]								
16	Fratelli	Calogero	30	—	m	m	Laborer	no			Italian (South)		Villarosa	Wife Palma Giuseppa Villarosa	Pa	Greensburg
17	Lo Manto	Salvatore	38	—	m	m	Laborer	no			Italian		Castelterminni	Wife Biaccia Carmela Castelterminni	Pa	West Elkhorn
18	Cannella	Pietro	20	—	m	m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo		Wife Pisciante Maria Castelterminni	do	do
19	Pittari	Vincenzo	32	—	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Provenzano Calogera Castelterminni	Ohio	Ft Jennis
20	Pittari	Maria Giuseppa	26	—	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—	do	do
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	—	m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Bourgio	Wife de Maria Antonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Lauricina	Filippo	18	—	m	s	Barber	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Brother Alonza Stefana Bourgio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]								
24	Gioiella	Calogero	20	—	m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Cristina Marianna Vallelunga	N.Y.	Laconer
25	Uccia	Santa	16	—	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Petraia	Brother Genuna Vincenza Petraia	do	Brooklyn
26	Petrino	Rosaria	2	6	f	d	None	yes			Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Petrino Giuseppe Petraia	Pa	Harzleton
27	Criscio	Calogero	21	—	m	s	None	no				Sicily	do	—	do	do
28	Virga	Mariano	20	—	m	s	Laborer	yes		IT	Italian (South)		Potenza	Father Virga Romano Potenza	Pa	Silver Creek
29	La Marca	Giuseppe	21	—	m	s	Laborer	yes			South		Campofelice	Father La marca Salvatore Campofelice	N.Y.	Newark
30	Loria	Santa	28	—	m	s	None	no				Sicily	do	—	N.Y.	Rochester

3-168606-505-3-31-42

3-236127 10/16/07

William F. Berck
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , June 6th, 1907

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accepted his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on chin	Sicily	Camporeale
2	no	Father		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
3	no	Brother		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
4	no	Father	70	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
5	no	Father		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6	no	Brother		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
7	no	Brother		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
8	yes	Brother in law	20	yes			Brother in law Stefano Cavarretta 215 Bruce St Rochester N.Y.						no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Corleone
9	no	Self	22	yes	1905	Union Hill N.J.	Brother Pietro Cavarretta 215 Bruce St Rochester N.Y.						no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	—	Sicily	do
10	no	Father	30	no			Father Rosario Cavarretta 5 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
11	yes	Self	22	yes	1903	Syracuse N.Y.	Brother in law Salvatore Cavarretta 201 Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Caricatti
12	no	Self		no			Brother Salvatore Cavarretta 107 Burt St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				Sicily	do
13	no	Brother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
14	no	Self	30	no			Father Gaetano Cavarretta as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown			Sicily	do
15	no	Self		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Gray		Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	30	yes	1906	Fortuna	Brother in law Calogero Cincera 1 Lafayette Place Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Roccalumera
17	yes	Brother	150	no			Brother Lo Piano Giovanni Corner 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on the left	Sicily	Castelvetrano
18	no	Self	30	yes	1906	New York	Brother Cannella Vincenzo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	45	no			Cousin Miceli Vincenzo 1908 Cooper St Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
20	yes	Brother		no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
21	no	Self	30	yes			Father Giuseppe Cincotta 130 Boerum St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Burgio
22	no	Self	60	no			Brother Antonino Cavarretta 61 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
23	yes	Self		no			Brother Salvatore Cavarretta 53 Third Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark				Sicily	Corleone
24	no	Self	70	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Calandra Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	16	no			Brother Vincenzo Domenico 138 Hamburg St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Sicily	Petralia
26	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Emanuele Caruso 98 S. Elda St Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
27	no	Brother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Sicily	do
28	no	Self	25	yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother Luigi Candela Silver Brook Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	10	no			Brother Gaetano Stefano 98 S. Harrison St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	Camporeale
30	yes	Father	20	no			Father Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	with nicotine 4 no #1			fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on face	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the **Friedrich der Grosse.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

W C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Kittlescheiger, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse.** sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kittlescheiger

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115 S. S. _____ sailing from Palermo, JUN 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 22	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED															
1	Navia	Santa	7	1	m s	None	no		ITALY		Camporeale	Palermo Via Conceria	Camporeale	NY	Rochester
2	Vita	Salvatore	4	11	m s	None	no		ITALY		do	—		do	do
3	Bruno	Giacomo	24		m s	Laborer	no				Patti	Father Domino Gaetano	Patti	do	do
4	Ricci	Giovanni	15		m s	None	no				Castellamare	Uncle Domenico Vincenzo	Castellamare	NY	New York
5	Pennolino	Domenico	29		m m	Laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Vincenza Favola	Castellamare	do	do
6	Civia	Giovanni	29		m m	Laborer	yes				do	Wife Maria Vita	Castellamare	do	Brooklyn
7	Lentini	Vincenzo	16		m s	Laborer	yes				Piana	Father Lentini Vincenzo	Piana	do	do
8	Pati	Gaetano	18		m s	Laborer	yes				Baccheria	Father Pati Salvatore	Baccheria	do	New York
9	Lucibello	Giuseppe	25	2	m s	None	no				Camporeale	Father Lucibello Salvatore	Camporeale	do	Buffalo
10	Gribilaro	Salvatore	20		m s	Laborer	yes				Ventimiglia	Father Crispino Francesco	Ventimiglia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Lodato	Luigi	35		m m	Manufacturer	yes				Caltanissetta	Father Lodato Gaetano	Caltanissetta	NY	Rochester
12	Lococo	Giuseppe	16		m s	None	no				do	—		do	do
13	Lococo	Antonio	14		m s	None	no				do	Uncle Lococo Giuseppe	Caltanissetta	do	do
14	Mancuso	Gaetano	14		m s	None	no				do	—		do	do
15	Visetto	Antonio	21	✓	m s	Laborer	yes			2-564446-6 Ex. Ltr. 5/12/38	Misilmeri	—		do	Brooklyn
16	Piraino	Lucia	22	✓	f m	None	yes		ITALY		do	—		do	do
17	Visetto	Giuseppina	6		m s	None	no		ITALY		do	—		do	do
18	Divino	Antonino	20		m s	Agriculturist	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Father Divino Salvatore	Palermo	do	do
19	Messina	Giuseppe	15		m s	Laborer	yes			2-1024384-5/6/42	Misilmeri	—		do	New York
20	Messina	Filippo	22		m s	Mason	yes				do	—		do	do
21	Gabriele	Angelo	8		m s	Laborer	yes				Giuliana	—		do	do
22	Lopiano	Lucia	20		f s	None	yes				Caltanissetta	Daughter Vicenza Lopiano	Caltanissetta	do	do
23	Mesia	Clara	2		f s	None	yes			2-743936 (505) 6-20-40	do	—		do	do
24	R-7-66994-6.7-5/26/37 Mesia	Giuseppa	10	✓	f s	None	yes				Sicily	do	—	do	do
25	Mesia	Michela	50		f m	None	yes				do	Father La Marca Rosario	Caltanissetta	do	do
26	Lamarca	Raimondo	1	✓	m s	None	no				do	—		do	do
27	Rindone	Salvatore	24		m m	Laborer	no				Palazzolo	Wife Vincenza Sebastiana	Palazzolo	Conn	Middletown
28	Lizzo	Giuseppa	50	✓	f m	None	no				Solarino	Father Saturnesi Giuseppe	Solarino	Conn	New Britain
29	Saturnesi	Concetta	4	✓	f s	None	no				do	—		do	do
30	Carrubba	Raffaele	2	✓	m s	None	no				do	—		do	do

1-1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , June 24th , 1911. 28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		no			Husband Fina [illegible] 9 Salina Place Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black		Sicily	Campofelice
2	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
3	No	Self	$5	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Caruso 42 East St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Patti
4	no	Self	$5	no			Father Basilio Vincenzo 109 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on lip	Sicily	Castellamare
5	no	Self	$2	yes 1909			Cousin Guarango Vincenzo 109 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Do
6	no	Self	$6	yes 1910			Brother Fina Antonio 61 Avon St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Do
7	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Fina Antonio 247 Clinton St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
8	no	Self	$7	yes			Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 109 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	—	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	Self	$30	no			Husband Giorgio Spingero 1224 3 Ave Bay Ridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Campofelice
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Caruso 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Ventimiglia
11	no	Self	$5	yes 1910			Cousin Vito Pietro Caruso 68 Avon St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Castronovo
12	no	Husband	$50				Father as above														Do
13	no	Self		no			Cousin Vito Vincenzo Caruso 23 East St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on Neck	Sicily	Do
14	no	Father	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
15	no	Self	$	no			Cousin Vito Giovanni 38 Avon St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Marreale
16	no	Husband	$50	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
17	no	Father		no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
18	no	Self	$5	yes 1910	Canada		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
19	no	Self	$5	no			Cousin Crespino Giuseppe 53a East 18 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Giardini
20	no	Self	$5	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Green	Scar on Chin	Sicily	Caronnia
21	no	Self	$5	no			Relative Calogero Patti 72 Avon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin	Sicily	Giardini
22	no	Self		no			Cousin Giulia Vinci 220 East 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Castronovo
23	no	Brother	$200	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
24	no	Brother		no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
25	no	Husband		no			Cousin Vincenzo Caruso 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Do
26	no	Brother	$25	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
27	no	Self	$5	no			Relative Bozzaro Paolo 59th Main St Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Do
28	no	Self	$5	no			Cousin Carruba Vincenzo Box 380 New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Caltavuturo
29	no	Mother	$20	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do
30	no	Brother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. She is 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse. Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners" to proceed, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

JUNE 24 - 1911

11

29

209
215

5T
36
F

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Lanza	Lucia	23		s							Catania	Cav. Lanza Natale	Catania	Conn. New Britain
2	Lanza	Antonina			s							"	—		" "
3	Lanza	Laura			s							"	—		" "
4	Lanza	Rosa			s							"	—		" "
5	Scandaliato	Antonio			s							Corleone	Vittoria Scandaliato	Maria	Conn. Harrison
6	Visalli	Elena			s							Roccella	Valeri Visalli	Stazio Rosalia	N.Y. New York
7	Licata	Pietrangelo			s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Racalmuto	V. Vitale Domenica	Maria. Racalmuto	San Francisco Cal.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-324828-12/24/40

1-335657 5/8/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , June 1 Uth , 1901.

30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded, or who has been insane within five years previous to the time of his application for admission, or who is a pauper, or who is likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meinus, Master, of the **Friedrich der Grosse.** , from Bremen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meinus.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June , 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse**, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples* *June* 9th, 1941

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mori	Alessandrina	17		F	S	Servant	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Brello	father Vittorio	Penn	Orange
2	De Palma	Emanuele	41		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Gloria	"	"
3	Lodeo	Carmine	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	both Angelo Prata	"	"
4	La Storella	Francesco	28		M	S	Fireman	yes		"	"	Lecce	Oria	father Giuseppe Oria	NY	Veranna
5	Giorgio	Leocilda	23		F	M	Servant	no		"	"	Apellina	Lione	wife Anna Lione	NY	Newark
6	Milano	Luigi	37		M	M	Fireman	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Cellingreni	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN go moth Santa Stella	NY	Port Amboy
7	Valenti	Armando	11		M	S	None			"	"	"	"	—	"	
8	"	Francesco	12		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	
9	Tadaresca	Ursola	28		F	M	Housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento	Cagnano	father in Law Rogrino go Italy	Sebastiano Cagnano	NY Brooklyn
10	"	Maria	5		F	S	None	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	
11	"	Sebastiano	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	—	"	
12	Natiello	Francesco	36		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Lauria	wife Angela Lauria	"	
13	Rotondiello	Francesco	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Filadelfia	— Veronica Filadelfia	NY	Elmira
14	"	Francesco	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"	
15	"	Angelo	28		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	both Francesco	"	
16	Porretta	Giorgio	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Ch Giuseppa	"	
17	Mariniello	Pasquale	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Apicella	Cocculla	father Salvatore Cocculla	Penn	Bolton
18	D'Amico	Vincenza	19		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Ischeli	Guadri	father Salvatore Guadri	NY	Jersey City
19	"	Raffaele	2		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	"	"
20	Pacella	Vincenzo	29		F	M	Housewife	6-118365-4/4/42		"	"	"	"	go father mother —	Pa	Scranton
21	Literature	Chiarella	6		F	S	None	6-78227-7/18/41		"	"	"	"	—	"	
22	"	Antonio	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Cattarina	NY	Hoboken
23	Della Valle	Luigi	23		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Foggia	Cerignola	father Vincenzo Cerignola	"	
24	Della Valle	Anna	26		F	M	Servant	yes		"	"	"	Rocchi	mother Filomena Rocchi	"	
25	Mercurio	Angelo Raffa	32		M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	Salerno	Sette b.	father Ferdinando Sette b.	NY	Roberdan
26	Di Angelo	Teodoro	46		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Lucca	mother Lucia Lucca	"	
27	Di Nora	Salvatore	30		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Potenza	Tuscia	father Giacomo Tuscia	NY	Newark
28	Pascale	Enrico	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Agnone	Arezzano	father Nicola Arezzano	Pa	Butler
29	Paulone	Emilio	28		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Potenza	Pescopagano	father Nicola Pescopagano	NY	
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1/23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Naples

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14 15, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother-law	25 no		brother-law Luigi Labriola 91 Avon St. Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark blond	brown	none	Avellino	Orata
2	"	self	25 "		brother Germano 15 Mechanic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	mole at left side	0	"
3	"	"	25 "		brother-law Ubaldo Domofrio 159 Pike Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown	"	same	teeth bad	"	"
4	"	"	100 "		cousin Pietro Mastrogiovanni Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	scar on forehead	Lecce	Orea
5	"	"	25 "		brother-law Angelo Pancucola 140 8th Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	none	Avellino	Lauri
6	"	cousin	30 yes 99/10	Port Arthur	cousin Raffaele Ucciardo 352 Box Port Arthur NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	Cosenza	Settingrani
7	"	self	25 no		father Giuseppe and mother Rachela 346 Broadwich ave Port Arthur NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	scar at right eye	brown	"	"
8	"	"	25 "		father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	—	—	"	"
9	yes	husb.	28 yes 98/10	Brooklyn	husb. Domenico Nazzaro 2340 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	none	Benevento	S. Agata de G.
10	"	father	—		father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	4	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—		" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother-law	25 no		brother-law Donato Lepido 235 Park St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	0	black	brown	"	Solerno	Lauro
13	no	self	35 "		cousin Leonardo Gennaro Lepido 200 p St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Filadelfia
14	"	father	— "		" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	30 "		" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	"
16			30									5	6						
17	yes	"	30 yes 96/5	Brooklyn	relative Clemente Mazzarella Box 26 Northport LI. brother-law Carlo Basile West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	Aquila	Cremella
18	"	husb.	30 no		husb. Salvatore Numerico 120 Lydia St Queens NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	"	"	Letojeti	Guardi
19	"	father	— "		father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	4	"	"	"	4
20	"	husb.	30 "		husb. Liberato Fedele Box 108 Commodore Pa father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	"	"	4	4
21	"	father	— "		father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	4	"	"	"	4
22	"	"	— "		" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	brother	25 "		brother Gaetano Fabrizio 201 Fourth St. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	shy	"	Foggia	Cancagnano
24	"	"	25 "		" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	ruddy	"	brown	"	"	Rocchi
25	no	uncle	25 "		uncle Ruben Cubella 12 Edgerton ave Edgerton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	white	brown	grey	"	Salerno	Little b.
26		self	25		female Angelo Fenerato 2 Lodi St Hoboken NJ							5	—	"	black	brown	scar at right cheek	"	"
27	yes	cousin	25 yes 909/10	NY	cousin Giuseppe Squadrilegio Box 201 Elliott Place on Smith St Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black		none	Potenza	Tricarico
28	"	cousin	25 no		cousin Girolamo Palmerino 127 Elm St. Butler NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown		scar at nose	Potenza	Oppido
29	yes	brother	25 "		brother Vincenzo Palmerino 23-25 New Berry Ave Midland Park NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"		scar at right temple (about two inches)	Potenza	Tramutola
30																			

Certificate of Detention (about two inches)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse., from Bremen ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 th day of June, 19 4,

at NEW-YORK

W C R...

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

G. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(2)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples June 9th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marinaro	Giuseppina	21		F. M.	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	brothers	Conn. and Mass.	
2	Forgione	Lucia	12		S.	none	yes		"	"	"	"	uncles	Benevento	
3	"	Guarina	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
4	"	Maria	3		"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	
5	"	Alfredo	2		"	"	no	2/9/12	"	"	"	"		"	
6	Calabrese	Nicola Vincenzo	23		M.	farmer	yes		"	Italy Bari	Puglie del C.		mother	Maria Puglie del Capo	Chicago
7	"	Rocco	23		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Vito Nicola	"
8	Riccio	Agostino	19		"	brickayer	"		"	"	Benevento S. Salvatore C.			Angelo	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M.	laborer	"		"	"	Italy Caserta Sparanise		wife	Filomena Sparaniello	Providence
10	Polito	Francesco	24		S.	farmer	no		"	"	Italy Salerno Cicerale			Cirangiano Cicerale	Jersey City
11	Fabiano	Angelo	37		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"		Giovanna	"
12	Giustaferri	Carmine	56		M.	"	"		"	"	Italy Napoli Potenza		daughter	Fortunata Potenza	Balaria
13	Figliaule	Mariangela	53		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	Italy Reggio Calabria		sister	Paola Caraffa	Springfield
14	Trimboli	Pietro Paolo	16		M.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	cousin	Caraffa	"
15	"	Carmelo Giuseppe	13		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Nebbia	Filippo	18		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo	Rochester
17	Calabrese	Caterina	20		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Pietro Bertonio	"
18	Benedetto	Pasquale	28		M.	"	"		"	"	Italy Napoli Naples		father & brother	Francesco Pasquale	Springfield
19	Carlino	Giovanni	8		S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
20	"	Carmela	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Vincenza	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Pozzuoli	Rocco	25		M.	farmer	"		"	"	Benevento Paulano		father	Giuseppe Pasquale	Cortlandt
23	Lisarra	Eleonora	21		F.	Servant	yes		"	"	Italy Potenza	San Fele	father	Michele	Philadelphia
24	Larrea	Lucia	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		Angelina	Bergen Hudson
25	Ciaccelli	Maria	24		M.	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Serafino Filippo	Jamestown
26	"	Giuseppina	18		S.	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
27	Cristiello	Luigi	18	6	M.	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Italy Salerno Nocera Inf.		father	Giuseppe	New York
28	Rose	Giovanni	13		S.	carter	"		"	"	"	"	father	Nocera Superiore Angelo	"
29	Aloise	Carlo	22		"	laborer	yes		"	"	Italy Terramo Monodoro		father	Domenico	Portedale
30	Staino	Giulio	31		M.	"	"		"	"	Italy Bari Sanderamo		wife	Monodoro Francesca Sanderamo	Utica Baltimore

24
27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1911

34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which of the three last named, and if so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20	no			husb. Vincenzo Longiano 34 Garside St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown black	scar at right cheek	Italy	Benevento
2		moth.	—	1			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	gray brown	none	"	"
3		"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fullid ot	"	"	"
4		"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	"	"	"
5		"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
6		self	25	yes	9/5/10	Portland Me	uncle Lorenzo Coppa 832 N. Ohio St. Chicago Ill. brother Valerio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy	Capri Isola del Campo
7		"	25	"	9/3/11	"	573 Erie St. Chicago Ill brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"
8		brother	26	"	9/5/8	N York	c/o Mayor and Ambrose uf. Lou Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown	"	Italy	Benevento S. Salvatore
9		self	25	no			41 Weight St Providence R.I. brother Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown	"	Italy Caserta Francavilla
10		"	15	no			102 Bonnorrich St. Jersey City NJ cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dull brown	"	Italy	Colorno Cicorale
11		"	25	"			— " — Lou-Lou Lepe Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark black brown	scar at left temple	Italy	" "
12		Lou-Lou	50	"			189 Cox Bertavis NJ husband Reynolds Roger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" gray "	none	Italy	Napoli Boscoreale
13		self	25	"			272 Wales St. Springfield Mass father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale black brown	"	Italy	Reggio Cal. Caraffa
14		moth.	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	Italy	" "
15		"	—	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" "	"	"	" "
16		self	25	"			cousin Frank Gibaudo 15 Eagle St Rochester NY husband Leon Depla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ruddy "	scar at left zygoma	"	" "
17		"	25	"			349 North St. Rochester NY husband Pasquapoli Pantaleo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	none	"	" "
18		husband	26	"			8 main St. Springfield Mass father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown brown black	"	Italy	Napoli
19		father	—	"			— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" brown	"	"	" "
20		"	—	"			— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	" "
21		"	—	"			— " — brother Mario — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	" "
22		self	25	"			Box 24 Endicott NY cousin Pasquale Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy "	"	Italy	Benevento Cautano
23		"	25	"			1119 South St. Philadelphia Pa brother Filippo — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark "	scar A freckled	Italy	Ellicott Jas Falconia
24		"	25	"			Box 59 Bequia St. Charles Miller husband Leiders Fitales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown dkly	none	Italy	" "
25		"	25	"			Box 250 Greenbelow R.I. father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown	"	"	" "
26		moth.	—	"			cousin Vincenzo Lenzi 2369 Arthur ave 186 St. Bronx NY brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark black	"	Italy	Colorno Nocera Inf.
27		cousin	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy brown	"	Italy	" "
28		brother	15	"			cousin Epifanio Caddeo Box 63 Fostedale Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown black	"	Italy	" "
29		self	50	"			cousin Raffaele Renda 6 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	Italy	Ponte Benevento
30		"	25	yes	9/5/9	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy blond brown	"	Italy	Ponte Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Friedrich der Grosse., from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19..

at NEW-YORK

W C Rae
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittig, Chief Surgeon, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittig Chief Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–113

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples* *June* , *9th* , 1911

11—1115

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29 1	Maiorano	Maria	24		F	S	servant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy Centr. Salerno	Campagna	mother	Cav. Apolis Campagna	Old Forge, Pa.
— 2	"	Rosalia	20		F	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	— " —	— " —
~~3 Bubbiamber~~	~~Barbara~~		~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~at home~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lombardo Lecco~~		~~mother~~	~~Addolorata~~	~~Lecco~~
35 4	Florean	Domenico	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Angela	Old Forge, Pa.
37 5	Rato	Rocco	44		M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Bonaventura	Barrett
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self.	60 00				brother Joseph Fort William ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Italy	Palermo	Campagna
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]						[illegible]															
4	"	"	25				cousin Pasquale Quiroga 518 St. James St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Rapolla	Potenza
5	"	"	60 00	yes 4 yrs	Canada	518	cousin Rocco Bonno — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Italy	"	Potenza
6								"	"	"	"	"	"									
7								"	"	"	"	"	"									
8								"	"	"	"	"	"									
9								"	"	"	"	"	"									
10								"	"	"	"	"	"									
11								"	"	"	"	"	"									
12								"	"	"	"	"	"									
13								"	"	"	"	"	"									
14								"	"	"	"	"	"									
15								"	"	"	"	"	"									
16								"	"	"	"	"	"									
17								"	"	"	"	"	"									
18								"	"	"	"	"	"									
19								"	"	"	"	"	"									
20								"	"	"	"	"	"									
21								"	"	"	"	"	"									
22								"	"	"	"	"	"									
23								"	"	"	"	"	"									
24								"	"	"	"	"	"									
25								"	"	"	"	"	"									
26								"	"	"	"	"	"									
27								"	"	"	"	"	"									
28								"	"	"	"	"	"									
29								"	"	"	"	"	"									
30								"	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse., from Bremen., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19—.

at NEW-YORK
W C Rossiter
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittpenhauer, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of the vessel," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittpenhauer

37

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Penner

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples* June 9th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciambiello	Vincenzo	20		M S	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Arienzo	father Giovanni Arienzo	Ct	Bridgeport
2	Casella	Nobile	12		" "	none	no		"	"	"	Baraile	moth Elena Baraile	Ny	Lacrosse
3	Mozza	Carmine	16		" "	farmerlab	"		"	"	"	"	moth Margherita	Mass	Lawrence
4	Pizzillo	Vito	51		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Pizzuendola	wife Filomena Pizzuendola	Pa	Aldenna
5	Tumminiello	Rosolina	16		F S	laylor	yes		"	"	Caserta	Bellona	father Giuseppe Bellona	Ny	Utica
6	Belli	Emma	20		" "	servant	"		"	"	Italy Aquila	Alfedena	moth Giuseppa Alfedena	Wis	Lohrville
7	Lombardi	Giuseppe	46		M M	laborer	"		"	"	Italy Avellino	Monteforte	wife Angela Monteforte	Nj	Hoboken
8	"	Giovanbattista	22		" S	pastmak	"		"	"	Italy "	"	moth Filomena "	"	"
9	Cerratto	Raffaele	23		" "	farmerlab	"		"	"	Napoli	Ottaviano	uncle Francesco Esposito	Ny	Binghamton
10	Genecticco	Giacomo	27		M M	laborer	no		"	"	Italy Salerno	Roccapiemonte	father Antonio Ruocco	Ny	Buffalo
11	Battaglia	Vincenzo	16		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	Napoli	Baronesse	father Francesco Rosanale	Ct	Bridgeport
12	Papayonlas	Georges	20		M "	"	"		Greece	Greek	Larissa	Deskeria	Demetrius Deskeria	Nyork	
13	Georgalas	Constantin	21		M "	T "	"		Turkey	"	Larissa	Skelelevis	father Athanase Skelelevis	Nj	Freeport
14	Cerzacos	Jeorge	21		" "	"	no		"	"	Italy NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Demetre		
15	Giovacchino	Giuseppe	35		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Cerignola	wife Angela Cerignola	Nyork	
16	Aberlese	Carmine	21		M M	farmerlab	no		"	"	Napoli	Acquamonte	wife Elena Acquamonte	Ny	Woodhaven
17	"	Giovanni	32		" "	"	"		"	"	Italy	"	Anna "	"	"
18	Palella	Cecelia	18		F S	Schoolgirl	yes		"	"	Italy	Avellino	father Fabio Avellino	Nj	Orange
19	"	Elvira	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Caio	Modestino	24		M M	farmerlab	no		"	"	"	"	brother Costantino "	"	So. "
21	Maglio	Antonio	20		M S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father-law "	"	"
22	Cala	Giuseppe	17		" S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
23	Calabrese	Lilla	24		" "	"	yes		"	"	Italy Bari	Altamura	mother Elena Altamura	Nyork	
24	Di Stefano	Donato	28		M M	Mason	"		"	"	Italy Caserta	Castelvoltura	wife Concetta Castelvoltura	Ny	Roseman Hook
25	Tammaruccio	Pasquale	41		" M	farmerlab	no		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno	Montecorvino	— — Caterina Bartolomeo	Ind	Richmond
26	Fedele	Nicola	33		" "	"	"		"	"	Italy "	Cusano Mi.	— — Chiarato	Ct	New Haven
27	Reine	Gregorio Louis	17		" S	3-49534	"		"	"	"	S Bartolomeo	father Antonio Bartolomeo	Nj	Hoboken
28	Circelli	Michelangelo	38		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Lucca	Nyork	
29	~~Tamburello~~	~~Gabriella~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~Lupara~~	~~mother Maria Lupara~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
30	Turchetti	G. Battista	43		M M	farmerlab	yes		"	"	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife Filippa Pontecorvo	Nj	Utica

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25 yes 209/10	Prof	cousin Luigi Napoletano 225 North Washington ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	freckles	Italy Benevento Buonalbergo
2	1	1	25 no	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	11	brown	1	none	" Palazzo Baselice
3	1	1	25 "		brother Michele 5 Kenmore Pl. Lawrence Mass	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	1	1	1 " "
4	yes	no	25 yes 906/12	Albania	Box 1088 Saguenaie Alg. brother Michele Bruzzano Albania	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	1	1	1	" " Pasquale
5	"	brother	45 no		146 Gen. St. Utica NY father Luigi Bruzzano	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	11	dark	1	1	" Roberto Bellona
6	"	father	20 "		Box 5 Lafayette Ave father Vito Di Bruzzano	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	10	brown	1	1	" Agnesa Alfedena
7	yes	self	20 yes 902/3	Hoboken	616 Adams St. Hoboken NY cousin Mario Quarantiello	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	dark grey	brown	1	" Orellana Chiaiano
8	"	"	25 " 906/12	NY	546 Degraw St. god father Vincenzo Antonio	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	"	brown	Scar on right cheek	" " "
9	no	"	25 no		Box 141 Throop Ave NY cousin Generoso Ruben	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	brown	1	none	" Napoli Ottaviano
10	yes	husb.	18 "		336 Seneca St Buffalo NY cousin Domenico Ascolese	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	ruddy	1	1	" Telesia Ricciardone
11	no	self	25 "		302 Grand St. Bridgeport Ct friend Achilles Kostopoulos	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	dark	1	Scar at forehead	" Napoli Boscoreale
12	yes	"	25 "		69-6th Ave NYork brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	"	brown blue	none	" Pariete Broccia
13	"	"	25 "		408 Do Box Freeport Ill cousin — " —	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	brown	1	" Sessa Cherchiara
14	"	"	25 yes 909/11		cousin Cipriano Angelo 695 1st Ave NYork	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	8	"	1	1	" " "
15	yes	"	25 " 904/10	NY	brother Antonio	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	brown	1	1	" Fragneto Lamentana
16	no	"	25 " 906/12	Woodhaven	Bridgeport Conn Ben St. Woodhaven NY brother Modestino	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	1	1	Scar at eye and moles at face	" Napoli Caggiano
17	"	"	25 " 903/8	"	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	6	ruddy	1	1	" " "
18	no	"	20 no		brother Egisto 111 Cass St. Oswego NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	Little scar at temple	Italy Orellano
19	"	"	20 "		— " —	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	"	1	none	" " "
20	yes	son	50 "		Don Salvatore 339 Salina St. Syracuse NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	brown grey	brown	Scar on hand	" " "
21	"	"	4		— " —	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	1	"	1	" " "
22	"	both	— "		brother — " —	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	"	brown	"	" " "
23	yes	sister	24 "		Sister Teresa 99 Cherry St. New York	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	ruddy	"	moles at face	Italy Bari Altamura
24	no	sister	20 "		124 Bernard Belle NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	brown	"	none	" Napoli S. Giorgio Cremano
25	"	self	25 "		cousin Salvatore Ilenza 1238 Jones St. Richmond Terr	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	dark	"	1	" Roccarainola S. Bartolomeo
26	yes	brother	22 "		Brother Pasquale 120 Lafayette St. New Haven Ct	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	"	"	1	" Cusano Mutri S. Bartolomeo
27	no	self	20 "		brother Donato Wilburn NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3½	"	"	1	" " "
28	"	"	27 "		relation — " —	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	"	"	1	" " "
29	yes	"	28 "		cousin Paolo Tuozzo 2185 Lexington Ave NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	"	Blond Hy.	1	" Campobasso Lupara
30	no	"	26 yes 903/4	Utica NY	cousin Benedetto Iuzzolini 877 Bleecker St. Utica NY	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3	"	brown	1	" Isernia Carpinone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meinerts, Master of the **Friedrich der Grosse.**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meinerts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK
W C Kendall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse.** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by connecting line" as the case may be.)

G. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples June 9th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
77. 1	Mariolillo	Carlo	63	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Rocca	father	Colleano	Rocca
2	Sesce	Luigi	44	"	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Angela	"
3	Di Braccio	Francesco	18	"	S	farmer's helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Concetta	"
4	Piscopo Dyocchino	Rachela	22	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Casoria	father	Casoria	Brooklyn
5	Bucchino	Giuseppe	21	M	S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	Salvatore	"
6	Perillo	Giuseppe	50	M	Wid.	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"			Newyork
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-333275 3-10-11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self.	Yes $28	Yes 1909	Boston	Mr Le Mannuzella Prince Street Brother Mrs both law Carlo Gabrielli		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark grey brown	none		Foggia	Sannicandro
2	no	"	25	4 yes	10 Utica	677 Catherine St. Utica NY brother Pasquale		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	4		Caserta	Aquino
3	4	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark brown	dark	more good race at peace	"	"
4	yes	"	25	4		husb: Luigi Buccheri 30 Olive St Bridgeport Ct		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark black brown	none		Capua	Caserta
5	yes	brother	25			uncle Mauro Nasti and both Luigi		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black		"	"
6							249 Oak Ave Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"					"Ct" Manchester Conn. July 27. 1908		
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"	"							
9								"	"	"	"	"	"							
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Friedrich der Grosse.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners,
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse. Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1911

at New York

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, 7th June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			Came to land in New York.												
1 D	Daniels	James	48	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	~~American~~ U.S.	Washington			wife Franz De Bordigé, Marseille rue Pavé d'Amour	Wash.	Seattle ~~Burlington~~ WC
2	Straube	Josef	34	"	s.	Waiter	"	"	German	German	France	Marseille	mother: Elisabeth Daniel Bernardt, Landwehrstr 18	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Nacsa	Sebastian	33	"	s.	—"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Italy	Genoa		N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th of June*, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	no	none Steward on board of U.S. Freight Steamer	$38.00			Otto Thiene Hoboken, Hudson Sky 109	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	yes					his friend: Otto Thiene Hoboken, Hudson Sky 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Essen
4	yes	—	$25.00			his friend: Otto Thiene Hoboken, Hudson Sky 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	none	Roumania	Bucau
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse., from Bremen .., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to ihe United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911,
at New York
WC Rauscell
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Genoa, June 8th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guggeri	Paolo	30		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Como	Bis mother Guggeri Catterina Como	N.J.	Hoboken
2	wife 9631	Maria	29		f m	House wom	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Como	do do do	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Allegrini	Francesca	22		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Como	his wife Francesca Allegrini Como Luisa	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Filippoini	Severino	41		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife anna Filippoini Granaglione	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Pini	Enrico	41		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Genova	Lisfather Pini Enrico 5 Via Cornelio Genova	N.J.	N.J.
6	Betolatti	Stefano	32		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Postalesio	his wife Clementina Betolatti Postalesio. Sondrio.	Mass	Pittsfield
7	Sanzone	Salvatore	25		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Cefalù	his father Salvatore Sanzone Cefalù Palermo	Md	Baltimore
8	Chichizola	Luigi	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	S. Stefano	his wife Pietro Chichizola S. Stefano Genova	N.J.	N.J.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-25 28 32 12-30 38

5 1

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Genoa

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *24th of June*, 1901.

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	So	self	$18	yes	1908	Hoboken	his friend Zaha Aiva Hoboken N.J. 112. Clinton Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Como
2	do	self	$50	never			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Como
3	do	self	$25	never			his brother Alessandro Allio Hamilton Ferry N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Como
4	do	self	$40	yes	1900	10 Pittsburg Pa	his cousin Zaruffi Attilio 257 Fifth ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	4	Italy	Gravaglione
5	do	self	$30	never			his friend Siccardi Felice Hamilton Ferry N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Como
6	do	self	$25	yes	1903	6 mos. Pittsfield Mass.	his cousin Bettolatti Bortolo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Postaletio
7	do	self	$25	yes	1902	Baltimore Md.	his uncle Serio Francesco 408	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	4	Italy	Cefalù
8	yes	self	$100	yes	1898	3	his brother Michinale Antonio Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	4	Italy	Chiesano
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Friedrich der Grosse.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **Friedrich der Grosse**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing from Genoa, June 8 14, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 F	Fabi	Serafino	46		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Elpidio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN fiswife Maria Fabi S. Elpidio	Ascoli	Quebec-Montreal ✓
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

1th

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 29th*, 1911

46

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	self	$50	yes	1914. 2 mo.		his friend Catini Giuseppe Montreal Quebec 252 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	gray		Italy	L'Elpidio
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meiners Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Friedrich der Grosse.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1904,

at NEW-YORK. W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Friedrich, Ellis Grosse (N.Y.D.) arrived June 24, 1911., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Cuccia, Santa	3	25		1	To brother	12:45 Bro. Geo. Cuccia 134 Hamburg Ave Rheyn.	R	24	1[0]	—	—	—
Speciale, Anna	1	14		1	" brother	Bro. Filippo 336-4th mpt 509-2nd mpt	R	24	1[30]	—	—	—
Visalli, Elena,	5	6		1	" mother	mother Caterina Visalli Plaintiff	R	24	1[15]	—	—	—
Catalano, Lorenzo	3	9		1	" b-i-l	B-i-L Leonardo Presti 214 4th mpt	R	24	1[15]	—	—	—
" Rosario	3	10		1	" parents	Father Michele N. 30 Hamilton St mpt	R	24	1[15]	—	—	—
Marca, Michela & son	4	25/26		2	" husband	Husb. Salvatore Pandone 157 Forsyth St mpt	R	24	1[15]	—	—	—
Pettineo, Rosalia & son	3	26/27		2	" tel #	198-50 Edwards St Hazelton Pa. R.R. Husb. Orlando Carmelo mpt	R	24	11.[30]	2	2	2
Spiano, Luigia & 2 ch	4	22/24		3	" son	Son Luigi Melfa 322 mpt 26	R	24	1[30]	—	—	—
Pastorella, Francesco	1	4		1	" cousin	Cous. Uago Romano 711 mpt 14 Bklyn.	R	26	1[45]	2	3	2
Quartano, Filippo	3	22		1	" brother	Bro. Calogero N. 61 Forsyth St	R	24	1[0]	—	1	—
Iadevaia, Orsola	1	9/11		3	" husband	Husb. Dom. Raggano 2 Rockaway Ave Jamaica.	R	29	2[0]	3	3	3
Polasciano, Lilla	4	23		1	" sister	Sister Anna 15 Fulton St Box 108 R.-5260 mpt	R	24	1[0]	—	—	—
Caselle, Nobile	4	2		1	" father	R.R. father Ugo Casella 410-213	R	29	11[0]	5	5	5
Magro, Maria & 6 ch	3	1/7		7	" husband	Husb. Nicolo Buffone mpt Bklyn.	R	24	1[0]	—	—	—
Gioia, Leonardo	4	6		1	" sister	Bro. Antonio Livia 61 Walton St	R	24	1[15]	—	—	—
Paletta, Ersilia & sister	4	18/19		2	" brother	Bro. Emilio P. 111 - Cone St Orange	R	24	2	—	2	—
Mari, Alessandrina	1	1		1	" sister	Sister Emilia Tozzi 91 - Cone St 1211 - 68 St. Bklyn.	R	24	3[0]	—	1	—
Castellano, Palmira	2	10		1	" mother	mother Feca. Longobardi Hoboken.	R	24	1[45]	—	—	—
Della Malva, Luigi & sister	1	23/24		2	" brother	Bro. Michele 504 Jefferson St 81 Irving St Springfield	R	24	1[0]	—	—	—
Cardaropoli, Giov'i & dau	2	19/20		2	" mother & ch in Hospital	R.R. to father Antonio 184 Orange St.	R	27	11	6	6	6
Giorgio Leonilda	1	5		1	" sister	R.R. Angelo Francisca 8 Linn St Springfield Mass.	R	29	1[45]	1	1	1
Ronella Pasqualarah	2	28/29		2	" tel #	R.R. Husb. Antonio Cardaropoli.	R	27	11	4	4	4

77

23 & 23

C.F. OSSE JUN 24 1911

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(4) No. 48

S. S. Frederick der Grosse (HGT) arrived June 4, 11 , P. , M., , from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspr.
64m	1	Pisano, Gabriele & wf	2	25/4	2	[illegible]	Schwartz
40f		Franco, Maria					
56m	2	Martucci, Fabbrizio [illegible]	3	"	"	" 1245	Parsons
26m	3	Tramontana, Angela	2	12	"	" 1235	Macatee
11m	4	Valenti, Orlando & br	"	7/8	2	" 1240	Mann
12m		Francesco (with 5)					
37m	5	Pelino, Luigi	"	6	"	" 1240	"
31m	6	Fedele, Nicolo	4	26	"	" 1240	Schwartz
49m	7	Bruccola, Antonio & 2 ch	2	6/7	3	" 1240	Macatee
22f		Serafina					
16m		Benedetta					
28m	8	~~Strawol~~ Di Strayl, Renato	4	24	"	CPC 1245	Schwartz
20m	9	Papagulas, George	4	12	"	"	"
35m	10	Rondinelli, Francesco & br & son	"	13/5	3	"	Mann
9m		Francesco					
28m		Agazia					
23m	11	Capasso, Raffaele	4	5	"	" 1240	Schwartz
38m	12	Di Santo, Salvatore	3	17	"	" 1220	Doc
48f	13	D'Amico, Vincenzo	"	18/3	2	" 1238	Mann
3m		Carabrese, Raffale					
16m	14	Randisi, Giovanni	4	4	"	" 205 Cert	Lackett
52f	15	David, D Santa & 2 ch	4	1,2	3	" 270 Cert	Lackett
14m		Ciro, Salvatore					
21f		Santa					
17m	16	Pantone, Emilio	"	29	"	" 205 Cert	Mann
52m	17	Scaffidi, Bartolo & 2 ch	2	20/2	3	" 270 Cert	Macatee
13m		Anfuso, Guiseppe					
10m		Angel					
18m	18	Vitone, Filippo	2	16	"	" 275 Cert	O'Hier
54m	19	Castaferri, Carmine	2	12	"	" 270 Cert	"

1/30

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6/24 3 jas						6/27 131 NS 3 15										6 8 2		
																2 2 2		
6/24 6 jas						6/26 170 Lon 9 50										— 1 —		
						6/24 7 jas 1 20										2 2 2		
6/24 90 Lon						6/25 63 McG 10												
																1 1 1		
6/24 90 Lon						6/25 63 McG 10												
						Lon Supp 3 31										7 8 7		
6/24 5 jas						6/24 67 Bfm 8 15										— 3 —		
																35 25 25		
6/24 96 Lon													7/29/11 Tr der Gr.			2 3 2		
						6/26 11 64 05										2 2 5 2		
													3 pm 6/30/11 Br. Irene					
													" " " "					
						6/24 163 Lon 1 40												
6/24 9 jas						6/24 68 Bfm 3 25										— 1 —		
						6/24 10 JAS 1 45										— 1 —		
						6/24 107 Lon 2 00										— 2 —		
						6/ [illegible] 9 40										1 — 1		
						6/25 54 McG 9 40												
6/24 69 Bfm						6/27 76 K 10 30										9 6 9		
													5 pm 6/30/11 Br. Irene			6 6 7		
						6/24 64 Elm 3 10										—		
													3 pm 6/30/11 Br. Irene			6 6		
						6/28 199 Lloyd 4 10												

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 49

S. Fred dor Grosse (NGI) *arrived* June 24, 1[illegible] *, 190 , M., , from*

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
54f	Figliante, Mariangelo & 2 sons	2	75	3	T P C 270 Cert	O'Hier[illegible]							6/24	76	HM	335									
56m	Trimboli Pietro																								
53m	" Carmelo																								
52m	Caso, Modestino & wf & ch.	4	20/2	3	" 270 Cert	Schwartz	6/24	62	ESM				6/26	14	Jan 17 55									6	6 6
55f	Maglio Antonia																								
77f	Caso Guiseppa																								

136

6 6 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Casey, Surgeon of the "Mey°", (comp^y), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. Phys. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hernan Casey M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form .....
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, June 17, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Whitney	Seamen	32		M	S	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Escalante	Catherine	28		F	M	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
3	Escalante	Paul	10		M	S	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
4	O'Brien	Minnie	37		F	M	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
5	Pierce	Bertha	33		F	M	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
6	Braniff	Oscar J	28		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Texas	Dallas
7	Braniff	Guadalupe	4		F	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Texas	Dallas
8	Braniff	Oscar Jr	10		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Texas	Dallas
9	de Braniff	Guadalupe	33		F	Without occupation	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Texas	Dallas
10	Moreno	Hugo	23		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Texas	Dallas
11	Arocha	Lauro	18		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Texas	Dallas
12	Bell	Wm F.	38		M	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada-English	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Canada	Toronto
13	Bell	Mildred L	34		F	Without occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada-English	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Canada	Toronto
14	Walker	McKee	37		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
15	Walker	Rosa	37		F	Without occupation	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
16	Scales	Eva M	20		F	Without occupation	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
17	Fortin	Maria	38		F	Without occupation	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
18	Fortin	Gaston	11		M	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
19	Lugasco	Lorenzo	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Spain	Asturias
20	Mooby	H.	28		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Alameda	Eng	London
21	Mooby	Hale	30		F	Without occupation	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Alameda	Eng	London
22	Mooby	Kenneth	11		M	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Eng	London
23	Schoenmann	Alfredo	31		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Alameda	Ger	Berlin
24	Cesar	Julio	47		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Mexico	Mexico
25	Cesar	Romula	33		F	Without occupation	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Mexico	Mexico
26	Cesar	Lawrence	7		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home	Mexico	Mexico
27	Reis	Juan C	46		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Home	Mexico	Puebla
28	Zetina	Manuel	49		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Home	Pa	Phila
29	Zetina	Manuel	11		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Home	Pa	Phila
30	Zetina	Octavio	8		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Home	Pa	Phila

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence in U.S.

† Color or race will be indicated in this column.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 191

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by him or herself, by relatives in the United States, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Mex.		No	No	No	Med	No	1	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico
7		Yes	Father	Yes	No	1911	Mex		No	No	No	Med	No	4		Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico
8		Yes	Father	Yes	No	1911	Mex		No	No	No	Med	No	4	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico
9		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	Mex		No	No	No	Med	No	6		Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico
10		Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	1911	Eng		No	No	No	Med	No	4		Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico
11		Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Med	No	4	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico
12		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Mex	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Med	No	5		Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Canada	[illegible]
13		No	Husband	Yes	[illegible]				No	No	No	Med	No	5	6	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Canada	[illegible]
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20		Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Eng.	[illegible]
21		Yes	Husband	Yes	[illegible]				No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Eng	[illegible]
22		Yes	Father	No	—				No	No	No	No		No	—	—	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Mex	[illegible]	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	Mex	[illegible]	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		No	Father	[illegible]					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																					
28		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Chicago	[illegible] School	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		No	Father	Yes	No			[illegible] School	No	No	[illegible]										
30		No	Father	Yes	No				No	[illegible]							[illegible]	Blk			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nunan Casey, Surgeon of the Medics, (comp'y.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. Edin.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nunan Casey M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, June 17, 19 11

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	Guadalajara Mex.	[illegible]	Gen.	Mexico
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	Mexico City	[illegible]	Mex	Mexico
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	Mexico City	[illegible]	Mex	Mexico
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	San	Madrid
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	San	Madrid
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		Employed	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	Naporetta	[illegible]	Italy	Milan
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	Naporetta	[illegible]	Italy	Milan
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	London	[illegible]	Eng	London
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	London	[illegible]	Eng	London
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel	3a Puente de Alvarado 51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	Mexico City	[illegible]	Eng	London
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29															
30															

17 June 11

* An intended residence is not sufficient. State the last permanent residence. The last country in which a person has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time said residence there is.

† Race or People as determined by the immigrant himself.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1907	Self	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
5	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Mexico	Durango		
6	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
7																							
8	Yes Self	Yes Yes	—	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
9	No Self	Yes Yes 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
10	No Self	Yes Yes 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
11																							
12	No Self	Yes Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
13	No Husband	Yes Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
14	Yes Employer	Yes Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Mexico	Mexico		
15																							
16	No Self	Yes Yes 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	No Self	Yes Yes 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
18																							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Virginia	Tazewell		
20	No Self	No Yes 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	No Husband	Yes Yes 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Illinois	Virginia	[illegible]	
22	No Self	No Yes 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Illinois	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1911	No	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	No Self	Yes Yes 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Mexico	Mexico		
25	Yes Father	Yes Yes 1910	No	Hotel Lafayette			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Mexico	Mexico		
26	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1910	No	Hotel Lafayette			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	No Self	Yes Yes 1908	San Jose	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. K. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Cleary, Surgeon of the Mex?, (Comp?), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Human Exemption

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

91—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from "Progreso" June 19th. 1911:

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leitweiler	James C.	21	m	s	Student	yes	yes	American	Citizen			Father Jacob Leitweiler Jr. 69 No 559 Mendez	Europe	
2	Lynar	Jacinta	29	f	s	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Fernando Leal Calle 59 No 518 Merida	m/f New York	
3	Novelo	Exiquio	38	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida			
4	Franco	Emilio	41	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Gabriel Franco Calle 62 No 191 Merida	n/y New York	
5	Canton	Lilia G.	13	f	s	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Greg. G. Canton Calle 62 No 464 Merida	n/y New York	
6	Canton	Arturo G.	16	f	s	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Greg. G. Canton Calle 62 No 464 Merida	n/y New York	
7	Canton	Lucrecia G.	11	f	s	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Greg. G. Canton Calle 62 No 464 Merida	n/y New York	
8	Canton	Tofila Cirra G.	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Husband Greg. G. Canton Calle 62 No 464 Merida	n/y New York	
9	Canto	Alfonso	21	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Rogerio G. Canton Calle 59 Merida	Europe	
10	Castellanos	Norberto	37	f	m	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	nephew F. de Castellanos Calle 50 No 50 Merida	Europe	
11	Castellanos	Emilio	11	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Nephew Pablo Castellanos Merida	Europe	
12	Castellanos	Pablo	50	m	m	Planter	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Nephew F. de Castellanos Calle 50 No. 11 Merida	Europe	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*The last country in whose arms received with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
11—1115

†As to race or people.

‡As intended residence of alien, year should not be permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in consequence of any inducement or assistance of any kind offered by or on behalf of any person or corporation, or of any society or association, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	sister	yes	yes		in NY 1901	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark chestnut	dark	none	Mexico	Merida
3	yes	by himself	yes	yes		in NY 1908	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	dark	dark	none	Mexico	Progreso
4	yes	by himself	yes	yes		in NY 1910	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	chestnut brown		none	Mexico	Merida
5	yes	mother alloway St. Canton	yes	yes		in NY 1904	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	— 5/8	clear light chestnut	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
6	yes	brother alfonso St. Canton	yes	yes		in NY 1904	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear chestnut	dark	none	Mexico	Merida
7	yes	brother alfonso St. Canton	yes	yes		in NY 1904	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	clear chestnut	dark	none	Mexico	Merida
8	yes	Son alfonso St. Canton	yes	yes		in NY 1904	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	light chestnut	black	none	Mexico	Merida
9	yes	by himself	yes	yes		in NY 1904	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	yellow chestnut	dark	none	Mexico	Merida
10	no	Husband Pablo Castell	yes	yes		in NY 1911	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	dark chestnut	Brown	none	Mexico	Merida
11	no	uncle Pablo Castell	yes	yes		in NY 1908	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark chestnut	Brown	none	Mexico	Merida
12	no	by himself	yes	yes		in NY 1908	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark gray	greenish	none	Mexico	Merida
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Easey, Surgeon of the Mex.o (Comp.y), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Human Easey M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

June 25/11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Poland
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA June 2 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinez	Eduardo	43		m m				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
2	Perez	Antonio							U.S. Citizen						
3	Fernandez	Blanca													
4	Lairie	Ramon													
5	Diaz	Maria													
6	Pellejero	Jesus	52		m m										
7	Cuervo	Jose A.	30		m m	Doctor			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
8	Fresno	Maria de	26		f m	housework			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
9	Frico,	Ernesto	32		m m										
10	Gutierrez	[illegible]	61		m m	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Havana			
11	Terasiguez	[illegible]	25		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
12	Garcia	Tomas	27		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
13	Hanrichle	[illegible]	21		m s										
14	Reynolds	Edgar A	37		m m				U.S. Citizen						
15	Treslow	Edith	19												
16	Jackson	[illegible]	21												
17	Jack	[illegible]	35						England	English					
18	Belgueta	Felix	30												
19	Thompson	William M.	29		m	Bankclerk	yes	yes	Canada	English					
20	Marsans	Armando	25		m s	Ballplayer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
21	Almeida	Rafael	26		m m	Ballplayer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
22	Forbes	[illegible]	21		m s				England	English					
23	Cuervo	[illegible]													
24	Machena	Antonio Dide	33		m										
25	McCandless	Wallace	28		m										
26	Palmer	[illegible]	24		m										
27	Zumuño	Cleto	35		m s										
28	Hitchcock	Frederick	46		m s										
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Havana
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	San Antonio
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																				
6																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Havana
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Xagua & Gua
9																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexico	Xalapa
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Mexico	Jalapa
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Mexico	Orizaba
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	self	yes	yes	1910	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blue	blue	none	Spain	Economy
20	no	self	yes	yes	1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	black	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
21	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Conn	New Britain Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	no	self	yes	no	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	England	Yorkshire
23	yes	self	yes	no	yes	no	North America Italy	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Canovanas
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Italy	Sicily & Naples Italy	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	Dark	Grayish	Black	none	Curacao	Willemstad
25																				
26	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Italy	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	light	brown	none	England	Tavistock
27	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Italy	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo.
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller, Master, of the S S Ithaca, from Port Limon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this end. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (a race or people), and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (a nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of the Continent or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to own final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Casey, Surgeon of the "Mex.", (comply.), do
(State whether Surgeon "contracting to record" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from New York, June 17, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Toth	Alberto	30		M	M	Agricultural Coll. Mexico City	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Mexico	Mexico	Agricultural Coll. Mexico City	Hung	Budapest
2	Kohan	Cesar	32		M	M	Merch.	Yes	Yes	Syria	Turkish	Mexico	Mexico	Hotel Bosteccella 63	France	Paris
3	Guinea	Julio	28		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Employed 1 A Berlin #6	Ny	Ny
4	Moro	Matilde	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Home 72 Humboldt St Mex	Ny	Ny
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1907.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1904	N.Y.	To transit to Hungary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Hungary	Budapest
2	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1907	Mass	To transit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Turkey	Beyrut
3	Yes	Employer	25.00	No			Work Employer Hotel Astor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	Lgt	Blk	Blk	None	France	Paris
4	Yes	"	25.00	No			Work Employer Hotel Astor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Puebla
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Iron Cup, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Casey, Surgeon of the "Merion", (comp!), (State whether "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nunan Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 190 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nerici sailing from Progreso, June 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	P Paolini	Mrs Cristina	44		F	M	Housewife	No	No	South Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stone 223 Atlantic Av	Brooklyn	NY
2	Paolini	Jose Son	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stone 223 Atlantic Av	Brooklyn	NY
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 223 Atlantic av	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Naples
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	1911	NY	Home 223 Atlantic av	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Naples
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Progreso ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1911,
at New York

Edward Corsan
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Casey., Surgeon of the "Mat.°", (Conf.ᵈ) (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Coll. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911

at New York

Jacob Rosenthal

Immigration Officer.

62

11

ft—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Habana, June 22, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coates	Harley L.	24		M S	U.S. Citizen			U.S.						
2	Starr	John F	53		M S	U.S. Citizen			U.S.						
3	Senet	Eugene	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aunt Mrs L. Vaupoy	Amsterdam #98	Ky. Jefferson County
4	Thompson	William	28		M S	U.S. Citizen			U.S.				Mother. Home		
5	Varona	Rafael	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cancel #23		La Philadelphia
6	Bellizio	James E.	29		M S	U.S. Citizen			U.S.						
7	Fleisch	Helen	39		M S	U.S. Citizen			U.S.						
8	Buckman	Adolph	50		M S	U.S. Citizen			U.S.						
9	Lundstrand	Charles	27		M S	U.S. Citizen			U.S.						
10	Vereker	Alpham Margaret	20		F S	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Tatum #11	Home	Tatum #11	Texas Montrose
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10 7 30 2 cuts 1 pr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5th, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	✓	No Self	$				no address	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Matanzas
3							Cent. Elec. Co.															
4	✓	No Self	$				E. A. Cabrera 123 W. 72nd St.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Camaguey
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	✓	No Self	$	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Del Tunnel & Co.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		England	Tatum Tex.
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Casey, Surgeon of the Nuevo, (employed) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. Coll. Surgeon Gen. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Casey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911

at New York

Jas Brennan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, June 17., 1911.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Carroll	James	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
2	Hamilton	Harry	28		M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
3	Seville	Gustave	53		M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
4	Deere	John	23		M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S. Citizen					
5	Barney	Luie	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.			Hotel Orient	Eng.	London
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

54/1

1 Tr

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1911

65

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	No	Self	$10	Yes	1911	Cal	Sister					Eng.	Farmer	5	11	Ruddy	Blue	Blue	None	Eng.	Hull
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Casey, Surgeon of the Mesa, (Comp'y.), (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College Edin. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miran Casey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911

at New York

Jacob Bosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso, June 19, 1911.

11—111A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Loma	Mariana (Mother)	22		F	W	House wife	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Home		
2	Loma	Esperanza (Child)	6		F	—	—	—	—	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Home		
3	Loma	Carazmela (Child)	3	6	F	—	—	—	—	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Home		
4	Esper	Tecla (Father)	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Home		
5	Esper	Antonio (Son)	2		M	—	—	—	—	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Home		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 TN

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? Whether anarchist? Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or in any manner contributed thereto, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or labor to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No	—		Destination to Syria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Turkey	Mt Lebanon
2	No	Mother	No	—			With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Mexico	Merida
3	No	Mother	No	—			With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Mexico	Merida
4	No	Self	$50	—			Destination to Syria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Blk	None	Turkey	Mt Lebanon
5	No	Father	No	—			With Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Mexico	Merida
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S/S Merced, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Casey, Surgeon of the "Merg." (Comp.?), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.L. Coll. Edinbro. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michael Casey M.D

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911

at New York

Asst Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

June 25 1911.

11—1115

13 Sbit
18 Total

7 Tn.
6 Sbit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana, June 22, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boultosa	Francisco	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cayo de Ovis	Uncle Nicholas Lopez Gaviano y Quijano Ely Hav.	NY	NY
2	Estefano	Ramon	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cayo de Ovis	Home	NY	NY
3	Castro	Juan	37		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sevilla 24 Hav.	Mass	Fredericksburg
4	Martinez	Enrique	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Home Vapor #34 Hav	Mass	Fredericksburg
5	Rickl	Harry W.	38		M S	U.S. Citizen									
6	Aleman	José	25		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home of Munson St Brook	NY	NY
7	Navairo	Isidoro	28		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend 57 Munson St Brook	NY	NY
8	Calvo	Juan	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Friend Juan Arnada Mayana Cuba	NY	NY
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1911

69

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	No		Bro Thos Antonio 269 Pleasant Av NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Cuenca
2	Yes	Self	$6	No		Frenda Antonio Boulton 269 Pleasant Av NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Burgos
3	No	Self	$5	No		Manuel Sanchez Feeding Hills Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Malaga
4	No	Self	$5	No		Antonio Sanchez Feeding Hills Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Malaga
5																				
6	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1911 NY	Home														
7	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1911 NY	Friend Jose Aleman 57 Union Av Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Matanzas
8	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1911 NY	Friend Jose Aleman 57 Union Av Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Canary Islands	Las Palmas
9	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1911 NY	Jo Sanchez (Friend) Feeding Hills Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Malaga
10	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1911 NY	Friend Jose Aleman 1945 Lexington Av NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1901,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. D. de Haas, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Willem I, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by others; if employed by others, the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__ B. D. de Haas.

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

SS Prinz Willem I

June 5/11

U. S. AND INSULAR

First Cabin 2

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem I sailing from Gonaives Haity., June 20, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Buys	Theodorus Johannes	46		m	m	Officer Dutch army	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr Ellis - Militar hospital Curaçao	Holland	Den Haag
2	Buys	Cornelius Suzanna Johanna	42		f	m	—	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch W. I. Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr W. Ellis Militar hospital Curaçao	Holland	Den Haag
3	von Hombracht	Willemina Willem Frederik Hendrik	43		m	m	Captain Dutch army	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch W. I. Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr J. M. Ellis Militar hospital Willemstaad	Holland	Amersfoort
4	von Hombracht	Jacoba	36		f	m	—	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch W. I. Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr J. M. Ellis Militar hospital Willemstaad	Holland	Amersfoort
5	von Hombracht	Maria Conradina	15		f	s.	—	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch W. I. Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr J. M. Ellis Militar hospital Willemstaad	Holland	Amersfoort
6	Meur	Elizabeth	21		f	s.	—	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch W. I. Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr J. M. Ellis Militar hospital Willemstaad	Holland	Amersfoort
7	van Feeckelenburg	Pieter Samuel	37		m	m	architect	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch W. I. Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr J. M. Ellis Militar hospital Willemstaad	Holland	Den Haag
8	van Feeckelenburg	Christina Regina	30		f	m	—	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch W. I. Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr J. M. Ellis Militar hospital Willemstaad	Holland	Den Haag
9	van Feeckelenburg	Samuel Pieter	5	5	m	s.	—	no	no	Holland	Dutch	Dutch W. I. Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr J. M. Ellis Militar hospital Willemstaad	Holland	Den Haag
10	Everts z	Johannes Philippus	42		m	m	physician	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch W. I. Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr J. M. Ellis Militar hospital Willemstaad	Holland	Den Haag
11	Everts z	Rudolphina Lorenzo	42		f	m	—	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch W. I. Curaçao	Willemstaad	Dr J. M. Ellis Militar hospital Willemstaad	Holland	Den Haag
12	May	Ernst	56		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	87 Hamilton place	N.Y.	New York
13	Sylvain	Michel	67		m	m	Senator	yes	yes	West Indian Hayty	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Haity	Port au Prince	M. Sylvain 45 Rue du Centre	Haiti	France Paris
14	Dachary	Joseph Bernard	30		m	m	Canadian	United States American citizen								
15	Woolley	Andrew	43		m	m	civil engin.	United States American citizen								
16	Duval	Amilcar	35		m	m	lawyer	yes	yes	West Indian Haity	W. Indian	West Indian Haity	Port au Prince	D. Duval rue de chevalier Port au Prince Haiti	D.C	Washington
17	Martin	Joseph Eduard	25		m	s.	merchant	yes	yes	West Indian Haity	West Indian	West Indian Haity	Port au Prince	Mr E Martin 202 rue Republicaen	Haiti N.Y	New York
18	Stephen	Augustus Mike	25		m	s.	engineer	yes	U. S. A. Citizen							
19	Ricco	Arturo	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Haity	Port au Prince	Mexican consulate Port au Prince Haiti	France	Paris.
20	Ricco	Marie	41		f	m	—	yes	yes	France	French	West Indian Haity	Port au Prince	Mexican Consulate Port au Prince Haiti	France	Paris.
21	Cheriez	Felise	55		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	West Indian Haity	Port au Prince	F. Cheriez 14 Bois Verna Port au P. Haiti	France	Paris
22	Cheriez	Egerie	45		f	m	—	yes	yes	France	French	West Indian Haity	Port au Prince	F. Cheriez 14 Bois Verna Port au P. Haiti	France	Paris
23	Cheriez	Lise	24		f	s.	—	yes	yes	France	French	West Indian Haity	Port au Prince	F. Cheriez 14 Bois Verna Port au P. Haiti	France	Paris.
24	Cheriez	Gertrude	19		f	s.	—	yes	yes	France	French	West Indian Haity	Port au Prince	F. Cheriez 14 Bois Verna Port au P. Haiti	France	Paris
25	Bombace	Dominico	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Haity	Port Gravois	Dominico Bombace Grande rue Port Gravois Haiti	Italy	Maratea
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which he came with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†See instructions at head of list, on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1911

71

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or idiotic, insane, or epileptic; or a pauper; or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever before rejected, or returned after landing, as an alien, or as likely to become a public charge, or sent for special inquiry, under the Immigration Laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5"	fair	blond blue	none	Holland	Ballantsoog
2	no	husband	no	–	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black brown	none	Holland	Haaraingen am Bacht
3	no	self	yes	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black gray	none	Dutch East Ind.	Banjermasin
4	no	husband	no	–	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red brown	none	Holland	Haarlem
5	no	father	no	–	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown brown	none	Holland	Amersfoort
6	no	self	yes	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond blue	none	Holland	Nymegen
7	no	self	yes	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Holland	Den Haag
8	no	husband	no	–	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond gray	none	Holland	Den Haag
9	no	father	no	–	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond gray	none	Holland	Herlogenbosch
10	no	government	yes	yes	one week	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black gray	none	Curaçao	Willemstad
11	no	government	no	–	–	–	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Curaçao	Willemstad
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	going	home	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray gray	none	Germany	Hamburg
13	no	self	yes	yes	1 year	New York	Waiting	for Steamer	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black gray brown	none	West India Hayti	Port au Prince
14	no	self	yes	yes	1 month	Washington	Mr J. E. Martin		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black brown	none	West India Hayti	Port au Prince
15	yes	self	yes	yes	6 days	New York	177 Columbian	height	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	West India Hayti	Port au Prince
16	no	self	yes	yes	12 years	New York				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black brown	none	Italy	Milano
17	no	husband	yes	yes	12 years	New York				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	France	Paris
18	no	self	yes	yes	2 years	New York				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray blue	none	West India Cyuadeloupe	Basse terre
19	no	self	yes	yes	1 year	New York				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	West India Hayti	Port au Prince
20	no	husband	no	–	–	–				no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	none	West India Hayti	Port au Prince
21	no	father	no	–	–	–				no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown brown	none	West India Hayti	Port au Prince
22	no	father	no	–	–	–				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black blue	Scar on left brow	Italy	Maratea
23	no	self	yes	yes	1 year	New York				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black blue	Scar on left brow	Italy	Maratea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Anspach 2e officer, of the Dutch ss Prins Willem I, from Amsterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Anspach
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. D. de Haas, Surgeon of the S.S. Prins Willem I sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911 B. D. de Haas Mds.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

5-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem I sailing from Gonaives Haity, June 20, 1911.

11—1125

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Robertson	George Gordon	50		M m	Seaman	yes	yes	Canada British Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada St. John N.B.			G. G. Robertson 60 Simonds Street St. John N.B.	Canada	St John N.B.
2	Archie	Eddie	48		M m	blacksmith	yes	yes	United States American citizen						
3	Jeanhilius	Joseph	17		S.	Servant	no	no	West India Haity	West Indian	West India Haity	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Port au Prince	M Sylvain 63 Rue au Centre P.au P.	France	Paris
4	Dennis	Jean Baptiste Felix	30		M.	merchant	yes	yes	West India Haity	West Indian	West India Haity	Port au Prince	209 Rue Republicain P.au P. Haity	N.Y.	New York
5	Claudius	Ernest Bismarck	24		M.	engeneer	yes	yes	Germany	German	West India Haity	Port au Prince	176 Rue magasin de l'Etat P.au P. Haity	Ill.	Chicago
6	Barthe	Joseph	18		S.	Proprietor	yes	yes	France	French	West India Haity	Port au Prince	28 Avenue du Coste P.au P. Haity	Ill.	Chicago
7	Riccardi	Antonio	28		M m	copperamith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	West India Haity	Port au Prince	Maria Nicola Riccardi Grand rue Port au Prince Haity	NY	New York
8	Collier	Charles Chapin	40		M m	engeneer	yes	yes	U S A citizen						
9	Williams	Henry John	49		M m	engeneer	yes	yes	U. S. A. citizen						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pennsac 1/3/6 M 18 D

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	20	New York	Going home		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	gray	none	Canada	Charlottetown
2							561 W 40th St city															
3	no	his master M. Sylvain	yes	no	—	—	Transit to Port au Prince		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	brown	none	West Indies Haiti	Petit Goave
4	yes	self	150	yes	no	—	—	Haytian Consulate 33 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	black	brown	none	West Indies Haiti	Port au Prince
5	no	self	yes	no	—	—	—	Haytian Consulate 33 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	West Indies Haiti	Port au Prince
6	no	self	100	yes	yes	Chicago	—	For Chas Vincent 2006 Drayton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	West Indies Haiti	Port au Prince
7	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	Haytian Consulate 33 Broadway New York Achille Marace 52 Broadway NY 5815 Regent St Phila 5019 Franklin St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	Scar on brow	Italy	Teora
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
3																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Anspach 2e Offic, of the Dutch S.S. Prins Willem I from Amsterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Anspach
2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1961,

at NY

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the _____, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical
College, etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. ADVANCE sailing from Greytown JUN 15 1911 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Jose Ignacio	46		M M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua		Costa Rica Nicaragua		Brother: Jose Gonzalez Nicaragua	NY	New York
2	Gonzalez	Teadelinda	25		F M	wife	Yes		~"~		~"~		~"~	~"~	~"~
3	Akins	Earl L	28		M S	Clerk	Yes								
4	Browning	Kent	41		M S	Police	Yes		~"~						
5	Brown	Percy De	33		M S	Clerk	Yes		~"~						
6	Borrato	Reginald F	27		M S	Level man	Yes		~"~						
7	Bendtzen	Christian	45		M M	Mach[st]	Yes		~"~						
8	Baird	Peter A	24		M S	Fireman	Yes		~"~						
9	Brown	George W	31		M S	Foreman	Yes		~"~						
10	Bay	Mrs. Charles	30		F M	none	Yes		~"~						
11	Campbell	James D.	36		M S	Ship Fitr	Yes		~"~						
12	Cody	James	37		M M	Eng[r]	Yes		~"~						
13	~"~	Emma	27		F M	none	Yes		~"~						
14	Forbes	Herman	32		M M	Elect Supt	Yes		~"~						
15	~"~	Bertha Boyle	24		F M	none	Yes		~"~						
16	Flint	Arthur L	39		M M	Post Office	Yes		~"~						
17	Gaethiel	Louis	34		M M	Seaman	Yes		~"~						
18	~"~	Amelia	33		F M	none	Yes		~"~						
19	Garrison	Jules D.	54		M M	Civil Engr	Yes		~"~						
20	Gardner	Wm Clifford	23		M S	Foreman	Yes		~"~						
21	Hall	Florence	34		F M	none	Yes		~"~						
22	~"~	Florence	3		F S	"			~"~						
23	~"~	William	16		M S	"			~"~						
24	Hull	Seward	24		M S	Foreman	Yes		~"~						
25	Harrison	William J	46		M M	Ship Joiner	Yes		~"~						
26	Hamlin	Henry G	22		M S	Conductor	Yes		~"~						
27	Kunce	Oren H	37		M M	Foreman	Yes		~"~						
28	~"~	Bernice	21		F M	none	Yes		~"~						
29	~"~	Thomas	3		M S	none	Yes		~"~						
30	Latchford	Stephen	28		M S	Clerk	Yes		~"~						

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7 THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N... JUN 2 9 1911 , 19

75

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1888 to 1893.	Nyc.	Messrs H. Stone & Julia Street. Nyc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Nicaragua Costa Rica	Nicaragua
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	No.		〃							5	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	〃	〃	〃
3																					
4																					
5																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Clarke master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Advance

U.S. (Including Island Possessions)	China	Japan	Portuguese (Including Islands)	Polynesia			Total	Cuba and Porto Rico	Total Passengers	U. S.	Transit
47							47				
5							5	1	6		1
TOTAL											

June 25/11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	47	49
2nd Cabin	1	5	6
Steerage			
Total			

11-111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ADVANCE sailing from Cristobal C.Z. JUN 1911 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	John A.	27	m	S	Police	yes		U.S.A.						
2	Mullane	Patrick	43	m	M	Steam Engr.	yes		"						
3	"	Mrs. Patrick	30	F	M	none	yes		"						
4	"	Lawrence	8	m	S	,	yes		"						
5	"	Edwin	7	m	S	,	yes		"						
6	"	Vernon	4	m	S		no		"						
7	McClelland	Joseph Y.	27	m	M	Steam Engr.	yes		"						
8	"	Mrs. Joseph Y.	25	F	M	none	yes		"						
9	Parsons	Earl R.	30	m	S	male	yes		"						
10	Pearson	Herbert	40	m	M	Clerk	yes		"						
11	Reinold	Mrs. Abbe	55	F	W	none	yes		"						
12	Sperry	Cora Maude	26	F	S	nurse	yes		"						
13	Stewart	Malcolm	48	m	M	Foreman Carpenter	yes		"						
14	Menger	Chas. Elmer	36	m	M	Engr.	yes		"						
15	"	Sophia	26	F	M	none	yes		"						
16	Woolwine	Charles	30	m	S	Physician	yes		"						
17	Wood	Harold	21	m	S	Fireman	yes		"						
18	Loulan	James A.	48	m	M	Supt.	yes		"						
19	Loulan	Florence	7	F	S	none	yes		"						
20	And Six Passengers from San Francisco as below:-														
21															
22	Reed	Colton	49	m	M	Retired									
23	"	Mrs. Colton	47	F	M	none									
24	"	Marie	8	F	S	,									
25	Lambla	Jules	65	m	M	Capitalist									
26	"	Augustine	59	F	M	none									
27	Engelman	Fred:	24	m	S	Tourist									
28															
29															
30															

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1911, *19*

77

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Clarke, master, of the S. S. ADVANCE, from Progreso, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 ;

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S. S. ADVANCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, etc-etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. ADVANCE sailing from Cristóbal. C.Z. JUN 18 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawners.	Edward.	30		m S.	Seaman	yes.		England	English	Ecuador	Cayuga	Father: E. W. Pawners. London. England	Ny	Newyork
2	Bauchdud.	Paul J.	38		m M.	machist	yes.		Ge. D. C.						
3	Delower.	Charles.	38		m S.	Boiler Mkr.	yes		~11~						
4	Darwell	Charles E.	43		m S.	Eng.r.	yes		~11~						
5	Mc. Jimpsey	Alexander	41		m S.	Boiler Mkr.	yes		~11~						
6	Powell.	Louis	30		m S.	coal miner	yes		~11~				(Deported by Police Authorities. Canal Zone.)		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Thence to Ports

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1911, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1905	Various	Home: 15 Flessell Rd. Kilburn London. England	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Lt.	Lt. Blue	None	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Clarke, master, of the S. S. ADVANCE, from Cristóbal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. J. Clarke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Diplomats	Tourists (exempted)	Residents of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to tax	Total passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin											
Second Cabin								1	1	—	1
Steerage											
TOTAL.											

June 25/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U. S.	Total
First Cabin		
Second Cabin	1	1
Steerage		
Total		

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, Germany, June 10, 1911.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Krüger	Charlotte	44		f.	S.	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband: Karl Tantzog Krüger, Hamburg, Germany	Hamburg	Ger
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ex Note
7 Months

P/
U.S. Inspector

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 25, 1911.

81

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	✓	Husband	100.00	No		Brother: Herman Dohmann Cor Washington + 3rd St, Hoboken NJ.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Blue	None.	Germany Gestemunde
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Gatte	Louis	40	Mo	M	Farmer	Y	Y	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Yokohama Japan	Ont.	Toronto
✓2	Kahn	Jacob	30	Mo	M	Painter	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Father London England	Ont.	Toronto
✓3	Northway	John	62	Mo	M	Minister	Y	Y	England	English	England	London	Wife 1 Arlington St	Ont.	Toronto
✓4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
✓5	Clements	[illegible]													
✓6	Young	[illegible]	32												
✓7	do	[illegible]	32										do		
✓8	Baxter	Thos. Ovst	30	4	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro A Hill Esq 25 Front St East Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
✓9	Walker	Fredrick J	25		M	M	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mrs. A Crosby (Friend) C/o Royal Bank of Canada	B.C.	Vancouver
✓10	do	Agnes J	36	7	M	Wife	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	England	London			126
✓11	Watson	Wm E	47	6	M	M	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Watson 100 The Grange Bore - Winchmore Hill London N.	Ont.	Toronto
✓12	Todd	Dr John	35		M	S	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Dr Turner 292 12th St Montreal	Que.	Montreal
✓13	Taylor	Elsie Maud	21	7	M	M	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Miss Edith Taylor (Sister) Upper Norwood		
14	✓														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last case [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
(transit) 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home Gothenburg Sweden Father Christian [illegible]													
do 2	"	"	"	"		Sister [illegible]													
do 3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Home [illegible]													
do 4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]													
do 5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]													
do 6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]													
do 7	[illegible]																		
do 8	No	Self	"	"	"	Detroit	In transit to 20 Front St. E Toronto												
do 9	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				In transit to												
do 10	"	[illegible]	"	"															
(transit) 11	No	Self	"	"	1911		In Transit to [illegible]												
do 12	"	Self	"	"	1911	In transit N York	In Transit to												
do 13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	[illegible]													
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* _____ *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , Sailing Thermidh , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Hislop

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 1, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Sayes	Eugene	29	16	M	[illegible]							John Sayes nearest relative [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
✓ 2	Rowe	Thomas, B	45	16	M	Mechanic			British	English			Mrs. H. R. Rowe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3	do	[illegible]	44	16	M	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 4	Scattergood	Clara	29	16	M	Wife							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Thompson	Henrietta	50	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 6	Sayes	John	48	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	English			Brother Mr Sayes	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 7	do	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	M	Wife							do		
✓ 8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			Child							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 9	[illegible]	Gerda [illegible]	[illegible]			Maid			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 10	Trachman	Angela	24		F	[illegible]							Sister Miss Foster	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 11	Foster	Augusta	[illegible]		F	Governess			British	English			38 Elmerage Rd Streatham	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 12	Fellmer	Robert	35		M	[illegible]			Holland	Dutch			Father Mr L Fellmer Nymegen	Holland	NY
✓ 13	do	Alice	32		F	[illegible]							Mother in law do	✓	✓
✓ 14	Elburg	Emma	27		F	[illegible]							Uncle - Mr Cruppen	✓	✓
✓ 15	Corkson	Clara	32		M	Wife			England	English			Mrs Norman Corkson	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 17	James	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 18	Tennerley	Mrs Morley Helen	[illegible]		M	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 19	do	Morley	[illegible]		S	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 20	do	Mitchell	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21															
✓ 22	Mellen	Mrs E. A.	30	3	[illegible]	[illegible]			British	English			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 23	do	Wilson	8	3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 24	Durrand	Alexander	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dover N.H.	Father C Durrand Truethach Cottage - Banchory Scotland	U.S.	Lover
25	Scattergood	Kate	44	7	F	[illegible]			English	English			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 26	Winter	Alexander	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotch	English			Mrs Kennedy (Sister) 143 Albert Palace [illegible]	[illegible]	NY
27	✓														
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓ Wife of Mr Edmonds - Visit to Clifton Sea Out Tenants [illegible]
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Troupe (Friend)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which each alien has [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be stated, without regard to length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1907	San Francisco U.S.	Friend [illegible]							5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Canada	Ingleside
2	do	do	do	do	1887									5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			England	Lincoln
3	do	do	do	do	1890									[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Rowley	No					1032 Buckingham Rd Brooklyn [illegible]							[illegible]							[illegible]
5																					
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Canada			No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					England	[illegible]
7	do	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]						Friend [illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
9	do	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible] Nassau	[illegible]
11	No	Self	✓	Yes	1909	Cherbourg	1131 North Prairie St Watertown								5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] Kodaikanal
12	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1910	N York	Plaza Hotel 59th St New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark brown		Holland	Nymegen
13	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair blue		✓	Brussels
14	✓	Mr Palmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	With Employer do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark brn		✓	Amsterdam
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			[illegible]								6	1	Mah	Brown	Blue	England	New Castle
16	✓	✓	✓	Yes											[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Moose Jaw Sask Imperial Chinese Toronto													US	Cleveland
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
20																					
21																					
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes											5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	London
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	No	[illegible]	✓	Yes	1911	N York	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	Dark	Grey	[illegible]	Rauchuria
25							Cousin - Miss Gilchrist 143 Chestnut St - Montclair														
26	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..... of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, Doctor, Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; . . . is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE B. C. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 7th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Allen														
✓ 2	Anderson														
✓ 3	Brown														
✓ 4	do														
✓ 5	Braddock														
✓ 6	Baltzpeck														
✓ 7	do														
✓ 8	Chapman														
✓ 9															
✓ 10															
✓ 11	Daggerhall														
✓ 12	Davies														
✓ 13	Davanak														
✓ 14	Duffy	Edwin													
✓ 15	do														
✓ 16															
✓ 17	Fenny														
✓ 18	do														
✓ 19	Findlater														
✓ 20	Gould	Augustus													
✓ 21	do														
✓ 22	Gillespass														
✓ 23	do														
✓ 24	Simms														
✓ 25	do														
✓ 26	Higgins														
✓ 27	Ballard	Eugene Scott													
✓ 28	Sinclair														
✓ 29	Hurst														
✓ 30	do														

J.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last contract ... received with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent ... regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 11th 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ticket to ultimate destination.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Nicholl	Matthew	41		M	M	L. & G.									
✓2	Lyddon	Thomas														
✓3	Lacagg	Thos														
✓4	do	Josephine														
✓5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
✓6	Lightbody	Thomas														
✓7	do	Margaret														
✓8	Maurice	Emily														
✓9	do	Margaret														
✓10	Murphy	Mrs				M										
✓11	Maldenhauer	[illegible]														
✓12	Mayberry	Mildred														
✓13	Mahony	Gertrude														
✓14	Meade	[illegible]														
✓15	Morrison	Margaret														
✓16	Moore	Aaron														
✓17	do	Benjamin														
✓18	Magnuson	James														
✓19	do	Myrtle														
✓20	Olson	Martin														
✓21	Truett	Edna														
✓22	Peterson	[illegible]														
✓23	Rollins	Edward														
✓24	Reynolds	[illegible]														
✓25	Burkman	John G.														
✓26	do	Edith M.														
✓27	Russell	William														
✓28	Raymond	Edward														
✓29	Rudd	Robert														
✓30	Stevenson	Thomas														

✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of residence with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid railway transportation to interior destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master of the ..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All races with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Col. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, June 17th. 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Edward	41		M										
2	do	Martha	41												
3	Markwather	John	16		M										
4	do		14												
5	do	Jessie M.	9												
6	Sturgeon	Daniel	44		M										
7	do		41												
8	Scott	Josephine	21												
9	do	Gabriel	1												
10	Thompson	Gertrude													
11	Van Doosen	Gertrude													
12	do	Elizabeth													
	Swan	Paul	36		M										
14	Pierce	Edwin H.	36		M										
15	Blattner	Elise	Infant		F										
16	do	Clara	7		F										
17	Carlton	Charles													
18	Erikson	Gustaf													
19	Cooley	Edwin G.	39		M										
20	do	Ella	37		F										
21		Beatrice	7		F										
22	Copeland	Minnie													
23	Foster	Mark													
24	Green	Fanny													
25	Gruenlees	John A.													
26	Hawkins	Marion													
27	do	Agnes													
28	Hussey	Alice													
29	Morley	[illegible]													
30	Maynard	Lucy													

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is to be understood as that where the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of _____ , *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

| | | |

6.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kendrick	John W	11											
2	do	Elizabeth	7											
3	do	Helen	7											
4	Thompson	Wm P	11											
5	do	Robert L	11											
6	Little	Gueston J	4											
7	do	Margaret	2											
8	Merrick	Samuel Vaughan	M											
9	do	Helen Louise	7											
10	do	Mary Rodney	7											
11	Swan	Edward	11											
12	Miller	M. P	1											
13	Nichols	Anthony L	8											
14	do	Elizabeth J	7											
15	Page	Charles B	M											
16	do	Henrietta M	7											
17	Packlando	Marion L	7											
18	Roden	Minnie E	7											
19	do	Alice	7											
20	Rohrbacher	Joseph J												
21	do	Elizabeth												
22	Roney	Rose E	7											
23	Shafer	Martin	7											
24	Sherman	Mrs F	2											
25	do	Anna												
26	Siviter	Wm Henry												
27	do	Anna Burgoyne												
28	do	Francis	1											
29	Pattison	Alfred												
30	Rae	Elizabeth												

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of , *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sheets contains 12 Names

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pensall

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 18th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24391	O'Boylan	Bernard	16		V / S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Newark, Ohio		Ohio	Newark
25212	McCloat	Henry	3	16	V / "	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nyack	Long Island
3	Travis	Catherine	2	35	V / "	Nurse Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		Long	Island
4	Fryer	Edward	2	80	V / M	Nurse Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Pittsburg
5	Coleman	James	70		V / "	Gentleman Farmer	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"		Cal	San Francisco
6	Coleman	Agnes	3	28	V / S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.S. Baltic (Oct 23 1889 Eng Class 45)
U.S. " (" Newark NJ)
U.S. Citizen (" Dublin Ohio Dec 1, 1860)
U.S. Citizen "
U.S. Born (" San Francisco, Cal. United States Citizens)

6 11

6

40

W. F. Whelan, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 JUN 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes			Home Newark & Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	No	Father	$50	Yes		American Born	Father Thomas McBlat Central R.R. Queens Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	Husband	$5	"		wife of Italian	Home 264 Norfolk St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Yes	Self	$50	"	5 Years	Pittsburg	Home 1731 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	$50	"	4 Yrs	San Francisco	Home 9 Buch St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	$50	"		American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S Mear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Parsell

Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 6 names.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, June 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22058/6	Samuel	Mary	24		S	Dom.	yes	yes	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Jeremiah. Ballymacrash, Dunmanway, Co. Cork.	Ny.	New York.
" 2	"	Bridget.	20		"	" Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do.	"	"
225 3	Casey	Michael.	21		"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbeam.	Mother Hannah Casey, Kilbeam, Co. Cork	Pa.	Philadelphia.
" 4	Donovan	John J.	30		"	" Clergyman	"	"	U.S. Citizen				Father John, Kilbeam Co. Cork.	"	"
225 5	McCarthy	Patrick.	22		"	" Labr.	"	"	Gt. Brit. Irish			Lissivane.	Father Geo. McCarthy Lissivane, Co. Kerry.	Ny.	Buffalo.
225 6	Healy	Kate H.	24		"	M. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cork.	Mother-in-law Mary Healy Boghurin, Cork, & Galway	Mass	Manchester.
225 7	Co.	John.	30		M	" Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do.	"	"
" 8	Kirkbank	Lyman	22		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Boston.	Father Rev. Mich Cork	"	"
225 9	Harrison	Patrick.	31		M	Lab	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wexford.	Father Thomas Harrison Headford, Co. Galway	Ny	New York
225 10	Masterson	Felix	21		S	Hospital Clerk	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Ballinamuck	Mother Mrs. E. Masterson Corlack, Ballinamuck, Longford	Iowa	Des Moines
225 11	Buckley	Kate	66		Wd	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2 yrs in Canada Visiting Friends Wyborne, Forest Gate, London	Ny	New York
225 12	walsh	Catherine	18		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ramore	Father Thomas Walsh Came to Byrnes Crossford	Ny	Newark
225 13	O'Leary	Mary	40		M	M. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Mother Kate Flynn Cahersdane, Bantry Co. Cork	Ny	New York
" 14	O'Leary	Denis	16		S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"
" 15	O'Leary	Mary	10		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 16	Fitzgerald	Catherine.	40		W	M. Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen			Gorey.	Brother Mich. O'Connor, Gorey, Cowerford	"	"
" 17	do	James.	11		M	S Child	"	"	U.S. Born			"	Uncle do — do.	"	"
" 18	do.	Kathleen	6		"	"	no	no	U.S. Born			"	do — do.	"	"
" 19	do	Margaret	3		"	"			U.S. Born			"	do — do.	"	"
" 20	Humphries	Hannah.	40		W	Maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgeport.	Father William Derrymacash, Kurgan, Co Down	Conn	Bridgeport.
" 21	Carr	Binns	51		M	Ass. Stkpr	"	"	"	Irish		Maryboro	Son Richard Carr Laherow, Moyclough, Co Galway	Ny	Newark
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 10 Penrose

20 5 15 1 Yr.

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 JUN 1911, *19* 97

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From in prison, or alms-house, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Margt Dunne, 111 E. 123rd St, New York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sup	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland	Cork
2	"	"	$34	"	do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	do.
3	Yes	"	$600	"	Frank Rev. M. Donovan, 808, S. Hutchinson St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Blk	"	"	"	Kilkenny.
4	—	—	$50.	Yes 1902	Phila. do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	do.
5	"	"	$75.		Carlin Mary Courtney 305 Gold St, Buffalo, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk.	"	"	"	Kilmurane.
6	Yes	"	$50.	Yes 1903 1911 1901	Dec, Washington Home Bradbury Cottage Smiths Pt, Manchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5.	Dk.	Blk	Brn	—	—	Causeway
7	Yes	—	$	No 1911	do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	"	"	"	Gort.
					Friend Mr Bert Hitchcock							6				Gray			Dun
			$50.	No. 1910	Napoleon [illegible]														
9	No	Self	$35	Yes 1907	Cousin Mr Kate McLaughlin 462 West 52nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland.	Headford
10	No	"	$35	No	Burke Rev E. Madigan St Columbkilles Church Long Island City							5	11	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Corglass
11	Yes	"	$50	"	Brother in Law John D. Buckley 3 years 65 St New York	Disc to Brother in Law						5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	On visit of 2 months in Dunmanway from which she	Dunmanway	Ballylickey
12	No	Cousin	$2.	"	Sister Mary Walsh 39 Hillside Ave Newark NJ	Disc to Mrs [illegible]													Lamow
13	Yes	Self	$	"	Husband James Keane 337 West 38th St New York	Disc to bro in law Dr Dennis O'Leary + Uncle Jas B Maloney						5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	781 Riverside Drive NY		Bantry
14	"	Father	$	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue			Clonakilty
15	"	"	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	Self	$50.	Yes 1907	Husband David Fitzgerald 124 E. 51st St., New York.							5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	—	—	—
17	"	Father	—	"	do — do														"
18	"	"	—	5	do — do												Children.		"
19	"	"	—	2	do — do														"
20	No	Self	$20.	" 1911	Friend Mr Dr warner 169 Park Place Bridgeport, Conn							5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	—	Kerfan
	"	"	$50	Yes 1904	daughter Mrs Nora Coma 1406 Kentucky St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Galway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson Webb, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Parnell

Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 21 names 9 1 cancelled.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Surgeon Employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ed. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

98

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 JUN [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 17th June, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lowell	Edwin A	38		m	Mngr			U.S.A.	Eng					
2	do	Mamie L	36		f				do						
3	Whalen	Thomas Helena (Mrs)	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizens						
4	do	Fredk Dodge	6		m	Child	No	No	do						
5	Ward	Ellen Margt	60		f	Missionary	Yes	Yes	do						
6	do	George Fletcher	27		m	Medical Student	Yes	Yes	do						
7	Bramley	Alfred John	58		m	Builder	Yes	Yes	do						
8	do	Lydia	60		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do						
9	Gavin	Marguerite	18		f	s Student	Yes	Yes	do						
10	Reese	David J	43		m	m Pharmacist	Yes	Yes	do						
11	Smith	Harry	23		m	m Blacksmiths Striker	Yes	Yes	do						
12	do	Agnes	22		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do						
13	Bridgeman	George B	48		m	m Engineer	Yes	Yes	do						
14	do	Edward T.	20		m	s Telegraph	Yes	Yes	do						
15	Callander	Elsie	19		f	s Spinster	Yes	Yes	do						
16	Burberry	William	48		m	m Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do						
17	Thomas	Kate Isabella	25		f				do						
18	do								do						
19	Bailey	Cora	35		f	s Professional Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizens						
20	Weitzmann	Frances	29		f	m Singer	Yes	Yes	do						
21	Trevorah	Elizabeth	43		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do						
22	Greaves	John	48		m	m Farmer	Yes	Yes	do						
23	Small	Alexander	56		m	m do	Yes	Yes	do						
24	Prescott	Thos Ignatius	22		m	s Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do						
25	Morrow	Helen Harbourt	31		f	s Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	do						
26	French	Elizabeth W	45		f	m Evangelist	Yes	Yes	do						
27	Hand	Grace	33		f	s Spinster	Yes	Yes	do						
28	do	Irene	35		f	s Teacher	Yes	Yes	do						
29	Loftus	Austin	35		m	m Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	do						
30	do	Nellie	21		f	m Wife	Yes	Yes	do						

Conj.

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUN 1911, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3							Stonybrook, Long Island New York U.S.A.												
4							do												
5							Home:- Daughter:- Miss N. M. Ward, Canastota. New York												
6							Sister:- do												
7							Home:- 1175 Chucopee Pasadena Calif												
8							do												
9							Home:- Independence Kansas												
10							Home:- 17 Huntingdon St Philadelphia												
11							Mr Geo W Smith Wife Mrs E Bridgeman Sangerties New York do												
12							Mother:- do												
13							Home:- 137 East 69th St New York												
14							Home:- Hollywood Ave Rockaway Beach L.I.												
15							Home:- 1304 Fisher St Fort Wayne Ind												
16							do												
17							Home:- 1709 Spruce St Phila Pa												
18							do Home:- Phila Pa												
19							84 Lennox Ave New York												
20							Hudson River Correctional Institution Orange Co New York												
21							Home:- Norfolk Virginia												
22							do												
23							Father:- James Prescott 14 Florence Place Lawrence Mass.												
24							Home:- 2129 So. 15th Philadelphia												
25							Home:- 399 State St Chicago Ill.												
26							Home:- 1618 Oxford St Philadelphia												
27							do												
28							Home:- 302 N St N.W. Washington D.C.												
29							do												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 30 names & 4 cancelled.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 06 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 17th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moanier	Fred W	32		m s	Post Master	Yes	Yes	U S A Citizen						
2	Reed	Richard H	48		m m	Farming	Yes	Yes	do						
3	Heard	Wm Henry	60		m m	Minister	Yes	Yes	U S A Born						
4	Kersting	Henry B	36		m m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do						
5	Graham	Edward W	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do						
6	do	Lotta	[illegible]		f		Yes	Yes	do						
7	Carlson	Charles	45		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	US Citizen						
8	Gardner	Florence W	28		f s	Singer	Yes	Yes	do						
9	Beckman	Fred	34		m m	Barber	Yes	Yes	do						
10	do	wife Hulda	34		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do						
11	Horder	Ada Sarah	48		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do						
12	do	Ivy Louise	22		f s	Cashier	Yes	Yes	do						
13	do	Edward Young	49		m m	Dealer	Yes	Yes	do						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do						
15	Mrs Carter	Dorothy	34		f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	US Citizen		NON-RESIDENT ALIEN		—	Pasadena	Cal
16	do	Jr Thomas	4		m m	child	No	No	US Born						
17	do	Dolly	(cancelled)		f 3	do	No	No	US Born						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

14 d
13 M

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 JUN 1911, *19* 101

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a firm, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (if male or female, as the case may be) over 16 years of age and able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Home:- Scales Mounds Ill												
2						R H Reed (Home) Elizabeth Ill												
3						Home:- No. 1426 Rockland St Philadelphia Pa.												
4						Home:- Evansville Ind												
5						Husband - Arthur Bershaw ~~Wilkes Barre Pa~~ (Home)												
6						Father												
7						~~Hawkeye City~~ Home Charles City Iowa													
8						~~Father~~ ~~John B Gardner~~ ~~Waterloo~~ Iowa													
9						Home:- 607 West 111 St New York													
10						do												
11						Home:- 6411 Washington Blvd Oak Park Chicago Ill													
12						do												
13						do												
14						Home:- 1731 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa													
15	Ticket to Dec 10 Exp. Pa 1910					Husband:- Murhall W. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	Eng	Lancashire
16						Father — do —												
17						" — do —												
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Ranson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

25 JUN ..

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 14 names & 3 cancelled.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 17th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milne	John Gardyne	54		M m	Born Merchant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montrose	Green Park Montrose Forfarshire	Man	Winnipeg In 3
2	Lumbers	Henry	52		M m	Tax Collector	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Toronto	288 Carlton St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
3	do	wife Jane	62		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
4	Boulton	Joseph Stephen	65		M m	Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		H S Boulton 1036 Queen St E Toronto Ont	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUN, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Coming to Winnipeg	No In Transit to Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	Good	No							Scot Montrose Can Toronto
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit New York		Home 288 Carlton St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	do	No							" "
3	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	No							Eng London
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit Montreal		Home 1076 Queen St E Toronto	No	No	No	do	No							
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Commanding Officer.

25 JUN 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Parmelee
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 4 names.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 17th June, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapteyn	Jacobus Cornelius	60		m m	Professor of Astronomy	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland Groningen		Miss H. Maud Kapteyn Groningen Holland	Cal.	Pasadena
2	do	Catherine Elizabeth	56		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
3	Van Maanen	Adrian	27		m s	Assistant Astronomy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Utrecht	J.W. G. Van Maanes Hoorn	Wis	Williamsbay
4	Mealor	Ella Gertrude	25		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Middle Trafford	Mrs. Mealor Shrewsbury Ave Mickle Trafford Cheshire	NY	New York
5	Haig	Robert	49		m m	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Miss Haig 17 Normendy Rd Dysart Scotland Sister	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Cejie	Carl Alfred	23		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	England	London	Fred Larsson (Friend) 79 Canonbury Sq N London Father:- Embarking	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	Patrick	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Limavaddy		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Mayfield	Emma	57		f wd	N. wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom do	English	England	Sheffield	Daughter:- Mrs Reedham 32 Hill St Sheffield	NY	Buffalo
9	do	Jessie Elizabeth	16		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Wmster		NY	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Welsh Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Jewsbury	Florrie	28		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom do	English	England	Coalville	Father:- R. Dove 136 Normanton Rd Leicester	NY	Rochester
13	do	Leonard	4		m m	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
14	do	Edward	2		m m	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	" do	do	do
15	Massey	Elizabeth	24		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jn. Massey Ashby Rd Coalville	do	do
16	Cash	Morris	38		m m	Artiste	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Dalton 41 Walcot Sqr Kennington SE	do	New York
17	do	Alice	33		f m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mary J. Bridgford Toy Cottage Walton Lanes	do	do
18	Turton	Wilfred	34		m s	Congregational Minister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	John Turton (Father) 69 Station Rd Dodworth Barnsley	Texas	Amarillo
19	Driver	Mary	49		f s	School Mistress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mrs Barrows 43 Ln Lyndley Rd Prestleton	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Williams	Elizabeth	43		f m	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ripponden	Mr Chas. Hutchings Hornbean Terrace Braddonfield Exeter	NY	Buffalo
21	do	Fredk Chas	19		m s	Cotton Operative	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Wilfred Henry	16		m s	Paper maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Emily Beatrice	16		f s	Cotton Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Ivy May	13		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Arthur Wm	11		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Brown	Gwendoline	20		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barrow in Furness	Mother:- Mrs C. A. Cosbie 18 West View Rd Barrow in F	Pa	Pittsburg
27	do	Kenneth Wenston		9 m	S	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother do	do	do
28	Blyth	David	52		f s	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Braddock	Robt. Blyth Kincardine on Forth (Father)	Pa	Braddock
29	Moar	Richd Hunter	34		m s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Galashiels	John Moar (Uncle) Muce Burray Orkney	Texas	El Paso
30	Berry	Wm Stanley	26		m s	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Mary E. Berry 25 Woodlands St Cheetham Hill Manchester (Mother)	NY	New York

27 M
27 F

Passed

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 25 JUN 1911 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or both, and previously forbidden, or excluded by treaty? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1909 1910	St Louis Pasadena	Visiting Prof. G. E. Hale Director Mt Wilson Observatory, Pasadena	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Red	None	Holland	Barneveld
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	St Louis	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Lt	Gry	Brn	do	do	Amsterdam
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Director Yerkes Observatory Williamsberg Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Good	Bk	Blue	do	Holland	Enach
4	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mr Hughes 816 Greenwood St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dr	Brn	Brn	do	England	Birkenhead
5		do	Yes	Yes	1907 1909 1910	Philadelphia	Home 846 N 63 rd St Phila	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0½	Dr	Dr	Grey	do	Scotland	Stirling
6	Yes	do	Yes	No			Oscar Faust (Friend) 343 Sangamon St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Sweden	Vara
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Son:- Mr H. S. Maffels 29 Mayer Ave Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield
9	No	Mother					do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	Child	—			do	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:- Mrs J Tyson New York	No	No	No	No	do	No							England	Penrhyn
11	Yes	do	No	No			Samuel Rayman	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fr	Dy	Brn	do	Russia	Riga
12	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:- 38 Savannah St Thomas Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	3	Lt	Lt	blue	None do	England	Nottingham
13	No	Father	Yes	No			Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	Coalville
14	No	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
15	No	Philip Jewsbury	Yes	No			Philip Jewsbury 29 Savannah St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	Mr Loughboro
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			The Orpheum Co Martin Beck Mgr City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Manchester
17	Yes	do	No	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Brn	blue	do	do	do
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Harry Turton (Bro) 1614 Pierce St Amarillo Texas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Lt Brn	blue	do	do	Wombwell
19	No	do	No	No			Cousin:- Mrs F Q Stuart 2130 North Broadway Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dk	Lt Brn	Lt Brn	do	do	Hyde England
20	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:- J W Williams Saratoga Ave Ballston Spa N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Pale	Grey	Grey	do	do	Bradmead Exeter
21	No	Mother	No	No			Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	do	do	do
22	No	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	7	Fair	"	"	do	do	do
23	No	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	9	-	-	Blue	do	do	do
24	No	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	-	-	"	do	do	do
25	No	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	4	-	-	Brown	do	do	do
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband:- Thos Brown Box 122 Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	None	do	Barrow in Furness
27	No	Mother	No	No			Father — do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	Infant	—			do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906	Braddock	110 Second St Braddock	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Brn	do	Scotland	Dunfermline
29	No	do	Yes	No			Mrs Richard Moar Mother 1026 Rio Grande St El Paso	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Grey	do	do	Stromness
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	1907 1909 1910	London New York	Continental Hotel Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Med	Dk	Grey	do	England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

25 JUN 1911

I. B. Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Rossell
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 30 names & 3 Cancelled.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Int B Bd. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 17th June, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Clark	William	63		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Richard Ricardinashire	Cousin Joseph Farmer Romiforber Lancashire	Sc	Scotland
2	Calder	Mary	36		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Edinburgh	Parents - West Gallachill	Sc	Aberdeen
3	Meijide Lopez	Lucia	29		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain Coruna	Bro Jose Corral Lopez Coruna Spain	NY	New York
4	Meijide Corral	Maria	2		f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle do	do	do
5	Joyce	Maria	4		f	s	Child	no	no	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Patrick Devane Green St	Ill	Chicago
6	Wright	Percival	22		m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Birmingham	Cousin Mrs Chassold 15 Seymour Rd Gloucester Graves Polo Club Tachy Wembledon Park London S W	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Donnelly	John J	25		m	s	Servant Groom	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	London		NY	New York
8	Andersan	Emelia	27		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gadsby	Aunt Maria Gustafson Nasby	Ill	Chicago
9	do	Johanna Charlotta (mother)	26		f	W	Housekeeper Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Louise Hagman Norra Nasby	do	do
10	Bletcher	Otis	35		m	m	Salesman Dyer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Boston	Harold B Bletcher 7 Savile Park Halifax (Bro)	Mass	Boston
11	Barnett	Rebecca	58		f	wd	Housekeeper Independent	No	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Abrahams The Limes Dane Lane Massie Rd Dalston London Wife: Mrs Meeklah Edith - 35 Conway St Long Eaton	NY	New York
12	Meeklah	Francis	43		m	m	Lacemaker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	do	Long Eaton		Conn	Norwalk
13	Hutt	Florence Ethel	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chelsea	J Drury Esq 175 Barton Rd Chelford Manchester	NY	New York
14	do	Gertrude Rolls	1	11	f	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
15	Laffinowitz	Jacob	24		m	s	Merchant Speculator	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Abraham Goffmanowitz Memmel Russia	NY	Niagara Falls New York
16	Dora Paris	Emily	25		f	m	Wife Home	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Walthamstow	Parents: Mr Millett 4 West St Leytonstone Grand Parents:	NY	do
17	do	Evelyn Lillian	5		f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
18	do	Hazel Emily	3		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
19	Musa	Mohamed	28		m	s	Trader	Yes	Yes	British East Indies	East Indian	India	Burnomba	Nephew - Hadge Abdul Rokim 13 Kers Lane Calcutta	NJ	Atlantic City
20	Issa	Mohamed	20		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Ameran Bebe	NJ	Long Branch
21	Abdul	Hanom	23		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mooljan	Bro - Abdul Rahman	NY	Rockaway Beach
22	Gany	Gunny Abdul	19		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Goondipur	mother: Imramin Nasad	NJ	Atlantic City
23	Noor	Bux	24		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Baroomba	Father Issa Hak	NJ	do
24	Mondul	Shaikh Kuloo	24		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chiloa	mother: Gungna Bebe	NY	Rockaway Beach
25	Khabeer	Ahmed	18		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kuree Symbu	Brother Nasir Hassan	La	New Orleans
26	Rejack	Abdul	18		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - Hakim Hassain	NY	Rockaway Beach
27	Purkut	Abdul Julie	18		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother - Jamida Kahon Kuree Symbu	NY	New York
28	Issa	Shaikh	20		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Moodarpur	Father Shaikh Koram	NJ	Atlantic City
29	Rohul	Amin	18		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Murkhda	Bro. Loothfurahman	NJ	Long Branch
30	Kohif	Abdul	27		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Babnan	Bro. Mohamed Ali	NJ	Ho

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUN 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No			Bro- James Clark 106 Meadow Lane Nillsley Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Lt Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
2	Yes	do	25	No			Wife Catherine Clark Bro. James Calder Sedan	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Dark	Br	Grey	None	Scotland	Elgin
3	Yes	Self	200	Yes	907	1907 New York	Husband:- Antonio ~~de Pazos~~ Maside 67 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Spain	Coruna
4	Yes			Yes	Claims home		Father:- Jesus A Fuentes	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Claims Uncertain	do
5	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907		Mrs H D Wagoner 653 Glen Wilkinsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Dk	Dk	Hazel	do	Ireland	Dungannon
6	Yes	Bro.	15	No			Bro:- Mr C Wright Aparecio Alava Del 60 Pd.	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
7	Yes	Self	50	No			W Woodgate 480 Fifth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Ballina
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905	1910 Chicago	Sister Mrs Ole Gustafson Matilda 144 Burling St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Lt	Br	blue	do	Sweden	Gerdby
9	Yes	do	25	No			Daughter:- Dora Axel- do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Lt	Blk	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	50	Yes	1897	1911 Boston	Wife Mrs Stone Castleton ave Heath Row Cottage Bayer Comp Newton Centre	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	blue	do	England	Halifax
11	Yes	do	1400	Yes	1895	1911 New York	Sister Mrs Jacovis Rachel 32 East Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Russia	Sirlevitt
12	No	do	256	No			Friend:- Mr & Mrs Comory Jas Newell main St Norwalk Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Br	do	England	Nottingham
13	Yes	do	100	Yes	1909	1911 New York	Husband:- Alfred West 143rd St Albert E Hutt New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Lt	blue	do	do	Manchester
14	Yes	Parents		Yes	1909	1911 New York	Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Infant.					do	America	New York
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907		Friend:- Mr A Stoffman Holborn New York no address	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	do	Russia	Kupsit
16	Yes	do	100	Yes	1911	1911 New York	Husband:- Mr Thos Paris 11 26 17 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	do	England	London
17	Yes	Parents		Yes	3yrs	Baltimore Claims With Parent	Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Children.					do	do	do
18	Yes	do		No	3yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	do
19	No	Self	50	Yes	1907	1906 Atlantic City	Bro:- N Nak Monard 1526 Atlantic St Atlantic City N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5¾	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	Mole below left ear	India	Kaikala PO
20	No	do	50	No			Zayta Auhby (Bro) 98 Belmont Ave Long Branch N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dk	Bk	Dk B	Mole R ear	do	Babnam
21	Yes	do	50	Yes	No		Friend:- Joseph Hassaim 198 Belmont Ave Long Branch	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4¼	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	Mole on right side of nose	do	Morlgram
22	Yes	do	80	Yes	No		Zayackally (Bro) 218 N Kentucky Ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6¼	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	none	do	Govindapor
23	Yes	do	50	Yes	No		Anand Hak (Uncle 214 N Kentucky Ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8¼	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	Mole on L thumb	do	Kaikala
24	Yes	do	50	Yes	No		Moker Rahaman Mondul (Friend) 5 S Chase Avenue Rockaway Beach	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	Scar on right elbow	do	Chilova
25	No	do	50	Yes	No		Father - Mohamed Musa 220 N Claiborne Ave New Orleans	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	Mole on R fore arm	do	Takery
26	Yes	do	50	Yes	No		Uncle H M Cawser 2 S Chase Ave Rockaway Beach	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3¾	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	none	do	Symbet
27	Yes	do	50	Yes	No		Father Hadge M Cawser 2 S Chase Ave Rockaway Beach	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2½	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	Mole over left eye	do	do
28	No	do	50	Yes	No		Friend:- Rahem Bux 218 N Kentucky Ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6¾	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	none	do	Moirhapur
29	No	do	50	Yes	No		Bro:- R Rahem 1244 W Duval St Jacksonville Florida 18 Belmont ave	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0¾	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	none	do	Malipara
30	No	do	60	Yes	No		Friend:- Hadje Saydol Hak 198 Belmont Ave Long Branch	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	Two moles on front of throat	do	Symbet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, Surgeon, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 30 names & 1 cancelled.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Lond. B.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Rensell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 17th June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mozeed	Abdul	30		m s	Trader	Yes	Yes	British East India	E Indian	India	Chilooah	Bro - Rashid Abdul Village Chilooah Dis Hooghly	Ill	Chicago
2	Halder	Mohamed Issa	24		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Barroomba Lalpur	Father - Hadge I. Haldar Village Barroomba Karkala	NJ	Atlantic City
3	Kamy	Esiw	30		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Harabramonpara	Bro - Allaharalley Lalpur Village Harabramonpara Dist Hooghly	Ill	Chicago
4	Khalick	Abdul	26		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Baroomba	Father - Kafeloddin Helden Baroomba Karkala	NJ	Atlantic City
5	Robby	Abdul	29		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro - Abdul Ghak Baroomba Karkala Dist Hooghly Bengal	NJ	do
6	Ayoub Ayoub	Ally	21		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tasdaneya	Uncle Mohan Ally Tasdaneya Dist Hooghly Bengal	do	Long Branch
7	Lowe	J Stanley	40		m s	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British Dominion	English	England	London	Mrs Lowe 153 Walton St Oxford	Ohio	Los Angeles
8	Bennett	Fannie	30		f s	Missionary	Yes	Yes	United States	American	U. S. A.		V. C. Bennett Y. M. C. A.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Birk	Eugenie	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Gus Birk	Mass	Springfield
10	Baliozian	Haik	33		m m	Jewish Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Sister:- Mrs Mc Moroukian Youssouf Serbanch Smyrna	Mich	Grand Rapids
11	do	Elly	27		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	" do	Sister in law:- do	do	do
12	Gomez	Juan	38		m m	Consular Service	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juan G Gomez 106 Sealton St	Cuba	Diplomate
13	do	Philomina Mrs	29		f m	Wife	Yes	No	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		do	do	
14	do	Margarita	2		f c	child	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Juana	20		f s	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Alejandrina	18		f s	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Casey	Michael	21		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Kerbeen	mother:- Mrs Hannah Casey Pleasureno Co Cork	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Littlewood	Maud	23		f s	Governess	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bingley	Mrs Littlewood Brancliffe Bingley	NY	New York
19	Schuschin	Sconid	17		f s		Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Uncle:- Aug Ursin Wiborg Bretegat 18	do	do
20	Hastings	Mary	60		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mr F Moran 58 Everton Rd Liverpool (Sister)	do	do
21	Collet	Alfred	33		m m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Mother Father:- Mrs Thomas 39 Upr Merthyr	Ill	Chicago
22	do	Letecia	36		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mother in law:- do	do	do
23	Walker	Chas Austin	21		m s	Architect Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Preston	Edna Walker (mother) Montrose Chapel Lane Longton Preston	do	do
24	Benson	Nelson	66		m w	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostersund	Brother:- Jons Bengtson Pastory Aggersaden Rous	Neb	Campbell
25	Eriksson	Anna Larson	61		f W	Wife	Yes	No	do	do	Sweden	Ostersund	Bro Erik Ericsson Crostol Attersta	Ill	Chicago
26	Hedin	Axel Gustaf	10		m s	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostersund			
27	do	Ingeborg Louise	12		f s	Pupil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
28	do	Edla Hedwig	14		f s	Pupil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
29	Barlow	Thos Walton	55		m m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bolton	Mrs D Barlow 37 Norton St Nr Lever Bolton (Son)	Pa	Philadelphia
30	do	Sarah Hart	55		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

53

26
2
24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 JUN 1911, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, association, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	Self	30	no			Bro. Abdul Mc Akoujee 3821 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	None	India	Chilcook
2	no	do	40	no			Uncle - Mogcoob Ali Tolder 1511 Coute St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	do	do	Kaikala
3	no	do	40	no			Bro: Abdul Mc Akoujee 3821 Wabash Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	do	do	Lalpur
4	no	do	50	no			Bro. Abdul Swalden 25 n Kentucky Ave. Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8¾	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	do	do	Kaikala
5	no	do	50	yes	1910	Atlantic City N J	Bro. Abdul Wahad 132 Johnson St Atlantic City N J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7¾	Dk	Bk	Dk Br	mole on back of neck	do	do
6	no	do	50	no			Bro. Fayla Aubby 191 Belmont Ave Levy Branch N J	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dk	Blk	Dk Br	mole on right cheek	do	Jaidyra
7	No	Self	30	no			Friend:- Gertrude Carlen 442 Bullard Bldg Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	England	Oxford
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1904	Cuba	Bro. V G Bennett 310 north Sixth Camden N J	no	no	no	no	do	no	0	2½	Dr	Br	grey blue	do	USA	Yaupon
9	Yes	do	700	Yes	1907.		35 Johnson St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dr	Br	Grey	do	Germany	Berlin
10	Yes	do	50	No			Friend Chas G Abildhanson 41 Mc Ranald St Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Cessaria
11	Yes	do	50	No	1903		Father: J. J. Gomez	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	do	do	Greece	Calameta
12	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Jamaica	Relatives Havana	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	Dr	Dk Br	blue	do	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	Husband	250	No		Cuba	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Father	"	Yes	1910	"	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	10	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	do
15	Yes	Brother	"	Yes	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Br	Lt	Lt	do	do	do
16	Yes	do	"	Yes	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	Dk	Blk	Dk	do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	40	No			Mrs Donovan 508 South [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Pale	Blk	Blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend:- Mr & Mrs Stanton Martinsburg West Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dr	Dr	Grey	None	England	Leeds
19	Yes	do	50	No			Friend:- Welfrid Blom 16 So Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Lt	Bld	Grey	do	Russia	Wasa
20	Yes	do	100	No			James Hachigo (Son) 450 Broome St	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Med	Dk	Grey blue	do	Ireland	Banbridge
21	Yes	do	50	Yes			Bro. Kevilon 3059 West Lake St Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dr	Dr	blue	do	Wales	Newport
22	Yes	do	50				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do	Merthyr
23	No	Mother	50	No			Mrs L Walker 7123 Rhodes Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Scar on right leg	England	Browsidge
24	No	Self	30	Yes	1910	Cumberland	Home:- Cumberland Webster Co Neb	no	no	no	no	do	no			Lt	Dk	blue	None	Sweden	Natuf
25	Yes	do	Yes	No			Daughter:- Annie Nilsson 3610 S. Seeley Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Lt	Br	Br	do	do	Caretaker
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr A W Carlow (Son) 1937 E. Cumberland St Kensington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dr	Lt Br	Blue Dk	None	England	Bolton
30	do	Husband	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Med	Dk Br	Grey	do	do	Radcliffe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,

at N. YORK

W C Rawall
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 30 names & 4 Cancelled

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 17th June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burberry	Amos	50		✓m m	Coachman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Barkway	Home	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Mrs Bertha	48		✓f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Father William Marean Trumpet's Hill. Reigate	do	do
3	do	Reginald	11		✓m s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	grandfather Surrey do	do	do
4	Masterson	Peter	21		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Longford Leighton	Mrs E Masterson Corglas Ballinamuck S Longford		
5	Barrow	Mabel Alice	2	25	✓f s	H'maid	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Buzzard	Mr Barrow The Buddleads Wells norfolk (Father)	N.Y.	New York
6	Hamilton	Helena	Mrs	32	✓f wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Comber	Sister:- Mrs Sloan Greenisland nr Belfast	Ill	Chicago
7	Cust	Evelyn		25	✓f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Tynemouth	mother:- Mrs Cust 74 Percy St Tynemouth	N.Y.	New York
8	Dixon	Joseph		19	✓m s	Moulder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven	Jos. Dixon & Eleanor Dixon Parents:- 11 Preston St Whitehaven	do	Rochester
9	do	Mary Ellen		22	✓f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven	do	do	do
10	Haigh	Lucy		42	✓f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mr Goody 5 Somerset St Sheffield	N.J.	Newark
11	Bairstow	Herbert		36	✓m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Halifax	Mr J Bairstow 9 Hunt St Halifax	N.Y.	Troy
12	do	Florence		36	✓f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Mabeth		1 8	f s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Ryan	Delia		47	✓f s	H'Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Liverpool		Mas Ryan (Bro) Dumbarton Rd Glasgow	do	Hastings
15	Sykes	William F		26	✓m s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Huddersfield		Father:- Mr Sykes Thunder's Fields Delhi	England N.Y.	New York
16	Batty	Lizzie		35	✓f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Crosshills	Mrs Batty Sutton Road Crosshills	do	Glare Mill
17	do	Gladys 77755 11/13/3		9	✓f s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Longhurst	Florence		26	✓f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Father Mr Rich. Moore 58 Woolman Blandford	N.Y.	New York
19	do	Florence Mary		4	✓f s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Hurwood	Charles		36	✓m m	Carpenter Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Middlesbro	Mrs W Hurwood 107 Aire St Father Middlesbro	Neb	Omaha
21	do	Mary Jane		31	✓f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Agnes Lillian		11	✓f s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Watson	Agnes		36	✓f wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Greene Belgrave House Queensboro Lyston Nr Leicester	Wash	Seattle
24	Needham	Maggie		41	✓f m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	do	do	do
25	do	Isabelle		19	✓f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Maggie		11	✓f s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Mary Stella		3	✓f s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Richards	Clara		25	✓f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Preston		Husband:- Harry Richards 24 Sedgwick St. Preston	England	Lancaster
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mrs Carr Lakeway Road Mile Garage	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Richards	William		48	✓m m	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Portugal	San Domingo	Cornwall. Eng.	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	800 Yes	Yes	1887 New York	Home:- Hollywood Ave Far Rockaway Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Dorking
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1895 do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	do	Reigate
3	Yes	Father	"	"	11 years do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	America	New York
4	No	Brother	No	No		Bro. Res. Ed Masterson Syracuse N.Y.														Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No		Mrs O Reid 451 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Grey	None	do	England	Norwich
6	Yes	do	75 Yes	No		Mr. Wm. Dr Wind 1320 6 ave 56 St Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No Great Loss of Eyesight	5	9	Pale	Brn	blue	do	Ireland	Comber
7	Yes	do	25 Yes	No		Friend:- Mr Wanless Sol = Wife - 4705 - 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No Disch to friend	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	England	Tynemouth
8	Yes	Christian	50 Yes	No		Mr D W Christian 6000 St # 7, Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	blue	do	do	Whitehaven
9	Yes	do	50 Yes	No		Friend do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Brn	blue	do	do	do
10	No	Husband	25 Yes	No		Husband:- Mr Haigh Chas - 332 Bridge St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No Disch Decon	5		Med	Brn	Grey	do	do	Sheffield
11	No	Self	100 Yes	No		Brother in Law - Mrs Bon Deutscher 162 - 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No Sister	5	11	Dk	Dk Brn	Brown	do	do	Halifax
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1888 Emelia 1908 m	Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9		Brn	do	do	do	do
13	No	Father	Yes	No		Uncle — do —	No	No	No	No	do	No			Child.			do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Yes	1870 1911 New York	Home Hasbrouck on Hudson Newburgh N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Brunette	Grey	Grey	do	do	do
15	No	do	140 Yes	No		To England Canada	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Huddersfield
16	No	do	50 Yes	No		Husband:- Mr H. Batty 254 P.O. = Clarke Mills N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No Disch & Invalided	5	1	Fresh	Brn	blue	do	do	Kildwick
17	No	Mother	"	No		Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No			Child.			do	do	
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906 1911 New York	Husband H Longhurst 530 E 138 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fr	L Brn	blue	do	do	Blackpool
19	Yes	Father	"	"	Came to N.Y.	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	—	Fr	L Brn	blue	do	U.S.A.	(Japan) New York
20	Yes	Self	14 Yes	No		Uncle:- C Rider 25th Ave & Brown St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Brn	blue	do	England	Middlesbro
21	Yes	Husband	"	"		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	Father	"	"		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	Self	99 Yes	"		Friend do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	grey	do	do	do
24	No	Husband	175 Yes	Yes	Came	Husband:- Mrs J Reesham 603 - 7th Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fr	Dk Brn	Grey	Scar on neck under left ear	Scotland	Norwich
25	/	Father	Yes	No		Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue		England	Leicester
26	/	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	Fr	Dk Brn	Grey	Slight cut mark on nose	do	do
27	/	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	3	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue		do	do
28	No	Self	60 Yes	No		Father:- James Prescott 57 Lexington Ave 41 Florence Place Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Med	Brn	grey	None	do	Preston
						Daughter Mrs W J O'Connor 1404 New Jersey St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Grey		do	Ireland
30	Yes	Self	10 Yes	Yes	11 mos 1908 South Dakota	No	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	10½	Fr	grey	grey	None do	England	Ilfogan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Ranson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Ranson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 30 names 1 2 Cancelled.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Lond B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J S C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 17th June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strange	Elizabeth	66		f. m. wid	None	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Leicester	Daughter:- Mrs Ward Post Office Oadby Leicester	Mass	Boston
2	Wienpahl	Paul	30		m. m.	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kamen	Wilhelm Wienpahl Kamen i Westf Germany	Idaho	Boise
3	do	Constance Mary	27		f. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Brighton	do	do	do
4	Davey	Edmund Charles	34		m. m.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	London	Mrs A Butler Mildmay New Headington Oxford	B.C.	New Westminster
5	do	Frances Annie	38		f. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
6	do	Reginald	10		m. s.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
7	do	Geoffrey	1		m. s.	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	✓	do	do
8	Hallowell	Edna Bradley	28		f. s.	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	London	Mrs Hellowell c/o Mrs G Bridgeman 53 Manchester Rd Heaton Chapel Mother:- Sarah Bradshaw	do	do
9	Rogers 267404 4/19/11 Annie		42		f. m.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	34 Burnell St Brimington	NY	New York
10	Constance Annie 76556 4/6/11		14		f. s.	Machiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	do	Victor	11		m. s.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	Gersabeck	Freda	42		f. m.	Professional Head Metal	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	London	Mrs Wright Rantlocdgreen Wrexham	Not	Twins
13	Whittier	Harry	24		m. s.	Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leek	Chas W Whittier 26 High St Congleton Ches	Ill	Chicago
14	Poole	Wm Henry	45		m. m.	Polisher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dudley	Wife:- Mrs M A Poole Prospect Place Highland Rd Dudley	N Y	Brooklyn
15	Hardman	Selina	46		f. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Radcliffe	Jas R Holt 143 Shaws Lane Radcliffe	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Wright	John	[illegible]			coal miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Mrs Wright Danelmoor Nr Bury	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Orme	Harry	22		m. s.	coal miner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Blackrod	Marq[illegible] Orme (Lister) Blenpiece Rd Blay Cross Mchesterfield	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			coal miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Miss Maggie Orme	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Lacy	John	27		m. s.	Plumber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lincoln	Father:- Mr Geo Lacy 6 Kelsey St Lincoln	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Lawrence	Arthur Henry	29		m. s.	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Southport	Isaac Wilson Lawrence (Father) 35 Saunders St Southport	Cal	Los Angeles
21	do	Albert H	32		m. s.	Architect	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Roberts	Llewelyn	21		m. s.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Wrexham	Father:- Wm Roberts 106 Vernon St Wrexham	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Hopkinson	Bertha	40		f. m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Engl[illegible]	Sheffield	Frank Hopkinson (Husband) 61 Hunter Hall Rd Sheffield	do	East - do -
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	Union Hill
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Bruns	Mary Ellen	35		f. m.	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Belfast Londonderry	Bro:- R J Berris Lurganclabby Co Baronnagh	NY	Middletown
27	Stevenson	Alfred	40		m. m.	Lacemaker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Long Eaton	Wife:- Mrs Stevenson 21 Milner Rd Long Eaton	Conn	Norwalk
28	Taylor	Claude A. E.	20		sp. s.	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	mother:- Mrs M A Taylor 60 Grove Rd Lenton notts	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	Veiga Varela	Maria	25		f. m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Sister- Candida Veiga Varela Coruna Spain	do	New York
30	Dens Veiga	Manuel	1		m. s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt:- do	do	do

HOSPITAL DISCHARGES

Ve 55

26/255

6 Fd/WJ Whelan, Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25 JUN 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or a lunatic asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	Abt $25	Yes	1906	Boston	Sister:- Mrs Mc A Bellamy 8 Humboldt Roxbury Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1½	med	Dk Br	blue	None	England	Oadby
2	No	Self	Yes				Friend:- J P Cooke Boise Idaho	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Germany	Hamen
3	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England	Brighton
4	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	Cardiff
5	No	Cousin	Yes	No			Home; New Westminster B.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	Reading
6	No	"	No					No	No	No	No	do	No	3	8	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	Hastings
7	No	"						No	No	No	No	do	No	2	6	Dk	Dk	do	do	Canada	New Westminster
8	No	"	100					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	do	do	England	Stockport
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Wife Rogers 72 Williams Ave Brooklyn	Discharged	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fresh	Br	Grey	Scar on 2nd finger of left hand	do	Chesterfield
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father: do	Convicted	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dk	Lt	Blue	small scar on forehead	do	do
11	Yes		No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	Fresh	Br	Grey	marks on chest	do	do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband:- Wm Brookdale 736 Summit St Toledo O.	Convicted	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	do	Chester
13	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend:- Mrs C Conway 3404 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	Bruise on forehead	do	Congleton
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Mrs J Bowser 2135 Roseland Ave Starbuck N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	do	Dudley
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother:- Albt Walker Philadelphia Pa 218 Olive St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Grey	do	do	Radcliffe
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mrs Jed Orme Box [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Blue	Tatoo on left	do	Clay
17	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brother:- do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bk	Br	None	England	Clayton
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Bro:- Mrs J Orme do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Dk	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1905	Fresno Cal	Plumber Union Paula, Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Lincoln
20	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend:- Thomas Burrows.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11¾	Dk	Bk	Br	do	do	Southport
21	Yes	do	Yes	No			Los Angeles Calif	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Ince in Makerfield
22	No	do	Yes	No			Bro:- Mrs John Roberts 149 Ash St W. E. Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fresh	Lt Br	Grey	do	Wales	Wrexham
23	No	do	Yes	No			Sister:- Mary Ward 26 Sherman St East Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	Bro:- Hubert Horsfall Middlewood Rd Old Swan Liverpool Eng.	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk Br	Grey	do	England	Saltaire
24	No	do	Yes	No	6	Union Hill N.J.	Bro:- 450 Hackensack Plk Rd														
25	No	do	Yes	No			Husband:-														
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906	Middletown N.Y.	Husband & Sister 12 London Ave Middletown New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Shrganebbly
27	No	do	Yes	No			Uncle:- Mr Elias Gaddamy 3875 Carpenter Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fresh	Br	Grey	do	England	Nottingham
28	No	do	Yes	No			Father:- Mrs A E Taylor 244 Park Place Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fresh	Br	Grey	do	do	Nottingham
29	Yes	do	$15	Yes	1906 1910	New York	Husband:- M D Garcia East 14 83 New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	Dk	Bk	Bk	do	Spain	Corunna
30	Yes	do					Father	No	No	No	No	do	No			Child.			do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Fonsall
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 30 names & 4 cancelled.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Lol B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 06 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 17th June, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ri	Sutuku	17		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	Corea	Corean	Oth Asia Corea	Sunchun	Mgr Geo S McCune Christian Church	Sunchun Corea	Neb	Hastings
2	Ri	Kelyong	10		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Ingle	Martha Ann	44		f m	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Leeds	Mrs Jagger (Sister) Carleton Hill	12 Craven Tce Leeds	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Hymer	Morris	30		m m	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bofushany	B Hymer Bofushany	224 Fulton Rationale	NY	Brooklyn
5	Hodgkinson	Kate Ann	20		f m	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Scarboro	Mrs Smith	29 Avenue Rd Scarboro	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Grigg	William Thomas	28		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Austell	Father:- Mr Jos Grigg 21 Trevisco	St Stephens Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
7	Sandy	Frederick	33		m m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife:- Mrs M Sandy 21 Trevisco	St Stephens Cornwall	do	do
8	Hall	Robert	43		m m	Minister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sutton Nr Crosshills	Mrs S Hall	Sutton Nr Crosshills	NY	Clark Mills
9	do	Lily	34		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Edith	10		f s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Palfery	Susan	40		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Miss Adams 39 Lister Liverpool Eng.	Ancoats Rd Lister 1899 to 1906 1st Street Cleveland Ohio	NJ	South Orange
12	Rees	Richard A.	68		m m	None	✓	✓	U S A		U S A	Cleveland				
13	Faulkner	Jesse	25		m s	Motor Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Birmingham	Father Albert Faulkner 158 Addison Road Birmingham		NJ	New Jersey
14	Jackson	Harold	21		m ✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Arthur Jackson 156 Hawlock Road Birming		NJ	do
15	Barton	William A.	24		m ✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Amos Barton 17 Nursery Road Birmingham		NJ	New Jersey
16	Barry	Ann	26		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Aunt: Martha Hurst 50 Market St Farnworth Nr Bolton		NY	New York
17	do	George	2	8	m s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		—	do
18	Ingram	Alexander R.	22		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotch	✓	London	Uncle Thos Mac Kenzie Victoria Building South Victoria		NY do	New York
19	Keith	Ballard Treve	23		m s	Student	✓	✓	U S N. (Maine)							
20	Price	Frank	23		m s	Motor Engr	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Crewe	Father Chas Price The Albion Mill St	Crewe	NJ	New York
21	Rashoff	John	43		m m	Engineer	✓	✓	U S Cruiser (Colorado)							
22	Shemwell	Joseph Edward	23		m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chesterfield	Father Samuel Shemwell 20a Lea Chesterfield		Wyo	Rockspring
23	Smith	Frank William	51		m m	Salesman	✓	✓	U S S. Ga.							
24	"	Emma Katherine	48		f m	Wife	✓	✓	U S Ga							
25	Stevens	Kate	56		f s	Spinster	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother Emma Stevens 48 Trinder Rd Crouch Hill N	Cal San Francisco		✓
26	Jones	Cicely Mary	22		f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mary Thatcham Petherwin Stratford on Avon	Seattle		✓
27																
28																
29																
30																

26 5/21

56

W J Gaynor Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 JUN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin, steerage, or other class.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or subscribes to or believes in or teaches or advises the practice of polygamy; and whether a polygamist or not, as the fact may be.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Parents	$50 00		Friend:- H 6 Long 253 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		DK	Bk	Bk	None	Corea	Sanchan
2	No	do	50 00		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4		do	do	do	do	do	do
3	No	Self	50 00	No No 1902	Mrs Mary Simpson (Daughter) 3731 Brazer St Oakland Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Bro	Grey	do	England	Mornington
4	No	do	50 00	Yes Yes 1907 Brooklyn	& Nymek (Wife) 81 Buffalo Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Roumania	Botoschany
5	No	do	60 00	No No 1907	Mrs M. Simpson (Friend) 3731 Brazer St Oakland Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	5	Dk	Lt Bro	blue	do	England	Scarboro
6	No	do	100 00	Yes Yes 1907 Mich.	Sister Mrs Best Isle Royal Houghton County Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	do	do	St Austell
7	No	do	100 00	No " "	Mother " "	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	100 00	No No	Friends:- Mr Luther Haggao Box 241 P.O. Blackwells NJ	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Bro	blue	do	do	Warton
9	"	do	50 00	" "	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Blk	Grey	do	do	do
10	"	do	50 00	" "	do	No	No	No	No	do	No			Infant			do	do	do
11	No	do	100 00	No No	Bro:- John Palfery 262 Valley St South Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dk	Bro	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
12		U.S. Cit. 6			Home Cleveland Ohio														
13	Yes	Self	100 00	Yes Yes	Friend William Rauch 534 Sth Broad St Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	do	Birmingham
14	"	Self	100 00	" "	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	do	do	"
15	Yes	Self	50 00	" " 1909	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	do	New Brunswick
16	"	Husband	50 00	Yes Yes 1908 New York	Husband George St. Davy Adelphia Hotel 12th & Filbert Phila	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	"	Blue	do	England	Lancaster
17	"	Father	40 00	" " do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3		Fair	Light	"	do	do	Manchester
18		Self	60 00	No No	Central Hotel Norristown Pa	Yes	Can't tell		No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Brn	Grey	do	Scotland	Inverurie
19		U.S. Cit.			Home to - Oldtown Maine														
20		Self	25 00	No No	Sister Elsie Price 679 Blasson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Blue	do	England	Brewer
21		U.S. Cit.			Home Langley Park Illinois														
22	No	Self	100 00	No No	Friend Richard Owens L.B.291 Rockspring Wyoming	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	England	Llangerrock
23		U.S. Cit.			Home to - Philadelphia Pa														
24		U.S. Cit.			do														
25	No	Self	125 00	No No 1908 Toronto	C/o Henry & Co (Publishers) 70 Nassau St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	England	Derby
26	Yes	Brother	100 00	Yes Yes	Brother Freight foreman Coffee & Nunez Coffee Seattle	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	do	do	Worcester
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Cameron, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Cameron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 26 names.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 17th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21688 1	Antrobus	Alfred	24	3	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Alderley Edge	Mrs Laura Wife Moss Lane Alderley Edge Cheshire	N.Y.	Rochester
323842 2 ✓	White	Theodor	18	11	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penarth	Mother 76 Old Kilmainham 31 Dublin Ireland	N.J.	Hoboken
325834 3 ✓	Parsons	James	25	5	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Miss Hughes Castleblayney Co Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
325838 4	Hughes	Lillie	16		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	do	do	Castleblayney	Mother Mrs Jean Scott Dallas P.O. Morayshire Scotland	N.J.	Wharton
339821 5 ✓	Scott	George	20		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Mother Mary Mc Ginnity Seafin Newry Ireland	N.Y.	New-York
360064 6 ✓	Mc Ginnity	Michael	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father Stephen Kearon Ballinlers Meigh Near Newry	N.Y.	New-York
360065 7 ✓	Kearon	Peter	22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Meigh	Wife Catherine O'Callaghan Seafin Meigh Ireland	N.Y.	New-York
360066 8 ✓	O'Callaghan	John	29		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Peter Mc Cabe Magheross Carrickmacross	N.Y.	New-York
360067 9 ✓	Mc Cabe	Edward	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carrickmacross	Brother Owen Malone Magheross Carrickmacross	N.Y.	Brooklyn
360068 10 ✓	Malone	John	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	John Graham Ruchill Park Glasgow	N.Y.	Long Island
368920 11 ✓	Graham	Robert	42		M M	Carriage Examiner	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do	do	do
12 ✓	do	Catherine	52		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Francis Healy (Father) Ruro St Manchester	do	New-York
13 ✓	Healy	Frederick	23		M S	Lunch Man	do	do	do	Irish	England	Manchester	Laura Cooper 19 River St Hardwick, Manchester	do	do
14 ✓	do	Thomas	16		M S	Boy	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Savage NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Moyagh Adelaide Rd Belfast		Colon
368921 15 ✓	Savage	Patrick	28		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Shields 11 Derby Terrace South Shields	N.Y.	Watertown
324964 16 ✓	Shields	Margaret	22		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	South Shields	Father James Edwards 29 Knowbain, Aberdare, Wales	Ind.	Dugger
10248 17 ✓	Griffiths	Rachel	42		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	Grandfather - do -	do.	do
18 ✓	do	Rachel	10		F S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mary Mc Aleavey Clanawhillan Castlewellan	Mont.	Butte City
324321 19 ✓	Mc Aleavey	Felix	41		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Father Michael Manning 10 Old Road Latchford Warrington	N.J.	Jersey City
20 ✓	Manning	Jane	28		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Warrington	Sister Mrs Larmer 10 Muir St, Hamilton	South Ills.	Wilmington
325842 21 ✓	Love	William	29		M M	Plumber	do	do	do	English	Scotland	Hamilton	do	do	do
22 ✓	do	Mrs Christina	31		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do
23 ✓	Hamilton	Jennie	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24 ✓	do	Joseph	20		M S	Miner Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25 ✓	Love	Alfred	25		M S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	English	do	do	(Mother) Mrs Stothard NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roughta - be - Spring Graham (Mother) do	do	Chicago
368864 26 ✓	Stothard	Maud	23		F S	Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Dartford	do	do	do
27 ✓	do	Austen	21		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do			
28															
29															
30															

11 — 308691 - 5/19/11

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 JUN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	£25	No			Relative Mr H. Lewis 236 Adams St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Dover
2	Yes	Self	£5	No			Friend Mrs Watson 265 West 153 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do Grey	None	Wales	Penarth
3	Yes	Mr Fitzpatrick	£25	No			Mr Fitzpatrick 413 Grove St Hoboken New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	do Dark	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Aunt	£4	No			Aunt Mrs M.c Kenna 167 East 66 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue Fair Fair Blue	None	do	Castlebarney
5	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	9 yrs	Wharton N.J.	Sister Mrs M.c Lennan Pine St Wharton New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do do	None	Scotland	Forres
6	Yes	Self	£5	Yes	3 yrs	New-York	Sister Mary M.c Ginnity 228 East 22nd Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Seafin
7	Yes	Self	£5	No			Cousin Peter Kearon 318 East 25th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair Blue	None	do	Meigh
8	Yes	Self	£4	Yes	2 yrs	New-York	Sister in Law Mary M.c Ginnity 228 East 22nd Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do do	None	do	do
9	Yes	John M.c Cabe	£2	No			Brother John M.c Cabe 448 East 44 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown do	None	do	Carrickmacross
10	Yes	James Malone	£2	Yes	4 mths	Brooklyn	Brother James Malone 82 Lot St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do do	None	do	Magheross
11	No	Self	£5	No			Mr C Mac Donald (friend) 259 Front St, Hempstead, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair Grey	None	do	Co Down
12	No	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do Blue	None	Scotland	Fife
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New-York	Mary Leemans (Cousin) 1896 Second Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaholly
14	do	Brother	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Manchester
15	do	Self	£30	Yes	1907 1910	Virginia	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown do	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	do	Self	£30	No			Brother John Shields 541 West Main St Watertown New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do do	None	England	South Shields
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Scranton	Husband Joseph Griffiths Burges Sullivan Co Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	Dark do	None	Wales	Aberdare
18	No	Mother	do	No			Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do do	None	do	Ferndale
19	Yes	Self	£30	No			Cousin Henry Hughes 420 Broadway Butte City, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Castlewellan
20	do	Sister	£30	No			Sister Mrs P Hart 278 Monmouth St Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	None	England	Latchford
21	Yes	Brother-in Law	Yes	No			Brother in Law David Hamilton South Wilmington, Grimsby Co, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown do	None	do	Portsmouth
22	do	do	do	No			(Brother) do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do do	None	Scotland	Patna
23	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do do	None	do	Hamilton
24	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do do	None	do	do
25	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Black do	None	England	Portsmouth
26	do	Self	do	yes	6 yrs	Chicago 440 north State St. Cairns	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Light Blue	None	do	Durham
27	do	Self	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do do	None	do	do
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Pearson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JUN 1911 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

W C Arnold

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sheets contains 26 Names & One Cancelled.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Rennie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
325788 1 ✓	Hemmings	John	22		M M	Ironwork	yes	yes	British	English	England	Darleston	Wife	Mrs Raybould	N. Y.	New York
														Darleston		
325796 2 ✓	Corley	Martin	22		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Wombwell	Sister	Mrs Thos Franey	do	Brooklyn
													7 Edward St	Wombwell		
325806 3 ✓	Silcock	Janet	22		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	Barnsley	Mother	Mrs Williams	Pa.	Turtle Run
													12 Highstone	Fold		
" 4 ✓	do	Herbert	3		M S	Child	nons		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
" 5 ✓	do	Mary	-	2	F S	Infant	nons		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
329534 6 ✓	Powis	Sarah Ann	51		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pelsall	Daughter	Mrs J. Jones	Ohio	Murray City
													Coronation Rd.	High Heath		
" 7 ✓	do	Benjamin	17		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	(Boates)	do	do	do
													Father	J. Potter		
397507 8 ✓	Potter	William	23		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Walkden	Nelson St.	(Walkden)	N. J.	Hoboken
													Sister	Mrs Knight		
359301 9 ✓	Fitzgerald	Norah	47		F W	Housewife	nons		do	Irish	do	London	28 Ager St.	E. Greenwich	N. Y.	Garrison on Hudson
" 10 ✓	do	Norah	20		F S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
" 11 ✓	do	Katheleen	18		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
368835 12 ✓	Horton	Tillah Louisa	29		F S	Dressmak.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bootle	Father	Chas Horton	do	New York
													3 Moor St.	Bootle		
" 13 ✓ W	Abbotthouse	Mary Elizabeth	28		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	John Woodhouse	do	do
													5 Mason Rd.	Liverpool		
368899 14 ~~Eastwood~~	~~Eastwood~~	Fred	27		M S	Hostler	yes	yes	do	English	do	Leicester	Mother	Mrs Eastwood	do	do
													2 Granby St.	Leicester		
15 ~~Mcchesney~~	~~Mcchesney~~	Katie	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilcolm	Father	Michael McChesney	do	do
													Kilcolm	Glenmaddy		
56196 16 ✓	Flood	Leo	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dublin	Father	John Flood	ns	new York
						Domestic			Britain	Irish	Ireland		17 N. Cumberland St.	Dublin		
368922 17 ✓	Mc Alister	Catherine	35		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Sister	Mrs Lizzie Mc Iver	do	do
													39 George St.	Birkenhead	N. J.	Newark St.
17627 18 ✓	Mc Lean	Thomas John	33		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Mountain Ash	12 Chancery	Mary Jane Mc Lean Jane Mountain	Ohio	Williamsburg
325841 19 ✓	Keane	Florence	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Ebbw Vale	Aunt	Mrs Clara Keane	N. Y.	New York
													8 Garfield Terrace	Ebbw Vale		
" 20 ✓	do	Reginald J.	5		M S	Child	nons		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
														Father Anthony Loftus		
388837 21 ✓	Loftus	Michael	24		M O	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Cumberland	Cullane	Abbeyfeale Ballina	Pa	Scranton
322659 22 ✓	Longbottom	Lawrence W	17		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	do	English	do	Leeds	10 Morris St	Pendsbury Rd. Leeds	do	Philadelphia
													Brother	John Train		
345442 23 ✓	Train	Michael	27		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Wombwell	14 Orchard St	Wombwell	N. Y.	Brooklyn
368898 24 ✓	Holt	Annie	29		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Father	Mr Manley	L. I.	Hunting ton
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bridge House	Trefynant Ruabon		
" 25 ✓	do	Josephine	5		F S	Child	nons		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
" 26 ✓	do	Alfred	2		M S	do	nons		do	do	do	do		do	do	do
368 [illegible] 27 ✓	Hastings	James	60		M M	Porter	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	do	Sister in Law	Mrs Moran	N. Y.	Rochester
													58 Laverton Rd.	Liverpool		
325853 28 ✓	Simpson	Robert	32		M S	Assistant Hospital	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin	Mrs Mc Grath	Pa.	Pittsburg
													Ballymagungger	Co Derry		
341076 29 ✓ C	Curtis	Mary	30		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother	Mrs Curtis	N. Y.	Long Island
													1 Schomberg	St. Liverpool		
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Manifest No 2
Cancelled

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$21	no			Father Robert Flemmings 2 Glen av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dk.	grey	None	England	W. Bromwich
2	do	sister	$30	no			Sister Julia Corley 376 Adelphia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Castle Bar
3	do	husband	$10	no			Husband Isaac Pilcock Surdke Run. (Pa)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	do	brown	do	England	Dodworth
4	do	father	do	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
5	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
6	do	husband	yes	no			Husband Edi Powis Box 71 Murray City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	do	do	Nash. Bucks
7	do	father	do	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Bannock. Staff
8	no	self	yes	no			Friend Miss A. Mc Govern 915 Garden St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	do	blue	do	do	Boothtown
9	yes	do	£3	no			Son Edward Fitzgerald Garrison on Hudson N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	do	do	London
10	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	aub.	blue	do	do	do
12	do	do	£5	no			Friend Carajess Rd. 330 Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	do	do	do	Bootle
13	do	do	£5	no			do N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	do	do	do	do	Liverpool
14	do	do	yes	yes	2yrs	N. Y.	do No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	do	do	Nottingham
15	do	sister	£4	yes	1	do	Sister Annie Breheney 29 Barrow St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	blue	do	Ireland	Kiltolom
16	do	self	yes	no			Friend Mr. Ruskel 191 10th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
17	do	do	£3	no	aunt	Charlotte Sinclair	Sister Agnes Mc. Alister 3 E. Camden St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	do	Belturbet
18	do	do	yes	no		3718 Mayfield Rd.	Uncle Wm. A. Jones 55 Green St. Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brown	blue	do	Wales	Treorchy
19	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband Michael Keane 810 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	do	England	Newport
20	do	father	yes	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	fair	do	do	Wales	Ebbw Vale
21	do	sister	£20	yes			Sister Mrs. Kearsley Scranton Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	brown	grey	do	England	Ballina
22	do	self	yes	no			Cousin Mrs. Kearsley 1 Queens Court 10 av. Sampson St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	do	brown	do	England	Leeds
23	do	do	yes	no			Friend Miss Julia Corley 376 Adelphia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	do	blue	do	Ireland	Drogeda
24	no	do	£50	yes	8	Huntington	Husband William Holt Park av. Huntington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	dark	do	do	England	Manchester
25	no	do			1911		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Liverpool
26	no	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
27	yes	do	yes	yes	as sailor		Son 450 Jones St. James Troope New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Donegal
28	yes	do	yes	yes	1917	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs. Eichelberg 14 Lincoln av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Londonderry
29	yes	do	yes	no			Sister Mrs. Bongan 1571 Richmond Rd. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	England	Liverpool
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 27 names & 2 Cancelled

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.

120

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34792	Lopez Vasquez	Manuel	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Boruna	Father Jose Lopez Lopez Coruba	Mass	Boston
34793	Pita Rabon	Rogelio	24	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Teresa Garrido boruna Libre	N Y	New York
34794	Pita Ponche	Julio	26	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Gonsalez boruna	do	do
34795	Bastelo Rocha	Manuel	23	M	M	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Manuela Teis boruna	do	do
34796	Garcia Temprano	Manuel	19	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Maria Temprano boruna	do	do
34797	Amor Romero	Manuel	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Emilia Martinan boruna	do	do
34798	Lantes Bermudez	Jesus	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Elvira Diller boruna	do	do
34799	Vazquez Gomez	Carlos	15	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Elvira Gomez boruna	do	do
34801	C Baral	José	26	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Fransisca Lanchez boruna	do	do
34802	Martinez Lanez	Juan	25	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Manuel Martinez Garcia boruna	do	do
34803	Abrodos Leiro	Pedro	38	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Carmen Montero boruna	do	do
34804	Sanchez Lopez	Jose	25	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Juan Sanchez boruna	do	do
34805	Aradas Temprano	Juan	28	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Carmen Baral boruna	do	do
34806	Bonchado Fernandez	Manuel	24	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Josefa Mateos boruna	do	do
34807	Lopez Pedreira	Joaquin Jr.	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Francisco Lopez boruna	do	do
34808	Naves Areces	José	27	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oriedo	wife Josefina Garcia Oriedo	Kans	Neodesha
34809	Martinez Vega	Candido	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jorge Martinez Oriedo	Mo.	St. Louis
34810	Pozuelos Sancha	Benita A.	25	F	S	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Pozo Barrera	Mother Estefania Sanchez Leon Pozo Barrera	N. Y.	New York
34811	Ruch Sainz	Paulino	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Boruna	wife Juana Iglesias Boruna Torre 24	do	do
34812	Abividanes Postela	Fransisco	25	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Josefa Iglesias boruna Riego de Agua 24	do	do
21591	da Sousa	Antonio	21	M	M	do	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos de Valderes	Father Faporacera da Sousa Arcos de Valderes	Mass	Boston
34813	Vila	Manuel	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Boruna	Mother Maricta Vila Joaquin Calle de Valderes	N Y	Brooklyn

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, 5J, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where, and for what length of time?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	yes	1904/10	N. Y.	Friend 32 Clar St.	Francisco Lopez Roslon	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk.	blck	black	None	Spain	Boruna
2	do	do	$15	yes	1906/10	do	Friend 514 Canal St.	Ramon Piso new york.	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
3	do	do	$10	yes	1908/10	do	Friend	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	fair	drk.	do	do	do
4	do	do	$10	no			Cousin	do	no	no	no	do	no	6	7	drk.	black	black	do	do	do
5	do	do	$10	no			Friend	do	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$30	yes	1902/8	N. Y	Friend 112 East 32 St.	Bienvenido Abella new York	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	black	black	do	do	do
7	do	do	$40	yes	1906/10	do	Friend	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
8	do	do	$17	no			30 Church St.	Luciano barballosa new York	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$17	yes	1906/9	N. Y.	Friend 514 banal St.	Ramon Piso new York	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$21	no			Friend	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$10	yes	1908/10	N. Y.	504 ave. 124 St.	George D. Placos new York	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	black	do	do	do
12	do	do	$20	yes	1908/10	do	Friend 324 Spring St.	Juan Farral new York	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
13	do	do	$10	yes	1909/10	do	Friend 514 banal St.	Ramon Piso new York	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	black	black	do	do	do
14	do	do	yes	yes	1905/10	do	Friend	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
15	do	do	$15	no			Broth-in-Law	do Manuel Garcia	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$10	no			Bro 621	Neodesha	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	drk.	black	black	do	do	Oviedo
17	do	do	$10	no			Aunt 720 St.	Josefa Vega Louis	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	$10	no			Brother 314 Clinton St.	Eugenio Sanchez new York	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Leon
19	do	do	$15	no			Friend 296 W. 10 St.	Jose Parga new York	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	drk.	black	black	do	do	Boruna
20	do	do	$15	yes	1908/10	N. Y	Friend	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
21	do	do	$22	no			356 North St.	Josi Havel Boston	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	drk	drk.	do	Portugal	Arcos de Valderes
22	do	do	$25	no			Brother 64 Columbia St.	Ville Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	black	brown	do	Spain	Tomoguardos
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. BALTIO, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Rendall

Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 22 names

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7040 1 ✓	Mc Kernan	John	34		M S	Carter	yes	yes	U.S. [illegible] England	Liverpool	Mother	Mrs Mc Kernan Castleblayney Ireland		N.Y.	New York
10247 2 ✓	Jones	Ifwen	59		F W	Labourer	no	no	[illegible]	Aberdare	Grandmother	None Mrs C. Walters		Ohio	Greenville
17173 3	~~Patten~~	~~Elizabeth M.~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rhymney~~	~~48 Ridge St.~~	~~Rhymney~~	~~do~~	~~Lorain~~
70034 4 ✓	Vingoe	Margaret	43		F M	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	England	Breage	Mother Mrs Vingoe Cornwall	Breage	N.Y.	Highland
325828 5 ✓	Birmingham	Lizzie	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	Liverpool	None		do	New York
" 6 ✓	do	Sister Teresa	16		F S	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do		do	do
" 7 ✓	do	Sister Nellie	9		F S	Child	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do		do	do
" 8 ✓	do	Brother Thomas	11		M S	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do		do	do
34800 9 ✓	Vazquez	Martin Jorge	24		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	Spain	Coruna	do	Father A. J. Lamberg	do	Brooklyn
7131 10 ✓	Lamberg	Per Alfred	48		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Sweden	Tunnerniltt	Alem Tunnerniltt		do	Brooklyn
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F.I. Reg. 53714

born Cast Bois Dec 28. 1887 Dept of Health, Nyc

9 16

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 JUN 1911, 19

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	U.S. citizen				Home 122-10 av.													New York
2	do	do		do			Home East Greenville													Stark Co Ohio
3	~~no~~	~~do~~		~~do~~			~~Husband Iver Patton~~ 203 E 30 St													Lorain
4	No	self	U.S. citizen	do			Husband John C Vingoe Highland Falls													
5	yes	father		do			Father Patrick Birmingham													
6	do	do		do			Rosetta Farm N. Elizabethport													NJ Elizabeth
7	do	do		do			218 Locust St do													" "
8	do	do		do			do													" "
9	do			do			Friend Luciano Barballoza 30 Church St. New York													" "
10	do	self		do			Home 169-34 St. Brooklyn													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Dist Ct Southern Dist of ny may 2-1900

2 Husb Joshua Probate Ct Stark Co Ohio Oct 7-1885

4 Husb (dec'd) Circuit Ct Marquette Co Mich March 11/1895

5 Aff. of father—all records Letter from Congressman Kinkead

10 Supreme Ct—Kings Co ny Jan 13-1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Ranson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..day of MAR 11, 19 ,

at

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Steer contains 10 names 9 1 Cancelled

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 17th, 1911

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28829	1	~~Palfrey~~	~~Susan~~	~~40~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Sister Mrs Elizabeth Adams 84 Lancaster Rd. Liverpool~~	~~N. J.~~	~~South Orange~~
31406	2 ✓	Timmins	Michael	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin John Timmins Inch Wexford	N. Y.	Brooklyn
32367	3	~~Barton~~	~~William Arthur~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~	~~Father Mr. Henry Barton 84 Aston Birmingham~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~
34543	4	~~Mc Govan~~	~~Anthony~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Wombwell~~	~~Uncle John Mackenbrough Wombwell Nr. Barnsley~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~
34547	5 ✓	Scuppo	Henry	47		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Doncaster	Railway Sheds	Doncaster	Wash. Odessa
"	6 ✓	do	Elizabeth	48		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	7 ✓	do	Elizabeth	8		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
34548	8 ✓	Scrupps	James	27		M M	Slater	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Great uncle do	do	do
"	9 ✓	do	Family	22		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	10 ✓	do	Arthur	-	2	M S	Infant	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
34549	11 ✓	Graves	Charles	43		M M	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father William Graves Exeter Crane End	Boston	do
"	12 ✓	do	Sarah Ann	42		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	13 ✓	do	Lily	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	14 ✓	do	William	20		M S	Carter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	15 ✓	do	John	17		M S	Brass filer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
55557	16 ✓	Lucas	Margaret May	31		F M	Housek.	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Rugby	Mother in Law 189 Dipple Rd. Mrs Lucas	Smethwick	N. Y. Rochelle
"	17 ✓	do	Kathleen Mary	5		F S	Child	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	18 ✓	do	Thomas Ryan	4		M S	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	19 ✓	do	Veronica Josephine	2		F S	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	20 ✓	do	Joseph Patrick	1		M S	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
55557	21 ✓	Lucas	Joseph Harry	31		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Mother do	do	do
22964	22 ✓	Griffies	Annie	31		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rootle	Brother John Griffies 27 Litherland Rd. Rootle	Ill.	Chicago
"	23 ✓	do	Emily	35		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23147	24 ✓	Pearce	Albert	30		M M	Basketm.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Wife Mrs E. Mansfield Rd. Pearce	Haybrook	Conn. New Britain
23347	25 ✓	Mitchell	Martin	30		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Prestwich	Mother 2 Albion Place Mitchell	Prestwich	N. Y. New York
23675	26	~~Faulkner~~	~~Jesse~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Kingsheath~~	~~Father Mr. Faulkner 158 Addison Rd. Kings Heath~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
"	27	~~Jackson~~	~~Harold~~	~~6~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~	~~Sister Mrs Brooks 170 Harvard Rd. Selly Oak~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
23747	28 C ✓	Butler	Albert	17		M S	Boxmaker	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Uncle Mr. Brooks 4 Monfort St. Leeds	Ohio	Bridgeport
"	29 ✓	do	Harry	26		M S	Brewer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	30															

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Brother John Palfery 262 Valley St. East Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	d. brn	gray	None	England	Liverpool
2	yes	self	25	no			Friend Michael Sully 981 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	Ireland	Co Kildare
3	do	do	yes	no			No	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	black	grey	do	England	New Brompton
4	do	do	yes	no			Friend Miss Julia Corbey 266 Adelphia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Mayo
5	yes	self	50	no			Brother-in-Law James Schupp Atlanta Lincoln Co Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Boston
6	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	dk	fair	d'k	do	do	do
7	do	parents	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	(Child)					do	do	do
8	do	self	yes	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dk.	grey	do	do	do
10	do	parents	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	(Infant)					do	do	do
11	do	self	yes	no			Brother-in-Law do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
12	do	do	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	4	do	dk	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Wife	husband	yes	no			Mother Elyza Lucia 186 Church St. nero Rochelle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Scar on face	Ireland	Tipperary
17	Wife	father	do	no			Grandmother - do	no	no	no	no	do	no	(Child)		do	aub.	brown	None	England	Rugby
18	Wife	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do		do	fair	do	do	do	do
19	Wife	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do		do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Wife	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do		do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Wife	self	yes	no			Mother in Law do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	do	Scar forehead	do	Bromsgrove
22	yes	do	250	yes	1899	Chicago	Cousin Cl. Whitman & wife 515 N. 5 Av. Le Grange Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Poole
23	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	do	do	do
24	do	do	yes	no			Friend Mrs Grocock 19 South Stanley St. nero Britain	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	do	do	Nottingham
25	Wife	do	yes	no			Sister Mary Mitchell 652 - 5 Av. nero York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fresh	do	hazel	Tattoo on chest and arms	Ireland	Macnara
26	do	do	yes	no			No	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dk.	black	do	None	England	Birmingham
27	do	do	yes	no			No	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
28	yes	self	25	no			Friend Mr Pritchard No Brown nero	no	no	no	no	Good do	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	None	England	Leeds
29	do	do	25	no			No Brigget Egan	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pearson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 29 names & 5 Cancelled

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 25 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17th June*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halonen	Gunnar	18		M. S.	Peasant's son	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tupurin pit. Kaupp.	Father Kaarl Halonen		
2	Kyteniemi	Tyyne	18		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wirrat	Liperi Lauri Kortenieme	Mass.	Mt Hoboro
3	Koskela	Lydia	21		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wirrat W. P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Hankasalo	Lempi	21		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Koskela	do	do
5	Latikko	Juho	32		M. S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Maenus	Wirrat W. P. Hankasalo	do	do
6	Tasanen	Kaarle	18		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skaalis	Father Kaarl Hankasalo	do	do
7	Lehtinen	Elli	21		F. S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Nakkila	Hangingkanggas Halaniemi	Ohio	Conneaut
8	Jalo	Juha	21		M. S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mynämäki	Father Pihlmina Tasanen	Pa.	Monessen
~~9~~	~~Koso~~	~~Hilda~~	~~18~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lohtaja~~	Mother Marji Lehtinen	N.J.	Wickatunk
10													Father Kustaa Jalo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11													Father Johan Koso	~~Wash.~~	~~Burnett~~
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-10554

2-433189 4/15/35

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Jahn & Tasanen Seattle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 JUN 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend Antti Roisko Box 160 Fulton St. Middleboro, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Finland	Viipuri p. Kelkkelan kyla
2	do	Sister	$28	No			Sister Impi Kortesniemi 386 East 12 st Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	brown	do	do	Virrat
3	do	Self	$34	No			Friend Impi Kortesniemi 386 East 12 st Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	dark	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$48	No			Friend Impi Kortesniemi 386 East 12 st Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	do	Marcus
5	do	do	$40	Yes	1910	Ohio - Conneaut	Friend K. Kauhanen Conneaut Ohio 910 Bay st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	dark	brown	do	do	Nurmo
6	do	do	$35	No			Sister Hilda Pääkynen 403 Reed ave Monessen Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	Blue	do	do	Jämijärvi
7	do	Friend	$25	No			Friend Alina Grucla c/o W. Herbert Nicholaus N.Y. 7081	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Nakkila
8	do	Self	$30	No			Friend Alina Laine 797 - 43rd st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	red dish	dark	brown	do	do	Myynämäki T.
9	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Lilla Jacksen Box 109 Bennett, Wash.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~light~~	~~brown~~	~~grey-blue~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lohtaja~~
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Carter Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Rinnale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sheet contains 9 names & 1 cancelled.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at [illegible]

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 17th, 19 11.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
319446 1	Rosdahl	Gothard S. Oson	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Fleminge	Wife Ester Rosdahl Fleminge Ödaker	Neb.	Laurell
319447 2	Olsson	Nils Ernst	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Allerum	Mother Kornilla Olsson Dorhult Helsingeborg	do	do
319448 3	Strand	Nils Selvin	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Farhult	Father Nils P. Strand Tennesheusen Myolhult	Conn.	Shelton
243952 4	Areskog	Harald S. G.	43		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alem	Father G. G. Areskog Timmerlotten	N. Y.	Brooklyn
218774 5	Persson	Anna	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nas	Father J. P. Olsson Skansbacken	Iowa	Howarden
218775 6	Olsson	Olof	19		M	S	Shipcarp.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father L. G. Larsson Stranhede	do	do
83480 7	Bjurnäs	Ignets	36		F	W	Widow	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Hango	Mother Ignets Nordnäs Sten	Minn.	Two Harbors
4 8	do	Aina	10		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
1158 9	Viken	Johan G.	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Gulik Viker Wallers Norway	Col.	Greeley
27448 10	Pedersen Nielsen	Nils	22		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Esbjerg	Wife Anna Nielsen Esbjerg	Conn.	Hartford
128161 11	Herfindal	Katrine	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	do	do	Bergen	Father Johs Monsen Herfindal Vaksdal	Wisc.	New Glarus
166542 12	Stovik	Nils A.	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stovik	Father Andreas R. Stovik Farnas	Minn.	Virginia
66481 13	Halvorsen	Halvar	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Father Halvor Hansen Ramsdalen	do	Blackfield
128197 14	Hermansdal	Torine	22		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Hermansdal Toranger Vaksdal	Wisc.	New Glarus
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 JUN 1911, 19

11—1158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or alien whatever, over fifteen years of age, whether entering alone or accompanying another, the nature and length of whose contemplated stay in the United States may be limited by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence in the United States of any corporation, company, or association, or of any person, party, or government, or of any special inducement of any character whatever, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepayment, or inducement has been made to the alien himself or to any other person in his behalf.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Ernst Persson Box 44 Laurell	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Rattvik
2	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Mrs J. N. Jensen	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Alterum
3	No	do	$25	no			Sister Mrs A. Shelton 76 Cliff St.	no	no	no		do	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Farhult
4	Yes	do	$25	yes	1890	1902 Minn.	Friend A. Lamberg 169-34 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no		do	no	5	6	do	black	brown	do	do	Kalmar
5	No	do	$25	no			Cousin L. Pettersson Harwarden	no	no	no		do	no	5	4	light	do	do	do	do	Nas
6	No	do	$25	no			Cousin do	no	no	no		do	no	5	7	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
7	Yes	do	$60	no			Sister Anna Juth Box 352 Two Harbours	no	no	no		do	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	Finland	Hango
8	do	do	[illegible]	no				no	no	no		do	no	(child)					do	do	do
9	do	brother	$25	no			Brother Ole Vielen Arrive bo'	no	no	no		do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Norway	Wallers
10	No	self	$26	no			Friend Lars J. Lorensen 592 garden st Hartford	no	no	no		do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Esbjerg
11	Yes	self	$45	no			Friend Mr Engen New Glarus	no	no	no		do	no	5	4	blond	blond	blue	do	do	Watstad
12	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Peder H. Tarnas International Falls Minn	no	no	no		do	no	5	11	light	do	do	do	do	Parnas
13	do	do	$15	yes	sailor		Brother Mons Halvorsen Blackfield Minn	no	no	no		do	no	5	11	blond	blond	do	do	do	Sundtvordland
14	do	do	$15	no			Friend Mrs Judd New Glarus Wisc.	no	no	no		do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Watstad
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Carlson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 14 names.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CALTIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

130

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool on the 14th of June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafsson	Gustaf, Fabian	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Magnus Gustafsson Sundsvall	Ills	Chicago
2	Andrén	Alexander	48		M M	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Backe	Wife: Alma Andrén Backe St.	Colo	Victor
3	Wetterström	Elin	20		F S	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gjarå	Father: Carl Wetterström Torpa #16, Gjarå	Colo	Victor
4	Björke	Gunhild, Maria	29		F M	wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do	Kinnekulle	Father: Johannes Jonsson Amnäs, Gråbäcka	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	do	Ragnhild	2		F S	child	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	do	do	Kinnekulle	do	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Gustafsson	Carolina	55		F W	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Brother: Johan Olsson Kapenmakargat. 17, Gothenburg	Conn	Ansonia
7	do	Olga	18		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	do	"	do
8	do	Hanna	26		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	do	"	do
9	Andersson	Carl	35		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nykroppa	Father: Anders Larsson Torskla, Storfors	Pa	Stirlingville
10	Bäckman	Carl	19		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rinnebäck	Mother: Ida Bäckman Rinnebäck, Sollerö	Mich	Manistique
11	Pettersson	Ogda	16		F S	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ryd	Father: Per Aug Pettersson Ryd, Edsbruk	N.Y.	New York
12	Bäckman	Johan Emil	32		M S	sawmill-lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rinnebäck	Mother: Kristina Larsson Rinnebäck, Sollerö	Mich	Manistique
13	Nilsson	Berta	20		F S	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Högby	Father: Jonas Nelson Landby, Högby, Sollerö	Ills	Rockford
14	Ewald	Johansson	18		M S	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Jonas Johansson Arbetsbetsgat. 6, Gothenburg	Conn	Ansonia
15	Wiklund	Signe	22		F S	shop-clerk	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Anders Wiklund Norrmalmsgat. 41, Stockholm	Mass	Lowell
16	Henriksson	Fredrik	18		M S	shop-clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Father: Johan F. Henriksson Högermalsgat 24, Sundsvall	Mass	Boston
17	Larsen	Erik	18		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mölltorp	Father: Johan F. Larsen Rättaregården, Mölltorp	Ills	Chicago
18	Eriksson	Victor	28		M S	ironworker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krappa	Father: Erik Jansson Storfors	Mich	Ishpeming
19	Göberg	Anna	20		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alingsås	Father: Theodor Göberg Lundalsgatan 8, Alingsås	Ills	Chicago
20	Norman	Vendela, Lovisa	2		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bollsta Bruk	Father: Per Norman Bollsta Bruk	Minn	Garving
21	Johansson	Anders, Helmer	15		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Säfsjö	Father: P. Johansson Gudmundsbo, Bäckaby	S.D.	Mitchell
22	Larsson	Lars, Ivar	20		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rättsberg	Father Lars J. Larsson Rumbatorp, Torpa	Mich	Estelline
23	Haugen	Christian	29		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Faaberg	Father Christian Haugen Faaberg	N.D.	Glary
24	Holt	Anton	34		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Relingen	mother Petrina Holt Relingen	Idaho	Potlatch
25	Eriksson	John	31		M S	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Sundsby	Father Erik Johnson Sjöten Sundsby	Wisc	Racine
26	Jonasson	Anders	31		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fogelvik	Father Jonas Simonsson Sundsby Fogelvik	do	do
~~27~~	~~Lundberg~~	~~Per Alfrid~~							do						
28	Martinussen	Martinus	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden do.	Scand	Norway	Gaarborg	Father Fredrik Martinussen Gaarborg, Norway.	N.D.	Sharon
29															
30															

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Uncle; Gustaf Gustafsson, 3708 Grand Crossing ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden Sundsvall
2	no	Jr	25	yes 1887-1891	Brother; Anton Andersson, Leadville, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	do Gjaras
3	no	Jr	25	no	Friend; Anton Andersson, Victor, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light blue	none	do Gjaras
4	no	Jr	25	yes 1900-1907	Husband; Charles Fiske, Elizabeth Port, New Jersey, 79 Roman St. Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond blue	none	do Hedelplana
5	no	Jr	Jr	no	Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	blond brown	none	do Hedelplana
6	no	Jr	20	no	Son; Oskar Richardsson, 17th Walnut Str. Hagatuck, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	none	do Spekeröd
7	no	Jr	Jr	no	Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond blue	none	do Vesterlanda
8	no	Jr	Jr	no	Jr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	none	do Alikleun
9	yes	Jr	25	no	Brother; Emil Wallin, 8 East Oak St. Meyerville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown gray	none	do Kroppa
10	yes	Jr	10	no	Father; Edward Bäckman, Box 52 Manistique Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond blue	none	do Bennebäck
11	yes	Jr	10	no	Friend; Ragnild Andersson, 12 East 72nd St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond blue	none	do Ryd
12	yes	Jr	25	yes 1902-1908	Brother; Edward Bäckman, Manistique Box 52, Manistique, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond blue	none	do Bennebäck
13	yes	Jr	25	no	Uncle; Fred Petterson, 1333-11th Str. Rockford, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown gray	none	do Lodose
14	no	Jr	25	no	Cousin; Andrew Richardsson, 17th Walnut Str, Hagatuck, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond blue	none	do Gothenburg
15	no	Jr	25	yes 1905-1910	Friend; Magnus Bergsten, Lowell, Mass 72 Maple St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light blue	none	do Sundsvall
16	no	Jr	25	no	Cousin; Johan Halvardsson, Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	do Sundsvall
17	yes	Jr	25	no	Cousin; August Johnsson, King Street, Preston, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown blue	Tattooed right hand	do Kalltorp
18	yes	cousin	25	no	Cousin; Edvard Backstrom, 2624 Kinzua St, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown brown	none	do Kroppa
19	no	friend	25	no	Friend; Johannes Nilsson, 639 East Ridge Str, Ishpeming, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond blue	none	do Tagerlid
20	yes	uncle	20	no	Uncle; Alfred Olsson, 11357 Stephenson ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown blue	none	do Bollsta Bruk
21	yes	sister	20	no	Sister; Mrs Otto E. Lund, Box 42 Mitchell S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	light blue	none	do Backaby
22	yes	friend	25	no	Friend; Carl Larsson, Estelline, Beckington Co, Box 173	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond blue	none	do Hedeberg
23	no	self	25	yes 1900-1902	Sister; Mrs Teder Dahl, Route 1 Box 1 Clary, N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	light	light	do	do Norway Faaberg
24	no	do	20	yes 1902/11	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do do Relinden
25	yes	do	20	yes 1905/8	Friend August Anderson, Racine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	do	do Sweden Sundsby
26	yes	do	20	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do do Togelvik
27																
28	yes	Brother	25	no	Brother Ismil Pryh, Sharon, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	light brown	None	Norway Gausvig
29																
30																

Hust Charles St Lorin Ore Junction C.P.R. Sept 21 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sheet contain 28 2 names 41 Cancelled.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Rinnell

Immigration Officer.

132

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool on the 14th of June, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31877 1	✓ Anderson	Anton	40		M S.	miner	yes	yes	[illegible]					Colo	Victor
31878 2	✓ Anderson	Anna	42		F W.	wife	yes	yes	U.S.		Sova Kidum			Wyom	Sheridan
do 3	✓ do	Helena	12		F S.	children	yes	yes	do		do			do	do
do 4	✓ do	Roby	7		F S.	do	no	no	do		do			do	do
do 5	✓ do	Dora	5		F S.	do	no	no	do		do			do	do
do 6	✓ do	Erik	2		M S.	do	no	no	do		do			do	do
31879 7	✓ Liden	Erik	42		M S.	miner	yes	yes	U.S.		Östersund			Mont	Butte
31880 8	✓ Carlsson	Christina	32		F W.	wife	yes	yes	U.S.		Minneapolis			Minn	Minneapolis
do 9	✓ do	Stellan	4		M S.	child	no	no	U.S.		do			Minn	Minneapolis
do 10	✓ do	" Carl	2		M S.	child	no	no	U.S.		do			Minn	Minneapolis
31881 11	✓ Benson	Nils	49		M M.	miner	yes	yes	U.S.		Golden, Colo			Pa	Kane
do 12	✓ do	wife Betty	36		F M.	wife	yes	yes	U.S.		do			"	do
do 13	✓ do	" Oscar	10		M S.	children	yes	yes	U.S.		do			"	do
do 14	✓ do	" Helen	7		F S.	do	no	no	U.S.		do			"	do
do 15	✓ do	" Hulda	4		F S.	do	no	no	U.S.		do			"	do
do 16	✓ do	" Elsa	2		F S.	do	no	no	U.S.		do			"	do
31881 17	✓ Tengen	Andrine	32		F M.	wife	yes	no	Norway		Bergen		Father Anders Oskarsdat Oppedal	Wis	New Lisbon
31881 18	✓ Judd niece	Mattie	21		F S.	Domestic	yes	yes	U.S.		do		Friend Madly Oskarsdat Valkdal	do	do
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

United States Citizens

1876

Emigrant Ship

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes, or no, and explain fully in all cases.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no					Home: Victor Colo				U. S. A.	Citizen							
2	no					Husband: Sandfred Anderson Sheridan, Wyom					do							
3	no					do					do							
4	no					do					do							
5	no					do					do							
6	no					do					do							
7	yes					Home: 26 West Broadway Butte, Mont					do							
8	no					Husband: Alexander Carlson 5205-26th ave, Minneapolis, Minn				Husb Alex	do	Dist Ct-Delaware Co Iowa						May 5/902
9	no					do					do							
10	no					do					do							
11	"					Home: 509 January Street Pana, Ill.				Dist Ct Pitkin Co Colo								April 1-1907
12	"					do					do							
13	"					do					do							
14	"					do					do							
15	"					do					do							
16	"					do					do							
17	yes					Home New Plarus Wisc Going home to parents					do							
18	do					Nero Plarus Wisc					do							
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

United States Citizens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Randon, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Rannell

Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 18 Names.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Sailing thereunto (State wether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

134

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17th June*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olli	Saima Maija	22		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajärvi	Mother Taara Olli Lappajärvi Isovonkylä	N.Y.	New York
2	Grönroos	Emmi	16		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laulunkylä, Laitila	Father Juho Grönroos Salonkylä Laitila F.I.	do	[illegible]
3	Mickelson	Mandi	28		F. S.	Shopman	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Karl Mickelson Tittata	do	Bergenfield
4	Grönroos	Maria	18		F. S.	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Father Juho Grönroos Salonkylä Laitila F.I.	do	Highland
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

N. L. Damon
Inspector

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; unless for cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$23	No	—	— Cousin Hilta Aalto 591 E. 139th St. % Laine Brown, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light brown	brown		None	Finland	Lappajärvi
2	~~No~~ Yes	~~Friend~~ Cousin	~~$27~~ $23	No	—	— ~~Friend Wayne Hospital~~ ~~249 E 126 St New York City~~ Friend Hilda Pajunsalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	blonde	blue ash	none	do	Laitila
3	do	do	$25	No	—	— Box 342 Bergenfield N ~~Jersey~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	light brown	grey	none	do	Kalvola
4	No	Cousin	$25	No	—	— Cousin Henkl Aalto Ulsterdorp farms Highland N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	brown	none	do	Laitila P.L.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Purnell
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 14 names.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

White Star Line
Liverpool N.Y.

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at NEW YORK

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool June 17th 191/

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Gregowski	Jakob	39		m. ✓				Russia	Polish	Austria	Habertheim	brother in law Hermann Bayer Rheinpreussen Telefon 6 Schwarzenbek Germany	N.J.	Ringwood
	"	Cirilla	34		f. m. ✓								brother in law Hermann Bayer Rheinpreussen Telefon 6 Schwarzenbek Germany	"	"
	"	Elizabeth	3		f. ✓									"	"
	"	Herman	6		m. ✓									"	"
	"	Regina	9		f. ✓									"	"
		Julie	23		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	German ✓	do	Germany	Schildberg	Mother Maria Szczehorja 113 Breslauerst. Posen	do	Ringwood
		Helene	1		f. s	child	yes	yes	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Grabner													N.J.	Newark
		Mendzje	38		f. m.	wife	no no	Russia ✓	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw		Grandm. Ester Schnitzian 19 Francziskanska Warsaw	N.J.	do
8	Schnitzeisen	Rose	18		f. s	domestic	yes	yes	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do.	Jankel	15		m. s	do	yes	yes	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do.	Benjamin	9		m. s	child	no	no	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do.	Ida Hersh	6		f. s	do	no	no	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do.	Hersh	2		m. s	do	no	no	do ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Josef Leo	31		m. s	fireman	yes	yes	Germany ✓	German	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother J. Makowski Briesen	do	do ✓
14	Langmesser														
	Laczyganska	Katarzyna													
		Wojciech	11		m.	child	yes	yes	Germany do ✓	German do	Germany	Schneiberg	138 Gartenst. Albert Zurki Schulbez	N.J.	Ringwood
	Laczyganska														
17	Filipowicz	Karol	18		m. s	labourer	yes	yes	Poland ✓	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	Mother Omingowatha Filipowiza Zapetuna Grodenskaja Gov.	Mass	Boston
18	Burek	Stanislaus	27		m. s	do	no	no	Russia ✓	do	do	do	Father Josef Burzek Gutkaron Lomschinska Gov.	Utah	Rutland
19	Wlodkowski	Alexander	35		m. s	do	no	no	[redacted] ✓	do	do	do	Brother Stanislaw Gladkowski Wolodki Lomschinska Gov.	Mass.	Boston
	Jacuba	Schmuel Isyre	22		m. s	waiter	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Russia	Libau	Mother Rachel Jakuba Darmia Persia	Ill.	Chicago
		Abdische Isyre	17		m. s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Jehu Abdesha Oarmia	do	do
21	Lacho					Labourer							Father Antoni Kalenowsky		
	Grabowski	Antonie	22		m. s	do	yes	yes	Russia ✓	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	Lapuschina Grodanska Gov.	Mass.	Boston
	Lusajeff	Mordusch Berk	35		m. m.	Joiner	yes	yes	do ✓	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk	Wife Feige Lusajeff	Ill.	Chicago
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

5 package of effect of Russian passengers have been disinfected under my supervision

Hoatson
American Deputy Consul

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6 1911 191

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to or has a ticket or money for any final destination; if so, to what place in the United States, and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no			Step brother Ringwood [illegible] N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kutow
2		Husband					"							5						Germany	Schlesien
3																					Hamburg
4																					"
5																					Harburg
6	no	Himself	$25	no			Husband Johan Ringwood	Grafner N.J.	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Schildberg
7	no	do	"	no			do	do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
8	yes	husband	$30	no			Husband 77 Eldridge St.	Schen New	M. Abel York	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	healthy	black	brown	do	Poland	Warsaw
9	do	father	"	no			do			no	no	no	do	no	5	½	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	"	no			do			no	no	no	do	no	4	9½	do	do	grey	do	do	do
11	do	do	"	no			do			no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
12	do	do	"	no			do			no	no	no	do	no			Children			do	do	do
13	do	do	"	no			do			no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
14	do	self	$25	yes			Do			no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Germany	Gross Libsan
15																						
16	no	mother	$15	no			Sister Ringwood	Marie	Anreyan	no	no	no	good do	no	3	3	fair	light	brown	negro do	Germany do	Schulberg
17	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother 115	Karol Salem St.	Filipowicz Boston	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	fair	light	blue	do	Poland	Lapetuna
18	do	do	$25	no			Brother in Law Box 47	Town Rutland	Sobolka Mass.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Russia	Rulkarow
19	do	do	$25	no			Brother 115	Alexander Salem St.	Woodkowsky Boston	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Poland	Volodki
20	do	self	$25	yes	4	Chicago	Friend 45 Clark St.	George	Flevel Chicago	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	do	Persia	Ourmia
21	do	do	$25	no			Friend	do		no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	self	$25	no			Friend 115	Karol Salem St.	Filipowicz Boston	no	no	no	good do	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	negro do	Poland	Lapschina
23	do	do	$25	no			Brother-in-law 1913 7th. Ivory St.	Lewis Kolenowicho Chicago		no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	Russia	Witebsk
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson master of the S.S. BALTIC from [illegible] . do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911 , 191 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sheet contains 23 Names & 3 Cancelled.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

25 JUN 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

138

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17th June*, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4019 1 ✓	*Lindström*	*Alma M.*	33	3	F M.	*Wife*	*Yes*	*Yes*	*Finland*	*Finnish*	*Finland*	*Tosaraisten kylä Rauma*	*Brother Kustaa Roos Turku Stainew pitkäkatu 30*	*Wash.*	*Aberdeen*
2 ✓	"	*Aili M.*	11	4	F S.	*Child*	*do*	*do*	*Finland*	*do*	✓ *do*	*do*	*Uncle do*	*do*	*do* ✓
3 ✓	"	*Sveits Johan*	9	3	M S.	*do*	*No*	*No*	✓ *do*	*do*	✓ *do*	*do*	*Uncle do*	*do*	*do* ✓
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-/2

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

manifest 13 cancelled.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 JUN, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or public institution of charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S						Husband Halle Lindstrom												
2	S	Yes	Husband	188	No	—	— Box 388 Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Finland	Rautavaara
3	S						Father do												✓	✓	✓
4							do do												✓	✓	✓
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F O Mercado, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sheet contains 3 names

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

W C Parnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33500 2	Wilks	Morris	39		M m	Garment maker	yes	yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife Betsy Brumoch St. Manchester	N. Y.	New York
25823 3	Bloom	Anilly	37		F m	Wife	no	no	Russia	do	do	Leeds	21 yrs Brother in Law Gitman Leeds	N. J.	Perth Amboy
" 4	do	Ester	11		F s	Child	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 5	do	Annie	9		F s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6	do	Julius	7		M s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2210 7	Lieff	Mary	29		F m	Wife	no	no	Russian	do	do	Liverpool	Brother in Law Lieff Crop mills	Manchester	Ohio Youngstown
" 8	do	May	4		F s	Child			British	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 9	do	Joe	3		M s	do			American	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 10	do	Leon	-	11	M s	Infant			British	do	do	do	do	do	do
41801 1	Abramowitz	Oskar	24		M s	Cabinet maker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	do	1 yr. Brother in 50 St. George	L. Abramowitz St. Liverpool	N. Y.	New York
15312 12	Bacile	Joseph	29		M m	Laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	do	do	[illegible] None	do	do
13	do	Latifee	22		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Petroo	5		M s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Makiba	9		M s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

12-1023727-11/6/13

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 JUN 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	N. Y.	Brother 637 Marcy av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	None	England	Manchester
3	do	husband	$15	no			Husband Morris Bloom 400 Division St. Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	do	Russia (Poland)	Podembetz
4	do	father	$11	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	England	Leeds
5	do	do	$12	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					do	do	do
6	do	do	$11	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7	do	self	$15	yes	1906	Ohio	Husband N. 2nd St. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	do	Russia	Lagor
8	do	do	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do		
9	do	do	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do		
10	do	do	"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do		
11	yes	self	$110	no			Brother 55 Richardson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Pritluk
12	do	do	$20	yes	yes	1911	N. Y. Home 19 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	dark	Tattoo on hand right	Syria	Lipita
13	do	do	do	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	do
14	do	do	do	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	do	do	do		do	do	do
15	do	do	do	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant	do	do	do		do	do	do
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Carlson, master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

25 JUN 1911

J. E. Carlson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 14 names & 4 Cancelled

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

W C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

June 26 1911

247 — 44 — 291 — 2 — 19 51 — 17 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36889 4	Kearsley	Louisa	41		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Mother in Law Mrs Kearsley 86 New Bank St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
" 2	do	Mary	17		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3	do	Ethel	15		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 4	do	George	10		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32573 1	Sagnor	Nellie	21		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Father 147 Greenoer St. Sagnor Sheffield	Wisc	White Water
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by others, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sel.	£8	no			Husband 1 Alice Court Joseph Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk.	dk.	None	England	East Ardsley
2	do	do	"	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds
3	do	do	"	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	"	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	aunt	£24	no			Aunt Mrs Whitewater 1 Shelley Ave Ic	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Sheffield
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Carlton Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 5 names

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this JUN 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pinnell

Immigration Officer.

144

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 18th June, 1911,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
328097 1 ✓	Callaghan	Nellie	20	½	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wales	Father John Callaghan Knockfelagher Tralee Co Kerry	Ky	Louisville
328107 2 ✓	Mulligan	William	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dreaghey	Father Bryan Mulligan Dreaghey Wales Co Sligo	"	"
328140 3 ✓ F	Flaherty	William	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Edward Cannes Costello Galway	Md	Baltimore
" 4 ✓	Corman	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Father Patrick Corman Kilkee Coolard	Mo	Kansas City
2 5 ✓	Kenny	Bridget	20		F	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Corbally	Father Patrick Kenny Corbally Co Clare	"	"
" 3 6 ✓ P	Purtell	Mollie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doonbeg	Father Simon Purtell Doonbeg Co Clare	NJ	New York
" 4 7 ✓	Fanell	Joseph	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Michael Fanell Nagnlaw Ennis Co Meath	Cal	San Francisco
" 6 8 ✓	Flynn	Norah	20		F	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	Father Patrick Flynn Shanlass Castlemaine Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
" 7 9 ✓	Carroll 330486	Margaret	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallbally	Mother Bridget Carroll Gallbally Co Tipperary	Iowa	Waterloo
" 5 10 ✓	Murphy	Timothy	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Mother Mary Murphy Tyrones Macroom Cork	NJ	Elizabeth
" 9 11 ✓	Byrne	Helen	36		W	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	Prince Edward Island	Roscommon	Cousin Edward Reynolds Cloonmann Hillstreet Co Roscommon	Con	New Haven
" 10 12 ✓	Byrne	Anna	19		S	Steward	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Roscommon	do do Aunt Ellen Fitzgerald Knockeen Mitchelstown Co Cork	Con	Ansonia
328150 12 ✓	Fitzgerald	Edmond	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Mother Catherine Murray Ballyglass Westport Co Mayo	NJ	Utica
" 13 ✓	Murray	John	40		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Peter Mc Cowan Glenisland Castlebar Co Mayo	"	New York
328150 14 ✓	Mc Cowan	Felix	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar			
167	Coyle	Nicholas										Swords		New	Minneapolis
777 15 ✓	O Rourke	John	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fingias	Father Matthew Rourke Coppenus Fingias Co Kilkenny	NJ	New York
11683 16 ✓	Mc Auliffe	William	26		"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father James Mc Auliffe 26 Summerhill Cork	"	Holyoke
4700 17 ✓	Drury	Bartholomew	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinchpark	Father James Drury Fiodduff Kinchpark Co Roscommon	Mass	Pittsfield
25078 18 ✓	Callaghan	Bridie	18		F	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father Patrick Callaghan Foilgarry Headford Co Kerry	NJ	New York
20843 19 ✓	Burke	John	22		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Especourt	Mother Anne Burke Rathmoy Especourt Co Galway	Mass	Pittsfield
36643 20 ✓	Duke	Michael	27		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Holyhead	Brother Hugh Ruane Cloosconna Straid Co Mayo	Con	New Haven
23911 21 ✓	Ruane	Delia	19		F	Steward	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Straid	do do	"	"
" 22 ✓	Ruane	Mary sister	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Cronin Lisgarrahan Cloonmann Dunlea	NJ	New York
36838 23 ✓	Cronin	Elizabeth	21		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Dunlea	Mother Mary Haugh Doonbeg Co Clare	"	Holyoke Lough Island
336640 24 ✓	Haugh	Mary	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doonbeg	Father Patrick Healy Angellagh Kilmore Co Roscommon	NJ	Hanford
336770 25 ✓	Healy	winnifred with 29	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmore	Father Daniel Carr Cornock on Shannon Co Leitrim	"	"
" 26 ✓	Carr	Annie	20		"	"	2-570624	5-11-38	"	"	"	Carnock on Shannon	Father Martin Higgins Lodge Carnock on Shannon	"	"
" 27 ✓	Higgins	Sarah with 21	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Nano Healy Brighum Gort Co Galway	Mass	Manchester
337046 28 ✓	Healy	Ellen	22		M	Laborer	4-32632	4/26/40	"	"	"	Fort			

William Berck
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 13 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
														25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin Mr. M. Fearn 126 – 2nd St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee
2	"	Sister	$6	"			Brother Martin Mulligan 496 – 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	"	"	Sligo
3	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Flaherty 1401 Eutaw St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Galway
4	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother Thomas Forman 929 Reynolds Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilkee
5	"	"	$10	"			Brother Thomas Kenny 929 Reynolds Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Corbally
6	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs. Wm Cahill 301 West 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Doonbeg
7	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother Christopher Farrell 47 – 28th St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Stepaside
8	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mrs. D. O'Brien 3447 Wallace St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Coolock Dublin
9	"	"	$10	"			Sister Anne Carroll 807 Black Hawk St Waterloo Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlemaine
10	"	"	$30	"			Sister Mrs. Hannah Crowley 415 Marshall St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Gilbally
11	No	Daughter	$25	Yes	10 years	New Haven	Daughter Ellen Lyons 130 Franklin St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	Senility	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Macroom
12	"	Sister	$25	No			Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
13	Yes	Brother	$10	"			Brother Michael Fitzgerald 86 Jordan Street Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
14	"	"	$10	"			Brother Anthony Mulroy Moscow Farm Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mitchelstown
15	"	Sister	$10	"			Mary McAndrew 778 Greenwich St Renfrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Westport
[redacted]							[redacted]														Castlebar
16		Friend	$15				14144 [redacted]							5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Glenala
17	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Rev. Jacob O Dwyer Carmel Priory 338 East 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Inagua Co Cork
18	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Mrs. J. Quinn Franklin & Lydan Ave Hempstead L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	"			Mark Michael Corcoran Pontoosuc Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Frenchpark
20	"	"	$4	"			Sister Mary Calaghan 18 East 68th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killarney
21	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Burke 17 Bartlett Ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cynonst
22	No	"	$50	Yes	1911 Yes 4 years	Brooklyn	Brother Frances Lyke Hampstead Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Stokestown
23	Yes	"	$50	No			Friend Mrs. M. Maloney 65 Green St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Straide
24	"	"	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
25	"	"	$15	"			Aunt Mrs Mary Bray 366 West 117th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Banada
26	No	"	$15	"			Cousin Miss Delia Hatch Bay Shore Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leanlay
27	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1910 Yes 3 years	New York	Sister Katherine Healy 19 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilmac
28	"	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mary Carr 1580 – 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Canuck or Seamon
29	"	Father	$25	"			Cousin Kathleen Healy 19 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	do
30	Yes	Self	$30	"			Brother John Healy Bradley Cottage Smiths Lane Manchester Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Port

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson (Master), of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 30 names & 1 cancelled.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8.. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 JUN 1911, 19

at [illegible]

W C Parnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, June 18th, 19 11.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
337082 1	~~Cahir~~	~~Patrick~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~M S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castleisland~~	~~Father Patrick Cahir, Castleisland, Co Kerry~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
337452 ✓✓	Brosnan	Molly	20	F	S	Dom	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Dromullean, Castleisland, Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg ✓
365052 3 ✓✓	O'Connor	Jeremiah O.	22	M	"	Labr	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.K.		Mother Mrs O'Connor, [illegible]	Ont	London (Ont)
365501 4 ✓✓	King	Margaret	22	F	"	Dom	—	—	—	—	✓	— Doonbeg	Doonbeg, Father McKiel.	Ny	Binghampton ✓
365681 5 ✓	Byrne	Mary	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Coone, Co Kilkenny	"	Dunstable ✓
6 ✓✓	"	Annie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do	—	—
368911 7 ✓	Dunn	Kate	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Father John Killasor, Swinford, Co Mayo	"	"
365024 8 ✓✓	O'Connor	Daniel	28	M	"	Labr	—	—	—	—	"	Killarney	Mother Mary, Aughadoe, Killarney, Co Kerry	"	Brooklyn ✓
28535 9 ✓✓	Sweeney	Terence	25	"	"	Conductor	"	"	"	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glenmore	Father Terence, Aughnaskeha, Ballymore, Clifden	"	Bayonne ✓
333208 10 ✓✓	Shea	John	22	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Timothy Shea, Bonane, Kenmare, Co Kerry	"	Newyork ✓
339219 11 ✓✓	Lane	Denis	23	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	—	"	Brosna	Father Denis Lane, Brosna, Co Kerry	"	" ✓
334012 12 ✓✓	Levin	Isaac	18	M	S	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Limerick	Father 78 Colooney Street Limerick	Dc	Washington ✓
336116 13 ✓✓	Davey	John	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tullycooney	Mother Mrs M. Davey Tullycooney Co Sligo	Nyork	Bronx ✓
335485 14 ✓✓	Cammon	William	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Mother Mrs Brady, Cammon Quinn Westport Co Mayo	"	Yonkers ✓
364449 15 ✓✓	Matthews	James	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trim	Father Peter Matthews High Street Trim Co Meath	Cal	San Francisco ✓
328445 16 ✓✓	Breheny	Kate	22	F	S	Shopmaid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bound		Father Michael Breheny Kilcolman Glenamaddy Co Galway	Ny	Newyork ✓
327209 17 ✓	Keane	John	21	M	"	Porter	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Glanworth	Father Thomas Glanworth Co Cork	Ct	Long Island ✓
335223 18 ✓✓	Gibbons	Michael	27	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bound	Hampton	Brother Edward Gibbons Coomafunch Ballycahan Kings Co	ton	Hartford ✓
✓ 19 ✓✓	Gibbons	Maggie	25	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother in Law	"	" ✓
336312 20 ✓✓	McKenna	Maurice	28	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Annascaul	Brother Daniel McKenna Annascaul Co Kerry	Mass	Lawrence ✓
335262 21 ✓✓	Nagle	Patrick	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	Father George Nagle Annascaul Castlemaine Co Kerry	Ills	Chicago ✓
335215 22 ✓	McGowan	Thomas	32	"	M	Labr	—	—	—	—	"	Dowra	wife Mary Quinn Dowra, Co Cavan	Ny	Brooklyn ✓
23 ✓	McDonald	Agnes	28	F	"	Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	Mosswail	Father William Mosswail, Co Galway	"	"
24 ✓	do	Donald	4	M	S	Child	none		U.S. Born		do	do	Grandfather, do — do	"	"
25 ✓	do	William	1	M	"	Infant	"		U.S. Born		do	do	do — do	"	"
26 ✓	Noonan	Catherine	D	F	"	Dom	yes	yes	—	—	do	do	Father do — do	"	"
365057 27 ✓	Hayes	William	22	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Alice Hayes North Main St Cork	"	Hartford ✓
330400 28 ✓✓	Coyle	William	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Father Patrick Belmullet Co Mayo	Mn	Minneapolis ✓
27421 29 ✓✓	Cumiskey	Daniel	25	"	"	Coachbuilder	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepollard	Mother Anne Cumiskey Castlepollard Co Westmeath	Ny	Nyack ✓
30 ✓✓	Dermot	Michael	31	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Killimagh	Mother Mary Killimagh Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago ✓

Joseph 23-4-25 Dominick Foley

3/26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$26~~	~~no~~			~~State Prison Cabin~~					~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brown~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castleisland~~
2	No	Father	$10	No			Sister Annie Brosnan, 5Aw, Darrah, Pittsburg, Pa,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Castleisland
3	"	Self	$30	"			Aunt Mrs Hayden, 838 St. George St, London, Ontario.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Cork.
4	"	"	$15	"			Brother Patrick Kirk 89 Wright St, Binghamton, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Doonbeg.
5	Yes	"	$26	No	5yrs	Syracuse	Cousin Mrs Kate Harper 212 West Fayette Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	Clare.
6	Yes	"	$25	No			do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do.
7	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Dunn 151 West 93rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Carbon.
8	No	"	$15	Yes	6yrs	Brooklyn	Uncle Hugh Falvey, 361, Morey Av, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killarney.
9	"	"	$50	"	5yrs	do	Brother-in-law Lawrence Peters, 1787 Monroe Av, Bronx, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	left forehead	Ballinamore.
10	Yes	"	$25	No			Sister Capt. Sullivan, 281 East, 100th St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Kenmare.
11	"	"	$25	"			Brother 471 Washington St, New York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Drosna.
12	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr A E Hynes 616 W 42nd st Washington Apt 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lemuck
13	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Michael McLoughlin 416 Brook Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tubbercurry
14	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs M Leary 121 Sterling St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Wexford
15	"	"	$40	"			Friend Christopher Farrell 47 — 38th St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lixnaw
16	"	Sister	$10	Yes	10yrs	New York	Sister Anna Breheny 54 Bacon St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lixnaw
17	"	Father	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Johanna Alleyne 2 Dyckman St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Glenville
18	"	Self	$50	Yes	6yrs	Hartford	Home 153 Wethersfield Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballycumber
19	"	"	$50	"	6yrs	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	do
20	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs Curtin 163 Park St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Annascaul
21	"	"	$15	"			Sister Margaret Nagle 5323 Ellis Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ardcanot
22	No	"	$15	"			Brother John McGuinness 934 39th St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Dowra
23	"	"	$30	Yes	10yrs	Brooklyn	Home 564½, 3rd Av, Brooklyn, NY.	Husband's papers				Donald McDonnell		County	Cork	USA					Brooklyn
24	"	Mother	$—	"	Americanborn		do — do									USA					do
25	"	"	$—	"	do		do — do									USA					do
26	"	Self	$15	No			Sister-in-law Mrs McDonnell. do — do							5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue		Ireland	Galway
27	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Thomas Hayes 414 East 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
28	"	Friend	$25	"			Friend John Kenegan 1444 Park Av Metropolitan Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Belmullet
29	"	Self	$25	"			Sister Ellen Cunneen 116 East 19th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Castlepollard
30	"	"	$25	"			Brother Daniel 2934 West Taylor St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kiltimagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson (Master), of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 30 names & 1 cancelled.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. SALTO, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 25 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Olympic~~ Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 18th June, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
335001 1	Flynn	Bernard	50		M	M	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen				Brother Mark	Del	Wilmington
365472 2	Comer	Mark	55		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland				"	NY	Poughkeepsie
33547 3	McKenna	Philip	37		"	"	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen				"	"	Shelburne
4	McKenna	wife Margaret	36		F	"	Servant	"	"	"				"	"	"
333208 5	Sullivan	Margaret	38		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
" 6	Sullivan	James Joseph	8		M	"	Child	"	"	"				"	"	"
7	Sullivan	John	6		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
365052 8	Creedon	Daniel	30		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"				"	Mass	Wakefield
25325 9	Burns	Margaret	32		F	S	Servant	No	No	Ireland				with Step-father Lafferty	NY	New York
333222 10	Mulcahy	George	39		M	M	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	"					"	Brooklyn
15837 11	McIntyre	Edward	33		"	S.	Saloon Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen					Con	New Haven
13 12	Maloney	Bridget	51		F	M	Stitcher	"	"	Ireland					"	"
334277 13	Lofthouse	William	45		M	M	Ex Soldier	"	"	U.S. Citizen					Mass	Rockport
" 14	Lofthouse	wife Annie	42		F	"	Keeper	"	"	"					"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Poughkeepsie NY

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 to 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 JUN 11, 19 149

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	21 years	Wilmington Del	Home 519 East 8th St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	No	"	$11	Yes	23 years	Poughkeepsie	Home 483 Main Street Poughkeepsie NY	"	"	"	"	"	5					
3	Yes	"	$30	Yes	6 months	Wilmington	648 Broadway Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	$30	"	1 year	Newark	do	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	$30	"	19 years	Newark	Home 231 — 100th St East Newark	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Mother &	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	Self	$50	"	29 yrs	Wakefield	Home 6 Kelly St Wakefield Mass											
9	"	"	$10	"	32 yrs	Newark	Son John Burns 905 West Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"						
10	No	"	$50	"	1 yr	Manchester Eng	Friend James Crosby 117 Pierrepont St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	$100	U.S. Citizen	N. Haven Conn	Home 184 Meadow St New Haven Conn												
12	"	"	$15	Yes	34 yrs	New Haven Co	Husband Jerry McCarthy 85 Jim St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	"	"						
13	Yes	"	$50	"	Emergency Born	Bedford	Home 63 Clarke St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	$50	"	25 yrs	New Bedford	do	do	"	"	"	"	"					
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Dispatch Co Wilmington Del May 17-1888

2 City & Co of San Fran Cal Aug 9-1904

5 Ireland Kerry

6 " "

8 Council Ct. of Ms Boston Mass Oct 26 1888

9 Ireland Waterford

10 City Ct New Haven Ct Oct 20-1909

12 Court of Common Pleas New Haven Co Sept 1 — 88

13 Born Phila Pa Oct 14 - 1866 -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. SALTIC, from Queenstown ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 JUN 1911 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 14 names

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Cl. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)

150

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 JUN 911, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 18th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33321 1	Healy	Thomas	28	21	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Father John Healy Castleblayney	Penna	Pittston
32538 2	Hughes	Lillie	16	7	S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Aunt - Miss Hughes Castleblayney - Co Monaghan	NY	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 4 151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, whether can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	10 years	New York	In Transit to Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
2	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs McKenna 157 East 65th Street N. York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	None	Ireland	Castlehaven
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. O. Macdonald, Inspector

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Lawson Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J B Lawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 JUN 1911 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

Sheet contains 2 Races.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived June 26,1911., 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Farrow, Mabel A	(II Cabin)	7	5		1	To friend	10:40	Mrs. Ogden Mills 65 Madison Ave. Rejd.	A	26	1 30	—	1	—
2	Barnett, Rebecca	do	5	11		1	" sister		Sister Rachel Jacobs Estel Bway mpt	A	26	11 30	—	—	—
3	Purtell, Mollie		1	6		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs. Wm Cahill 301 W 116 St mpt Bonnegan Hills N.Y.	A	26	11	—	—	—
4	Curtis, Mary		3	29		1	" sister		Sister Jessie Crofelburg Baltimore Md.	A	26	11 30	—	—	—
5	Flaherty, William		1	3		1	" tel $		RR Sister Mary 401 So Chester St Balto Md	A	27	11	1	1	1
6	Davey, John		2	13		1	" uncle		Uncle Michael Mc Loughlin 416 Brook Ave mpt New Brighton S.I.	A	26	11 30	—	—	—
7	Horton, Zillah		3	12		1	" friend		Fid. James Rae, 339 Carr Ave 39 Fulton Ave Rockdale	A	26	11 30	—	—	—
8	Woodhouse, Mary E		3	13		1	" cousin		Cous. Mrs. John Almadale Smithfield Eng.	A	26	12	—	—	—
9	Keane, John		2	17		1	" aunt		Uncle M. H. Adams Ballyd.	A	26	12	—	—	—
10	Keane, Florence & son		3	19/20		2	" husband		Husb. Michael 566 Lexington St mpt	A	26	12	—	—	—
11	Cronin, Eliz.		1	25		1	" aunt "		Aunt Eliz. Cronin 366 W 114 mpt	A	26	11 50	—	—	—
12	Callaghan, Bridie		1	20		1	" sister		Sister Maria 18-268 mpt 378 Monument Pl	A	26	12	—	—	—
13	Manning, Jane		1	20		1	" sister		Cous. Katherine Hart Bergenfield N.J.	A	26	3 50	—	1	—
14	Mickelson, Mandi		11	3		1	" friend		Frd. Annie Palm Box 342 415 Marshall St. Elizabeth N.J.	D	26	3 40	—	1	—
15	Murphy, Timothy		1	10		1	" sister		Sister Hannah Crowley mpt	A	26	11 50	—	—	—
16	Hughes, Lillie		4	2		1	" aunt		Aunt Kate Mc Kenna 449 West mpt	A	26	11 50	—	—	—
17	Brosnan, Molly		2	2		1	" tel $		Father Henry. mpt	A	30	11 30	1	1	1
18	Olli, Sanna Maija		11	1		1	" cousin		Cous. Hilda Aalvik 571-139 Perth Amboy N.J.	D	26	12 35	—	—	—
19	Bloom, Milly & 3 ch		15	3/6		4	" husband		Husb. Morris 139 Fayette St 496-9 Ave mpt	D	26	11 50	—	—	—
20	Mulligan, William		1	2		1	" brother		Aunt Bridget Holland 1347-3 Ave mpt	A	26	12 30	—	—	—
21	O'Callaghan, Nellie		1	1		1	" cousin		Cous. Anna Keane Rochester mpt	A	26	12 35	—	—	—
22	Antrobus, Alfred		1	1		1	" tel $		RR P. R. R. Harry Levis 236 Adams St 396-12 St Hoboken	A	27	2 30	1	2	1
23	Korteniemi, Tyyne,								Sister Sofie Korteniemi.	D	26	11 40	—	3	—
24	Koskela, Lydia and												—	—	—
25	Hankasalo, Lempi		7	2/4		3	" sister & c						—	—	—
26	Schniteisen, Merdzie & 5 ch		12	8/13		6	" husband		Husb. Mendel S. 1 or Remington mpt	A	26	4 30	—	6	—
27	Petterson, Agda		9	11		1	" brother		Bro. Albert P. 246 W 129 mpt Binghampton	D	26	12 50	—	1	—
28	King, Margaret		2	4		1	" tel $		Bro. Patrick 139 Hatch St mpt	A	27	2 30	1	2	1
29	Comiskey, Daniel		2	29		1	" sister		Sister Annie C. 116-219 Bleeker mpt	D	26	11 40	—	—	—
30	Vila, Manuel		4	22		1	" brother		Bro. Jose Vila 69 Columbia Pl	A	26	2 35	1	1	1

U. S. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

Baltic ..... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
				39								
Grouroos, Maria and sister	11	4/2		2	To cousin	11:30						
Carr, Annie	1	28		1	" aunt							
Mc Ginnity, Michael	1	6		1	" sister							
Pozuelos, Sancha Benita A	4	18		1	" brother							
O'Callaghan, John	1	8		1	" s-i-l							
Dunn, Kate	2	7		1	" sister							
Mc Cabe, Edward	1	9		1	" brother							
Taylor Claude (cab)	8	28		1	" hosp on arrival							

163 S. Boulevard
Frd. Selma Lehti mge. A 26 12 30
Aunt mary Carr 1580 S Ave A 26 12 35
Frd. Peter Fearon 318 2nd Jolietken. A 26 1 10 — 1 —
Bro. Eugenio P. 3 1/2 Clinton St A 26 4 15 — 1 —
Frd Peter Fearon 318 2nd mge A 26 10 — 1 —
Sister mary 151 Hgs mge A 26 12 40 — 1 —
Bro. John 4th & Wash mge. D 26 12 05 — — —
Schenectady
RR. father Arthur 2nd & Park Pl. F 28 3 30 — — —
— 4 —

Form 516
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SS BALTIC arrived June 26, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 154

Ages	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Musa, Mohamed		5	1	IPC	1040	II Cab	Coyne										6/26	60	ORS 11 35					1	
21m	2	Ayoub, Ally	6	6	1	IPC	"	"	Schaar										6/26	24	Gr 2 45					1	
26m	3	Kiblick, Abdul	6	4	1	IPC	"	"	"/										6/26	23	Gr 2 35					1	
31m	4	Kury, Tien	6	3	1	IPC	"	"	"										6/26	13	Gr 2 50					1	
30m	5	Moseed, Abdul	6	1	1	Sec 2	"	"	"										6/26	13	Gr 1 55					1	
24m	6	Holdek, Mohamed	6	2	1	"	"	"	"										6/26	21	Gr 2 30					1	
19m	7	Gany Abdul, ~~Gunny~~	5	22	1	IPC	"	"	Coyne										6/26	16	Gr 2 10					1	
24m	8	Mondul, Shaik M.	5	24	1	IPC	"	"	"	6/26	17	013							6/28	18	Gr 3 42					3	2
24m	9	Moor, Bux	5	23	1	IPC	"	"	"										6/26	19	Gr 2 20					1	
18m	10	Khabeer, Ahmed	5	25	1	IPC	"	"	"										6/26	67	ORS 1 30					1	
18m	11	Rejack, Abdul	5	25	1	IPC	"	"	"	6/26	66	ORS							6/27	24	6 3 25					1	21
18m	12	Purkut, Abdul	5	27	1	IPC	"	"	"	6/26	66	ORS							6/27	24	6 3 25					1	21
20m	13	Issa, Shaik	5	28	1	IPC	"	"	"										6/26	63	ORS 11 50						
18m	14	Rohul, Amin	5	29	1	IPC	"	"	"										6/26	15	013 3					1	
28m	15	Issa, Mohamed	5	20	1	IPC	"	"	"										6/26	27	Gr 3						
23m	16	Abdul, Harom	5	21	1	IPC	"	"	"										6/26	61	ORS 11 55					1	
27m	17	Yotifi, Abdul	5	30	1	IPC	"	"	"										6/26	72	Gr 2 50					1	
24m	18	Gaffinowitz, Jacob	5	75	1	IPC	"	"	"										6/26	166	D 12 50					1	
17m	19	Ri, Satuko	9	1-2	2	IPC	"	"	Schaar	6/26	6	6							Landed 7/6/11 2 10 pm								
10m		Ri, Moiyong																									
66f	20	Stiange, Elizabeth	8	1	1	IPC	"	"	"										6/26	11	Jan 12						
42f	21	Hamilton, Alfa	7	6	1	IPC	"	"	Med Cort Coyne										6/26	7	Jan 11 45					2	
23m	22	Healy, Frederick +	1	13-14	2	Sec 11	1725		Mann										6/26	9	Jan 1 20						
14m		" Thomas				Und 16																					
15m	23	Vasquez, Carlos Gomez	4	8	1	IPC	1725		Moore	6/26	12											3 15 pm	6/2	Baltic	454		
39m	24	Gregowski, Jakob W + 3 ch + wife	12	1/5	16	6	IPC	1720	Mallett	6/26	99	Jan							6/27	28	K 11 20					6	6 6
34f		" Christine																									
3m		" Jhan																									
6m		" John																									
11/12f		" Regina																									
3m		Parczynska Josich																									

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. BALTIC, Sheet #2 arrived June 26, 1911, 190, M., from

NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																					155				
25	McGowan, Peter	Q1 15 1		IPC	1120		Book										6/26	77	Imm 1 yr				1		
26	Murray, John	Q1 14 1		IPC	1110		"										6/26	97	Imm 2 yrs				1		
27	Sjoberg, Anna	9 19 1		IPC	1126		Newburn	6/26	91	Jfm							6/29	84	Emp 3 yrs				3	4	3
33		3 27 1		IPC	1130	Med Cert	Flannery										6/26	72	Imm 1 yr				1		
28	Hastings, James																6/26	85	Jfm 2 yrs				2		
34																									
29	Byrne, Helen	Q1 11/12 2		IPC	1130	" "	Book																		
35																									
	" Anna (dght)																								
3							Newburn	6/											Landed 18/11 10 40 am				2		
30	Johansson, Anders M.	9 21 1		IPC	1130												6/26	89	Jfm 2 30						
37		3 6/7 2		IPC	1130	Med Cert	Flannery																		
31	Powis, Sarah																								
38	" Benjamin (son)																								
39		1 10 1		IPC	1130		Mann	6/	26	08	N									6/30	Jun	6	Baltic	455	
32	Malone, John																							716	8
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
48																									
49																									
50																									
51																									
52																									
53																									
54																									
55																									
56																									
57																									
58																									
59																									
60																									

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Strarat, Surgeon of the Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 Surgeon

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre, _____, 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
14									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓						
15															
16									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30
13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Lee Second Officer of the , from Sa , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, Eric Marcel, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n—m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
6									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
7									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
8															
9															
10									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
17															
18															
19									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

9

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned, or supported by charity. Which? Deaf and dumb. Which? Blind. Which? Insane. Which? Idiot. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, Pierre Jhancel, Surgeon of the Sailing Shorevith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 Surgeon

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, *190*

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30
14c
16a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouquent Leon Second Officer of the , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

End Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists sold, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 1

La Provence

4

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 Surgeon

at

Immigration Officer.

June 26/1911

	U. S. and Insular							
First Class	47	4			51	50	101	—
Second Class	29				29	143	172	1 9
Steerage								
TOTAL								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin	4	1	5
Steerage			
Total	5	1	6

4

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... No. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouquent Leon Second Officer of the (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) . from Havre . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Havre on the 17th of June, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							6-60734-1/18/38								
X 1	Angeli	Severino 5	22		F S	Domestic			Austrian	Italian	Austria	Gardone	bro Father Angelo Angeli Caroline Trentino Austria	Pa	New Bethlehem
2	Amann	Rosa	29		M	Bartender	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN German	Paris	bro Mother Mrs F. Amann 20 Rue des Cloys Seine et oise	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Aubin	Jane	39		F	Tailor	"	"	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	bro Sister Mme Dumas Estang Rue Denfert Rochereau Paris Seine		Guatemala
4	Cimar	Alberto	37		M	Workman	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Perosa Pallaggia	bro Wife Cimar Catterina	N.J.	New York
5	Clerissi	Germaine	37		F	none	"	"	France	French	France	Pouzore Drome	bro Brother in law Leon Archuis Pouzin Drome	Miss	DeSalia
6	Cremmini	Antonio	32		M	Workman	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	West Hoboken	- - - - - - - - - -	N.J.	West Hoboken
7	Cundrell	Emile	27		M	Tailor	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sisto	bro father Cyprostaff Andreff Sisto Bulgaria	N.J.	Ft Moultrie
8	Bezias	Charles	36		M	Tailor	"	"	France	French	France	Nantz	bro Mother Mrs Bezias Toulon - Rouge Loire Inf.	"	New York
9	Van de Burg	Lenard	35		M	Tailor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	bro Cousin 72 Rue Rochechouart Paris	Canada	Montreal
10	Bailly	Anna Marie	26		F	Governess	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland		Brother in law Leon Chevarin Teschus-A-Chatel Doubs	N.Y.	New York
11	Bortolotti	Oriste	26		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian N.	Austria	Cavedine	bro Mother Isabella Bortolotti Cavedine Trentino Austria	Pa	New Bethlehem
12	Costante	Berte	24		"	"	"	"	"	"			bro father Damiano Berte Cavedine Trentino Austria	"	Fosse
13	Bernauer	Charles	34		M	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Pomarel	bro father Charles Bernauer Bellevuestr. 177 Pomarel Ober Elsass	N.J.	Newark
14		Veronica	37		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	R-106334-4/25/38										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	"	Ernest	"		M						"	"	" " "	"	"
		631/964					2-873808 5/8/505 505 see La Touraine 5/10/07 7-5-2006				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	"	Eugenie	"		F		2-954831-3/28/42				"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Birglen	Edward	27		M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Roderen	bro father George Birglen Roderen	N.Y.	N. York
18	Benvenutte	Giulio	21		M	Workman	"	"	Italian	Italian N.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Roccaforte Bagni di Lucca	bro Mother Esther Benvenutte Bagni di Lucca	Mass.	Southbridge
19	"	Livia	25		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	"	Livia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Boucher	Marie	27		M	Engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	bro Husband Boucher 1 Rue de la Petite Paris.	Mex.	Mexico City
					S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Binder	Albert	34		"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	N.Y.	New York	bro father Samuel Binder 25 Rue Duphot Paris	N.J.	New York
23	Cocrman	Franz	18		"	Blacksmith	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Laibach	bro father Franz Carmann Capuzinska No 2 Laibach	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Charbonnier	Stefano	25		"	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Fara Vellica	- - - - - - - - - -	N.Y.	N. York
X 25	Caminotti	Maria	26		F	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vinzolo	bro father Epifanio Caminotti Vinzolo	"	"
26	Carollo	Angela	28		M	Housework	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Vicenza	bro Janitor in law Jacob Maria Calsina Vicenza	Mont.	Brattle
27	"	Pietro	6		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Delsol	Honore	55		M	Clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Toulouse	bro Brother Jules Delsol Decazeville	Ca	S. Fr. Co
3/19/13 & 11 RL - 9/26/13 cm												Foix	bro Aunt Mrs Rica Fiamant Foix Ariege	N.Y.	New York
29	Degaumaux	Marie	22		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wis.	Niles
30	Derjak	Helena	40		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Carniola	bro Cousin Cirkovic		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

1 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ——— *in the* ———, *June 24* ———, *1910*

165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$25	no	no	no	To join husband at the Lungo Cottom RFD No 6 Box 156 Van Bibber Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Red	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Covedine
2	"	"	"	yes	1900	Cincinnati	Husband 22 Werner Pl. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Saxeny
3	"	"	$5	no	no	—	to Nor Banes consulate Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Aush
4	"	"	$30	yes	1904	New York	husband Cesar Luigi 102 Duvall St. 128 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	Livorno
5	Yes	"	$30	no	—	—	her husband Jules Arduas 2nd Floor Sedalia Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	Poitiers
6	no	"	$50	yes	1904	West Hoboken	his Wife Luigia Arannini 4342 Hudson Boul. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ardenno
7	No	"	$50	no	—	—	his friend Sp. Chiomatiano Ft Moultrie S. Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Listoff
8	yes	"	$24	"	—	—	visiting Mr Certer 142 E. 33 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Provas
9	no	"	yes	"	—	—	hotel Lafayette University Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	"	"	"	Paris
10	yes	"	yes	yes	1905	N. York	her friend 605 L. St. Walter 315 W. 81 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Verberie Oise
11	"	"	$25	"	1907	Comodoro	his friend Luigi Cattoni RFD No 6 Box 156 Van Bibberton Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prem
12	"	"	$15	—	—	—	his brother Alcamo Berti Force Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carsdino
13	no	"	yes	yes	1907	Newark	his home N. J. W. 59 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	"	Germany	Dornach
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	his Cousin Aug. Ramstener 97 Hudson St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kimbachzell
18	no	"	yes	yes	1907	Providence	his father guiglielmo Benvenutti 728 Eddy St Providence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
19	"	"	$50	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	—	no	—	—	his friend Carbonneau 42 Plaza Olivares 6 Rue d'Acuba Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Contres
22	yes	"	yes	yes	1908	New York	his home 561 W. 144 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Odesco
23	"	"	$45	no	—	—	his friend Benedikt Zdesar 5208 Kipling av Collinwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Laibach
24	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his friend Henry Baer 215 W. 23 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin
25	"	"	$25	"	—	—	her bridegroom Alexandro della Giacoma 51 Morton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vinzols
26	No	"	$30	yes	1900	Butte	her husband Virginio Lucio Carolo 41 Park Street Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calvino
27	no	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Mountain Butte
28	no	"	yes	yes	1884 1909	S. Fco	his home 1327 Vallejo St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Draperille
29	yes	"	$40	no	—	—	his brother Degommaux pompiste Cp. 16e Infra 445 W. 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Seiga
30	no	"	$25	yes	1900	Trinidad	his Wife Helena Persak Keller Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Cirkuica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hourcurt Yeon (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

End Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre on the 17th June, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Durand	Mariana	25		F M	Domestic			Italy	French	France	Corre Tellin	Her father Durand Giacomo Corre Tellin Turin	N.Y.	New York
2	Pietsch	Robert	31		M	Mechanician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pomuch	His Wife Cecilia Pietsch Gd-Germany Pomuch Kaiserstrasse 177	N.J.	Newark
3	(Ferlen) Bono	Carmina	23		F M	Domestic	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassato	Her father Federico Ferla Cassato	"	"
4	Ferrero	Luigia	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manbuath	Her son Ferrero Cristoforo Montercelli	"	"
5	Cortino (Ex-wife)	Emilio nephew	9		M	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	"	"
6	Felice	Francesco	54		M	Workman	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Valsemburg	His sister Faminina Cagni Valagrane (Modena)	Col	Valsemburg
7	Fontana	Vittorio	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fiumuro	His father Fontana Francesco Fiumuro (Modena)	"	"
8	Fassenda	Jean	21		M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"		Pigneral	His father Fassenda Etienne Pigneral Italy	Ta	Reading
9	Frugoli	Rosa	22		F M	Housewife	11-291685-2-14-41		"	"	Lucca			Ill	Chicago
10	"	Marina	2		Col	"	11-209429	—	"	"	"		Her Mother Carmela Frugoli Lucca		
11	"	Maria Festa	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Falbe	Marguerite	38		"	none	"	"	France	French	France	New York	Her Brother Raymond Lafon Perigueux pres Périgueux	N.Y.	New York
13	Fountos	Katina Mrs	65		"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonika	Her home Salonika Lettias Grèce	"	"
14	Fountos	Angelos	30		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	His mother Mrs Fountos Salonika Lettias Grèce	"	"
15	Fountos	Achilles	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grèce	Salonika	Her home Salonika Lettias Grèce	"	"
16	Faure	Augusta	17		F	Housework	"	"	France	French	France	Chaufforge	Her Mother Boyer Odille Pont de Chaufforge Canton de Fr. Comté	Col	Sn Fco
17	Goldentaer	Wenkel	42		M M	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beltz	His Wife Mrs Goldentaer Beltz Bessarabien	N.Y.	New York
18	Fallard	Francis	22		F	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Suisse	French	Switz	Geneve	His father Jean Fallard 66 Route de Frontenex Geneve	"	"
19	Gluggeri	Andrea	34		"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Comeneglia	His father Giuggeri Guglielmo Comeneglia	Col	Stockton
20	Gaggetta	Giacomo	36		M	"	"	"	"	"		Seligniano	His Wife Gaggetta Angelina Seligniano	N.Y.	New York
21	Grunwald	Sarah	27		F	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Russian	France	Paris	Her father Feldblum 93 Bd Beaumarchais Paris	"	"
22	"	Charles	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	Germaine	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Gauthier	Pierre	38		M Sc	Artist	2345823	"	France	French	"	"	His Mother L. Gauthier 48 Rue du Chateau d'Eau Paris	"	"
25	Giraud	Joseph	24		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Champolcon	His father Gauthier Joseph Champolcon H. Alpes	Col	Los Angeles
26	Gotelli	Pasquale	23		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Varese	His mother Angela Gotelli Sn Pietro Vara Genova	"	S. Fco
27	"	Sarah Mrs	21		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
28	Gargiulo	Antonia	39		M	Barber	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille	His father Jean Gargiulo 6 Rue fontaine durant Marseille	"	"
29	"	Marie	29		F	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " "	"	"
30	Kazerouck	Leon	21		M	Tailor	"	"	France	French	N.J.	Woonsocket	His mother Mme Kazerouck 17 Rue du College Woonsocket	R.I.	Woonsocket

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York *via* Hamburg, *24 of June*, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, an insane person, or an epileptic.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$50																Italy	Cosenza
2			$50																Germany	Bonnach
3			$300	yes 1906	New York														Italy	Cosato
4			$25	no															"	Mombercelli
5																			"	"
6			$50	yes 1905	Valsemburg														"	Montefiasco
7			$25	no															"	Frammoro
8			$50	"															"	Pizzurol
9			$50	"															"	Luca
10			$50	"															"	"
11			$50	"															"	"
12			$50	yes 1906	New York														France	Jerignac
13			$40	no															Spain	Echoribirika
14			$36	yes 1906	New York														Greece	Salonika
15			$50	" 1907	"														"	"
16			$25	no															France	Champsaur
17			$100	"															Russia	Jakeli
18			$100	"															Switz	Genève
19			$50	"															Italy	Commeglia
20			$25	yes 1903	Lodwick														"	Seligmano
21			$50	no															Russia	Varsovie
22			$50	"															France	Paris
23			$50	"															"	"
24			$50	yes 1910	New York														"	"
25			$50	no															"	Champoleon
26			$50	yes 1905	S. F. Co														Italy	S. Pietro.
27			$50	"	"														"	Massana
28			$50	no															"	Masali
29			$50	"															France	Marseille
30			$50	yes 1905	Woonsocket														"	Roubaix

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouquent Leon Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jouquent
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1907 Surgeon

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre on the, June 17, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovdish	Eppolia	21		M S	cook			Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Tabrovelio	Bro father Aug. Kupferlet 2 Ave du Gc Hotel Vevey Switz	N.Y.	New York
2	Jovanovich	Andria	34		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Tabrovelio	bro father F. Jovanovich Postar Budua Tudorovich Dalmazia	Oregon	Douglas
3	Jourdan	Joseph	24		S	Baker	"	"	France	French	France	Aveiral	bro father F. Jourdan au Cyprier Canton de St Firmin Hautes	Ore.	Joseph
4	Kohler	Charles	21		M	Mechanic Engineer	"	"	Switz	"	"	Lucerne	Gaveriaux Vevey Vaudy Switz	N.Y.	Tarrytown
5	Kammer	Martin	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Wimmis	Switz	bro father Adolph Kammer Oberdorf Wimmis Bern	Wis	Verona
6	"	Hermann	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Klein	Jerome	30		M	Cook	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	bro father Eduard Klein Gambstein	N.Y.	New York
8	Kammer	Gottlieb	38		M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Switz	"	Switz	Wimmis	bro mother Marie Kammer Brodchaui Wimmis Bern Su	Wis	Verona
9	"	Bertha	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Helena dau	5		S	none							" " "	"	"
11	"	Lydia niece	16		S								" " "	"	"
12	LaLotte	Charles	42		M	Cook	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	bro father Lafotte Pre St Gervais Seine	N.Y.	N. York
13	Lebranspin	Joseph	28		S	Ass Captain	"	"	"	"	France	Enteinoault	Z Lebranspin Protestant Enteinoault S. Saf	Ore	Post
14	Mathias	Leutsch	34		M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Komorn	bro mother Anna Leutsch Komorn Hungary	Ore	"
15	Leymm	Leopold	41		M	Miller	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	bro Cousin 166 Rue Lafayette Paris	Canada	Montreal
16	Le Croquer	Marie Anne	40		F	Weaver	"	"	France	French	"	Erquinder	bro brother Gilles Le Croquer Erquinder Par Hamilton	N.H.	Claremont
17	Masroulia	Pierre (Abbe)	59		M	Minister	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Paris	Me	N.J.	W. Hoboken
18	Manfredini	Ernesto	23		S	Workman	"	"	Italy	Italy N.	Italy	Sassetella	bro brother Maria Manfredini Sassetella Modena	Col	Valsmalvag
19	Marquis	Augustine	45		F	Wife	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Brooklyn	bro brother in law J. Carre 37 Rue V. Hugo Hazar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Mesplé	Emile	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	France	La Chapelle	bro Mother Marie Vincent Aux Cindrieux Pres la Chapelle St Geo Alpes	Col	Fresno
21	"	Henriette Wife	23		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Buffalo	Bro Sister Anna Benazet Rue Commerce Nice	N.Y.	Buffalo Lake Front
22	Mouratte	Marie	38		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	bro Wife Baitolini Rosa Fabiana di Favallo	Ill	Virginia
23	Giacinto	Modesti	35		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy N	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	bro Wife Morandotti Pierbele Cava Manara (Pavia)	Mass	Boston
24	Morandotti	Cirillo	45		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father Vido Vitrovich	Ariz.	Douglas
25	Vitrovic	Vasto	19		S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Tabrovelio	pasta Budua San Stefano Dalmazia	"	"
26	Vitrovas	Luka cousin	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro father Jure Vitrovic Isola Stefan Dalmazia	Cal	S. F. Co
27	Vatti	Andrea father	28		M	Driver	"	"	Italy	Italy N	Italy	Formazza	bro Wife Irene Vatti Formazza Italia	Mich	Battle Creek
28	Minasso	Joseph	64		M	none	"	"	France	French	France	Vic	bro Cousin Emile Flam Genollrac Gard	"	"
29	" Pancelon	Augustine wife	48		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Wife Julia Vaccarizzo Albanese Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Manso	Salvatore	42		M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italy N	Italy	Vaccarizzo			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

3 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New York, on the June 24, 1901

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$22 no	—	—	his friend Tante Charlotte Union Christenmission Deg. Opus 109 W. 54th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Blond	Brown	none	Austria	Gemerica Varasdin
2	S	"	$25 yes	1905	Butte	his friend Mary Duggan P.O. Box 483 Douglas Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Tudorovic
3	S	"	$30 no	—	—	his brother in law Armand Vigne Joseph Vallowa Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cyllyeli
4	✓	"	$40 "	—	—	his mother Kohler Mrs 209 Roundcoph St. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Austria	Littpolsvalue
5	no	"	$28 no	—	—	his Uncle Kammer Restaurateur Dane County Verona Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Winnis
6	"	"	$ "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	"
7	✓	"	$70 yes	1907	New York	his home 218 Concord Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gombstein
8						Mrs Gothilf Kammer Verona Dane County Wis.					Americans Citizen							"		
9											do: do:							"		
10																		"		
11	no	"	$25 no	—	—	his Uncle Kammer Restaurateur Dane County Verona Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Brown	"	Austria	Winnis
12	yes	"	$50 yes	1888	N. York	his home 454 W. 39th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chiatre
13	S	"	$500 yes	has made many trips		his friend Block 290 Burnside Portland (Or)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rzibernavis
14	"	"	$30 "	1893/99	St Paul	his sister Mary Allen 421 6th St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tornogy
15	no	"	$160 no	—	—	Stopping at Hotel Lafayette University Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
16	no	"	$40 yes	1892/1901	Claremont	his friend Mrs G Page Hippoffard St. 24 Claremont N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Black	"	France	Enguider
17	yes	"	$140 no	—	—	his sister Maria Mastronlia 701 Jam St. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Barnos
18	S	"	$20 "	—	—	his brother Mansardini Francesco Valmulberg Cal 35 Valtemma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tonetella
19	✓	"	$400 "	1895/1911	Brooklyn	his husband M. Marques 1774 - 81 St North Beach Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	France	Pari's
20	S	"	$70 yes	1905/11	Fresno	his friend Mr Arieff 1162 K St Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	La Chapelle
21	—	—	$ —	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	"	$60 yes	1903	Buffalo	his husband Paul Mamette Hotel Statler Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Corse
23	✓	"	$40 "	1906	Highoo	his friend Bellei Francesco Box 217 a Highoo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parullo
24	no	"	$30 "	1888/10	Boston	his brother Giovanni Morandotti 20 Tennyson St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cava
25	yes	"	$35 no	—	—	his friend Stiepo Balich P.O. Box 31 Douglas Ariz:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	San Stefano
26	"	"	$25 no	—	—	his friend Steve Balich Box 31 Douglas Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	$28 no	—	—	his brother Gabriele Matli 524 Market St. S. F. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	Italy	Tarnozza
28	"	"	$ no	—	—	Hum friend Doctor Kellogg Sanatorium Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gorone
29	"	"	$ yes	1896	Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Genolbac
30	✓	"	$ "	1901/6	New York	his father Marco 7 James St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vaccarizzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hourcurt Leon Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1901,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre*, *June 17th*, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Martin	Raymond Edouard	50		M.	M.	Physician	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	home: 16 rue de Tour Paris	Texas	Laredo
2	— " —	Antoinette	40		F.	M.	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	— " —	Elizabeth	5		F.	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Medin	Franica	19		F.	S.	housewife	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Castellastua	father: Luka Medin Castellastua	Ar.	Globe
5	Ogel	Léon	34		M.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	West Point	Thé Athenée Palace 13 bis Boulevard Poissonnière Paris	R.I	New York
6	— " —	... Aristeo	23		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	— " —	"	"
7	Prosperi	Amelia	52		F.	M.	housewife 11-3178 15-8/13/41	yes	yes	Italy	Italian del To	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	husband: Cristoforo Prosperi Borgo del Lucca	R.I	Providence
8	— " — 6/7/22 5/27/30	Germana	18		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	— " —	Ugenia	14		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	— " —	Ernesto	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	Peduzzi	Angelo	33		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Sebignano	wife: Peduzzi Vittorina Sebignano	N.Y.	New York
12	Puorano	José Manuel	23		M.	S.	Naval Mechanic	"	"	Argentina	Spanish-American	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	home: 217 Faubourg St Honoré Paris	Mass.	Boston
13	Plestenjak	Johanna	18		F.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jamelten	father: Gregor Plestenjak Jamelten	Wis.	Stella
14	Penkaus	Anton	34		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	wife: Maria Penkaus 36 Cilli Steiermark	N.Y.	New York
15	Prek	Franziska	39		F.	S.	Housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Gorrenjsko	father: Johan Prek 33 Gorenjsko b. Laibach	Pa	Cuddy
16	Prevot	Jules Paul	46		M.	M.	importer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	none	Canada	Montreal Te
17	Palau	Marie	26		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Maine	Hersey	mother: Marie Cau Hersey	N.Y	New York
18	Principale	Edouardo	21		M.	M.	—	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fresa	mother: Maria Silvestelli Fresa	"	"
19	— " —	Stella	28		F.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	— " —	Enrico	6		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	Ruggeri	Petronilla	23	10	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Ada	father: Ruggeri Andrea Penne du Tarello	Illinois	Ada
22	Robertson	Wm H.	37		M.	S.	Steam Engineer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Lyst	friend: J. T. Selman Eastern Place Lagos	B.C.	Nelson T
23	Rémond	Gilbert Washington	56	8	M.	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Miamisburg	brother: Marcel Remond 2 rue Victor Hugo à Lagny	N.Y.	Upper-york Manbrough
24	Rousseaux	Alfred Octave	46		M.	M.	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	wife: Mme Rousseaux 17 rue Greuze Paris	C.	Montreal T
25	Ragjenorié	Pero	36		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Pastorichio	father: Elija S. Ragjenorié Costa Rudina	Ar.	Douglas
26	Rostan	Luigi	28		M.	S.	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian Tirol	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cove d'Alma	brother: Paolo Rostan Zone - Pellion, Italie	N.Y.	New York
27	— " —	Frederico	16		M.	S.	waiter	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	— " —	"	"
28	Smania	Francesco	26		M.	M.	Embroiderer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	West Hoboken	father: Luigi ed altro di Fiore Trevisa	"	West Hoboken
29	— " —	Maria	23		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	— " —	"	"
30	Siegel	Marcu	57		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	wife: Mme Siegel Bucarest	"	Jersey City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24 13, 1911

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	1808	yes	Spring 1904 New York	Brother in law L. V. Martin 317 Saragosa Street Laredo Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown		France	Paris
2	"	—	300	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Laredo
3	"	—		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"		France	Paris
4	yes	self	25	no	—	Sister Varinka Rodovich P.O. box 2442 Globe Az.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Castellatue
5	no	—	1000	yes	1909-11 New York	Livingston Beechman Sand-End Near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		France	Buisenfosse
6	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Leicester
7	yes	—	100	no	—	—	Son: Maurizio Prosperi 27 Atlantic Ave. Montreal P.Q.	affid. on file	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	B. Bazzano
8	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	self	40	yes	1909-10 New York	friend: Carlo Morizzio 306 W. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Schignano
12	no	—	150	no	—	Core Rio Shipbuilding Co Boston - Mass.	9-30	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Argentina	Buenos Ayres
13	yes	—	25	no	—	Brother in law. Frank Seljak Peeler Missouri	Never	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Austria	Zanetin
14	"	—	150	yes	905-10 New York	Cousin Johann Berglas 224 Grimsby Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cilli
15	"	—	32	no	—	Relatives Frank Traj Box 114 Cuddy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sorenjanas
16	"	—	45	"	—	J. McHolmes al Tinda 23 rue Ernest Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		France	Perigueux
17	"	—	30	yes	1910 New York	husband. Mr Joseph Pelan 238 W. 46 Street	Never	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Horgy
18	"	—	100	"	06-07	—	friend Mario Novelli 2104 18th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	—	—		Italy	Aversa
19	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
20	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
21	no Chicago only	self	40	"	05-10 Chicago Ill.	Cousin Vittorio Ruggeri 219 Main St. Peoria Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	brown	brown		—	Tarullo
22	no	—	150	no	—	—	Friend. Mr. J. Fowler. Egyptian Trading Co. Nelson B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		France	Paris
23	yes	—	100	yes	07-11 New York	119 W. Broadway NY 84 Barry av. Mamaroneck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	grey	grey		"	"
24	no	—	1000	yes	3 months 911 "	1107 Rue Royale Montreal 47 rue St. Denis Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		"	"
25	yes	—	25	"	04-08 Helena Mt	Friend. Cajero Dalli P.O. Box 31 Douglas Az.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	"	brown		Austria	Rijkevorsici
26	"	—	50	—	05-10 Cleveland O.	Friend. Pietro Palmese 234 Mott St. Near York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dead	brown	"		Italy	Villa Lopa
27	"	—	50	no	—	234 W 3 St	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	no	self	50	yes	09-11 West Hoboken	Brother Stanislo Angelo 1169 Park Street West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"		"	Tonic
29	"	—	17	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Allano
30	yes	self	22	"	—	Iowa Son Mr. H. Spiegel Newark Av. Jersey City NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lo	"	o		Roumania	Bucarest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieutenant Commanding Second Officer of the "LA PROVEN..., from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Jnarcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVE....., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Dix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarotchkine	Bernard	19		m S	Painter artist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	uncle A Schmoylowska 66 Bd Sebastopol	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Schmidt	Bertha	52		f W	house wife	.	.	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland Chemin de Fonds		brother in law Schmidt Guy Temple	Germany	. New-York
3	"	Mary	20		f S	Painter	.	.	USA				"	"	. .
4	Sprintz	Jeanne	28		f S	milliner	.	.	Switzerland			Montreux	father Louis Sprintz Av des Alpes 4	Montreux	. .
5	Schwarz	Louis	45		m m	Publisher writer	.	.	Austria	German	Austria	Oest	brother J. Schwarz Prokuristt der Landes Bank	Wien	. .
6	.	Fritz	16		m S	Clerk	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. .
7	Sirgant	Catherine	22		f m	house wife	.	.	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Orel	brother J. M. Pigel	.	. .
8	Schmid	Pauline	30		f W	Nurse	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother C Merk 128 Tekker St	Stuttgart	. Brooklyn
9	.	Charles Roman	5		m S	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. .
10	Tournier	Anna	20		f.	Seamstress	yes	yes	France	French	France	Valdoie	father E Tournier	Mass	Holyoke
11	.	Jeanne	17		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Valdoie do	.	. .
12	Vadon	Marie	28		f m	housewife	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Aupenas	Ill	Cadi
13	.	Fernande	11		. S	none	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		10 rue des Chanies	Lyon	. .
14	.	Fernand	4		m.		.	.	.	.	France	Lyon	do	"	. .
15	Via	Eugenio	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiavenna	husband Salvagni Ginstina Chiavenna	Mont	Helena
16	Vigne	Alexandrine	42		f S	Servant	.	.	France	French	France	Oliberto	father and mother Vigné	Oreg	J. Walla Walla
17	Balma-Vener	Bartolomeo	33		m m	Waiter	.	.	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Bisbue	mother Fn Balma-Vener Gorio	Ill	New-York
18	.	Maria	17		f.	house wife	.	.	.	.	Italy	Gorio	father Antonio Perero Gorio	.	. .
19	Pavarotti	Guiseppina	27		.	"	.	.	.	.	Italy	Polinago	father Vivi Roberto Marogno di Carna	Pa	Star Junction
20	Verne	Gabriel	26		m.	Upholsterer	.	.	France	French	France	Marseille	mother A. Verne 172 Bd de la Madeleine	Ill	New-York
21	.	Agnes	25		f.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. .
22	Wolfinger	Silvester	25		m m	laborer	.	.	Austria	German	Austria	Heimatheret	wife Gizella Wolfinger Friedrichstrasse	Austria	Wis Racine
23	Wuntz	Franz	25		.	"	.	.	.	Croatian	.	Sarajevo	mother J. Wuntz Trendelingasse 16	Franzenbad	Mo St Louis
24	.	Teresie	25		f.	housewife	.	.	.	"	.	.	do	.	. .
25	Catspreich	Matej	17		m S	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. .
26	Fanelli	Caterina	55		f m	house wife	.	.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bedonia	father Foglia Angelo Casalporino	Ill	Dover
27	.	Giovanni	10		m S	student	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. .
28	Edesar	Maria	28		f m	housewife	.	.	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Glince	relative Gorizza Valentin Glince 175	Ohio	Collinwood
29	Edesar	Maria	7		. S	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. .
30	Edesar	Franz	5		m.		.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	. .

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F. H. Tittle
Inspector

30 5/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 24th, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	No			Gleyfarber Mr. Schmoyloutski Box 527 Matteawan N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	black	None	Russia	Chason
2			35	Yes	84/11	New-York	Son Fritz Schmidt 4560 40th St New-York					fresh								Switzerland	—
3							do													U. S. of A.	New-York
4			80	No			friend Mr. Zindermann 851 West End Av New-York							5	6	fresh	brown	brown		Switzerland	Thorges
5			3	Yes	1909	New-York	brother Paul Schwarz 1146 Tenth Av New-York							5	5	brown				Austria	Brünn
6		faith		No			do							5	1					Germany	Berlin
7		Rent	Mde	07/11	NY	husband Mr. Sigant 259 W 29th St New-York								5	6					France	Ouest
8		Self	80	No			friend Lilian Young 155 Laurence St Brooklyn							5	5	dead	brown	grey		Germany	Nennmeyen
9		Mother					do														Stuttgart
10	No	Self	50	No			sister Mrs. A. Bichel 525 Summer St Holyoke Mass							5	3	fresh	black	brown		France	Rougegoutte
11	No						do							5	3			brown	grey		Venthon
12	No	Rent	60	Yes	09/11	Lodi N.J.	husband F. Vadon Mercer St Lodi N.J.							5	5			brown			Lyon
13	No	Self					father do							4	5					"	"
14	No	"					father do													"	"
15	S	Self	30	Yes	08/09	Helena Mont.	friend Peter Frank Marysville Bald Butte Helena Mont.							5	9			brown	grey	Italy	Chiavenna
16	S	Self	80	No			brother Virgil Armand Joseph, Walburn Ariz							5	6	white				France	Binevant
17			100	Yes	84/11	Bisbee Ariz	friend Giuseppe Gallo 136 9th St New-York							5	6			brown		Italy	Gorio
18		Rent		No			do							5	8						
19	S	Rent	80				husband Rinardo Pavarotti Box 505 Iber Junction Fla							5	1	brown	brown	brown			Canna
20		Self	200				friend Pasquel Avalone 71 Spalding St New-York							5	7					France	Rians
21		Rent					do							5	6						Marseille
22	S	Self	100	Yes	07/09	Racine Wis	Rosina Zaderni aunt 1923 West Chelsea St Racine Wis							5	8					Austria	Cavi
23	S		100	No			Bro Anna & John Bimbi 3616 Broadway St St Louis Mo							5	9	dead		black			Kerany
24	S	Rent	68				do							5	3						Lemen
25	S	Self					do							5	1						"
26	No	Rent	50	Yes		W. Side Brooklyn N.Y.	husband C. Zanelli 36 Sussex St Dover N.J.							5	6			brown		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		Self				Dover N.J.	do							4	9						Dover N.J.
28	S	Rent	100	No		—	Benedikt Zdesar Rent 5208 Kipling Av Collinwood Ohio							5	5			Fair blue		Austria	Oberlaibach
29	S	Self					do							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	S	"					do							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouquent Leon Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6 174

I, Pierre Jharel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~ten~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~six~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pierre Jharel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zwyssig	Ida	31		f s	chambermaid	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Sissikon	brother Henri	Conn	Meriden
2	Raccarh	Nadjk Rizkallo	26		m s	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	N. Y. A	New York	wife Alexis Gableigh	N.J.	New York
3	Balzarett	J. C.	48		m m	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson	May Balzarett	N.J.	Paterson
4	Barrera	Domenico	30		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Patrobe	mother Barrera Licardina	Pa	Patrobe
5	Cicero	Charles	39		m m	engraver	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	—	N.J.	New York
6	Cantoni	Angelo	11		m s	schoolboy	"	"	Italy	Biella	uncle	Alejandro Francesco Biella		N.J.	Paterson
7	Doyle	Frederic Jr.	27	4	m m	—	"	"	U. S. A	New York		—		N.J.	New York
8	"	Laura Mrs.	23		f m	—	"	"	"	"		—		"	"
9	Frei	John Jr.	55		m m	miner	"	"	"	Colfax	sister	Anna Frei Auenstein Switz.		Wash	Colfax
10	"	Mary Mrs.	53		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		— do —		"	"
11	Guillot	François Jr.	52		m m	—	"	"	"	New York		—		N.J.	New York
12	"	Jeanne Mrs.	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		—		"	"
13	"	Alice Dtr.	13		f s	none	"	"	"	"		—		"	"
14	Gessler	Louisa	21		f s	housewife	"	"	"	Riley	aunt	Elisa Zumbrunnen Weissenbach		Wis	Riley
15	Jovanovich	Lee L.	32		m s	merchant	"	"	"	Bisbee	father	Luka Jovanovich Budva		Ariz	Bisbee
16	Karam	Joseph J.	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Boston	Joseph J.	Karam Zahal		Mass	Boston
17	Pike	Margaret Mrs.	63		f w	—	"	"	"	New Jersey		—		N.J.	Bloomfield
18	Testolin	Elisa	21		f s	housewife	"	"	"	Hartville	brother in law	Antonio Testoli Colvera		Wyo	Hartville
19	Verhaeghe	Auguste Jr.	37		m m	merchant	"	"	"	San Antonio	father in law	Etienne François Lille		Tex	San Antonio
20	"	Valentine Wife	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
21	"	Alida Dtr.	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
22	Zimmerman	Jakob	29		m m	workman	"	"	"	Hamilton		—		Ohio	Hamilton
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A Sutter
Inspector

22
20
2

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

6 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ness York, June 24, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	—	5 yrs	friend Mrs Malcolm 479 Dorchester St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	clear	brown	brown		Switzerland	Lenkon
2	—	—	200	yes	1911	1 yr	home: 99 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	American	Black	Black		Syria	Aleppo
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	home: 155 Godwin St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	home: Hôtel Central 1215 Miller St Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	59 Cedar Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	parents Mr & Mrs Enrico Cantone 935 Main St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		Italy	Paterson NJ
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	home: 257 W. 36th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	home 203 Thorn End East St. Walsall - Staffs	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	home 165 E. 70th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	father Ernest Jessler R.F.D. 1. Riley, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	home in Bisbee city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
16	yes	self	180	yes	22 yrs	Boston man.	home 31. Chandler St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
17	"	"	none	—	—	—	daughter Dorothea Bryder 1 Winsor Place Bloomfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	husband Attilio Tortolini P.O. Box. Evansville Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	home 103 W Commerce St. San Antonio Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	home 313 W. Fairview Av. Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	50	—		—	—
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouquest Leon Second Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) the* "LA PROVENCE" *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Jouquest

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* [illegible] *, 190[illegible],*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ~~accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary~~ residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clerc
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bai	Achille	27		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Faviale	mother Mrs. Teresa Bai Faviale	N.J.	New York
2	Cardinali	Alessandro	41		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	France	Nice	wife Francesca Cardinali 11 rue Rouget de l'Isle Nice	Ill.	Chicago
3	Quagliazdi	Carmelo	41		M	S	none									
4	Ciatti	Romano	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Rabbi Verona		wife Ciatti Maddalena ni Rabbi Verona	Minn.	Chisholm
5	Ciatti	Ermenegildo	28		M	S								sister Lucia Pozzola Rabbi	"	"
6	Delfante	Pietro	31		M	M	mason	"	"	Italy		Corrido		wife Maria Delfante Corrido	Cal.	Santa Rosa
7	Delfante	Lucio	25		M	S	"	"	"	"				brother Delfante Primo Corrido	"	Kenwood
8	Damiani	Emilio	41		M	M	laborer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Serravezza		wife Maria Damiani Serravezza	Mass.	Beverly
9	Enrietti	Giovanni Antonio	25		M	M	mason	"	"	"		Ponte Cassaro		wife Ursola Erichetti Ponte Cassaro	Mo.	Hancock
10	Miniatti	Antonio	31		M	S	mason	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Marble Co		wife Caterina Miniatti Ezzemonti Sotta	N.Y.	New York
11	Mariola	Attilio	27		M	M	joiner	"	"	"		Italy Corrido		wife Mariola Giuseppina Corrido	Cal	Santa Rosa
12	Primus	Osvaldo	37		M	M	stone cutter	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Valuggia		wife Primus Lucia Valuggia	Vt.	Barre
13	Palla	Atonale	41		M	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy Lucca		wife Assunta Palla Lucca	Cal	San Francisco
14	Roscio Piassot	Gior. Batt.	16		M	S	dyer	"	"	"		Pont. Canavese		father Roscio Giozot Carlo Pont. Ca.	Mo.	Calumet
15	Rossini	Dicho	30		M	M	mason	"	"	Switzerland		Lanzo		wife Angiolina Rossini Lanzo	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Scardi	Francesco	35		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cafiglio d'Adda		father Scardi Giovanni Via Regia Cardano Campo	N.J.	New York
17	Vacca	Antonio	16		M	S	labr 1-36478	"	"	"				Pont. Ca. father Vacca Luigi Pont Ca.	Ill.	Joliet
X 18	Valsecchi	Angelo	19		M	S	engineer	"	"	"		Pavi		uncle Angelo Valsecchi Landolo	Mass	Springfield
19	Conte	Jean Pierre	32		M	M	husbandman	"	"	France	French	France	Brach	wife Mme Maria Gil ni Saillagol Barr. de Saramon	Cal	San Francisco
20	Reboul	Camille	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			Bessèges father Léon Reboul Bessèges	Pa.	Riverdale
21	Boeff	Jourdan	27		M	M	farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	Mrs Zoitza Boeff Varna	N.J.	New York
22	Allera	Rodolfo	22		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quassolo	mother Bordetto Margherita Quassolo	Cal	San Bernardino
23	Angeletta	Silvestro	33		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	mother Maria Angeletta Rivamonte	Mich.	Baltich
X 24	Bellono	Pietro	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	father Bellono Antonio Romano	Pa.	Jeannette
25	Bosi	Domenico	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maissana	wife Rosalia Bosi Maissana	Cal	Los Angeles
~~26~~	~~Bergamin~~	~~Agostino~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~							Castello di Godigo	~~father Giuseppe Bergamin Castello di Godigo~~	~~Col~~	~~Victoria~~
27	Bonucchi	Carlo	25		M	S	11-204034 22-53494-5/6/36	"	"	"	"	"	Sestola	father Bonucchi Domenico Vocabolo di Sestola	Ills.	Balzelle
28	Calcagno	Lorenzo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogoletto	father Calcagno Bartolomeo Cogoletto	Cal	San Francisco
29	Cadenartori	Gio. Batt.	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Colombano	father Bartolomeo Cadenartori S. Colombano Certenoli	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Cattaneo	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernate Ticino	father Cattaneo Enrico Cascate Bernate Ticino	Mo.	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	uncle Pavioli Carlo 74 Mac Dougal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chest	chestnut		Italy	Farinola
2	"	"	36	no	—	—	cousin Giovanni Graiardi 218 Indiana St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black		"	Ysni
3	"	by father	—	—	—	—	father — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		France	Nice Cadalle
4	"	self	40	no	—	—	cousin Piatti Nichole 321 B'way 258 Chisholm Mn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	hair	gray		Austria	Rabbi
5	"	"	85	no	—	—	cousin — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	20	yes 12. 09	Santa Rosa Cal	brothers Battista, Cesar, Paolo Delfante B'x 157 Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Corisio
7	Santa Rosa	"	30	no	—	—	brother Carlo Delfante B'x 15. Kenwood, Sonoma Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		"	"
8	no	"	55	yes 1901	Troy Mass	brother Ferrucio Damiano 6 Monroe St in Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	chest		"	Serrungarina
9	yes	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law Balagna Giovanni B'x 81 Hancock Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pont. Co
10	"	"	30	yes 06. 11	Marble Col	cousin Miniutti Pietro 12 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Travesio Udine
11	"	"	40	no	—	—	brothers Carlo & Enrico Mariola B'x 157 Santa Rosa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray		"	Corsica
12	no	"	62	yes 07. 10	Barre Vt	brother Primus Santo 30 Foss Str Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	chest		"	Pelugga
13	"	by son	25	yes	—	—	son Ovidio Falla B'x 75 South San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pisa
14	"	self	30	no	—	—	brothers Angelo & Sebastiano Rossi B'x 49 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Pont Co
15	"	"	30	yes 06. 10	Cleveland Ohio	brother in law Giovanni Ceresa 564 E. 101 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	lt.	"	gray		Switzerland	Faone
16	"	"	50	" 02. 11	New York	friend Mongeglio Arnaldo 491. 94 Amsterdam Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	dark		Italy	Castiglioled'Adda
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Mazza Carlo B'x 591 Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	dark	fair	"		"	Pont Co
18	"	"	50	no	—	—	father Pasquale Valeschi B'x 372 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sambuco
19	"	"	27	no	—	—	cousin Mr Camille Thiel 955 Bush St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	chestnut	"		France	Bach
20	"	"	36	no	—	—	friend Mr Marius François B'x 993 Beaverdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bourges
21	yes	"	55	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black		Bulgaria	Varna
22	yes	"	30	no	Utah	brother Allera Giulio 1371. 5th St San Bernardino Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	several small scars on fr hand	Italy	Quesada
23	"	"	25	yes 05. 08	Bingham Canyon	friend Santo Moretti B'x 33 Baldwin Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	chest	"		"	Rivanazzano
24	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law Ardissone Felice and Calgaro Antonia, B'x 467 Klamath Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Romano Co
25	"	by brother	25	no	—	—	brother Bosi Giovanni 448 E. 42 St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	gray		"	Bedonia
26	"	self	25	no	—	—	brother Benjamin Luigi in Vittoria Minn - Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	chest		"	Castelfranco
27	to Cal	"	30	no	—	—	friend Falli Severina B'x 85. Balzell Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Sorbolo
28	yes	"	48	no	—	—	friend Fernando Domenico 108 San Bruno Av San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"		"	Cazzetta
29	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle David Garibaldi 1503 E 4th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	S. Colombano
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	sister Mrs Teresa Colombo 5209 Wilson Av St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Borgo Taro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sergeant Leon Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sergeant

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clerc
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Castellano~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castello d'Isdigo~~	~~wife Castellano Maria Castello d'Isdigo~~	~~Col~~	~~Copper Cliff~~
2	Conedera	Giusto	45		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Riva monte	wife Conedera Vincenza Riva monte	Mich.	Bingham Canyon
3	Clavenna	Ambrogio	22				Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiona	father Clavenna Carlo Cuggiona	Mich	Detroit
4	Clavenna	Giacomo	30			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Detroit	father Clavenna Carlo Cuggiona	"	"
5	De Vincenzi	Giovanni	22			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Maissana	wife De Vincenzi Giulia Maissana-Levanto	Col	Denver
6	Ballosta	Giacomo	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villamonte	father Ballosta Carlo Villamonte	Ill	Chicago
7	Donati	Antonio	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Romano	wife Domenica Donni San Romano	Mich	Cadillac
8	Firenze	Marco	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carro	father Firenze Gior. Batt.a Carro	Col	San Francisco
9	Fontana	Giacomo	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giacomo	father Fontana Andrea S. Giacomo	Col	Los Baños
10	Fossen	Giuseppe	30			"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	father Fossen Valentino Rivamonte	Mich	Bingham Canyon
11	Fontanive	Giovanni	42			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taibon	wife Cadrin Maria Barbara Taibon	"	Coalville
12	Galy	Raymond	46			s	mechanician 23-67110	1-16-38.		France	French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Youngstown Ohio	nephew Jean Galy Sotteville-sur-Mer France		Ohio	Youngstown
13	Garbatti	Giacinto	28			"	Labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Massana	Mrs Muzio Camilla Bionconi in Massana	Col	Los Angeles
14	Giusto	Domenico	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogoletto	mother Giusto Lorenzina Cogoletto	"	San Francisco
15	Giusto	Giacomo	35			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Giusto Maria Maddalena Cogoletto	"	"
16	Giusto	Nicolo	31			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maddalena Giusto Cogoletto	Col	San Francisco
17	Caniccia	Giambattista	18			s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Santino Caniccia Varese Ligure	"	San Francisco
18	Grosso	Giovanni	28			"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susa	father Grosso Battista Toscana	Conn	Hartford
19	Gnech	Pietro	48			m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	wife Conedera Teresa Rivamonte	Mich	Bingham Canyon
20	Icarl	Raymond	41			s	farm labor	"	"	France	French		France	Erce	brother Icart Francois Cette	Utah	New York
21	Vimoncelli	Ettore	18			"	Labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Sanfenato	father Vitali Vimoncelli Sassofenato	Col	Scranton
22	Vimoncelli	Cito	26			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Mrs C. Vimoncelli Sassofenato	"	"
23	Mezzanotti	Paolo	52			m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatello	wife Mezzanotti Anna Mercatello	Conn	Meriden
24	~~Mariano~~	John	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia			Col	Cardiff
25	Marciochi	Abele	23			"	Labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Mese	mother Marciochi Domenica Mese	Col	Los Baños
26	Marra	Pietro	62			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Superiore	father Marra Camillo Alta Superiore	Ill	Centralia
27	Morucci	Giovanni	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassofenato	father Mr Morucci Sassofenato	Col	Scranton
28	—	David	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
29	Mottes	Arcangelo	44			m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravamonte	wife Teresa Mottes Rivamonte	Mich	Houghton Baldwin
30	Nardini	Adolfo	31			s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sant Ermano	wife Elena Nardini Sant Ermano	Wash	Seattle

Louis Hellmer
Insp.

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, June 28, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (or people, or nationality, as given by the immigrant)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$30	no	–	–	friend Bruno Giovanni in Copper cliff, Ont.	ns	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dkcom	dk	dk		Italy	Lorio
2		self	60	yes	–	–	nephew Campedel Pietro Box 724. Brigham Canyon Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Rivamonda
3		"	25	no	–	–	aunt Venezoni Angela 714 Rivopalle st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Cuggiono
4		"	28	yes 09-11	Herring Hall		uncle Clavenna Giuseppe 714 Rivopalle st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
5		brother-in-law	30	no	–	–	brother-in-law Biasotti Giovanni 114 Potter av. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dear	chest	brown		"	Maiorca
6		self	24	no	–	–	brother Ballosta Luigi 26.24 Grand av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cellamare
7		"	32	yes 02 09	Seattle Wash		sister Donati Pavlini Angela Box 219 in Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	S. Romano
8		"	25	no	–	–	cousin Segretti Pietro 924 R. R. Av. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	blue		"	Cano
9		"	44	no	–	–	friend Fontana Emilio Box 354. Los Banos, Merced Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	S. Giacomo
10		"	30	yes 05-07	Brigham Canyon Utah		friend Del Bin Domenico RR Box 114. Brigham Canyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	chest		"	Rivamonda
11		"	50	yes 08	"		cousin Fontanive Giuseppe Box 7. Coalville Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Tailon
12		"	60	yes 11	Youngstown Ohio		(235 W 27 44 C) come back at home, 433 Lincoln Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Mid Cat. Cataract in left Eye	5	7	dark	grey	black		France	Bisch
13		"	37	no	–	–	Brother-in-law Maurio Federico Cable Market, Sixth and Alameda, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	blue		Italy	Genova
14		"	30	no	–	–	father Giusto Antonio Roma Hotel, Napa Tamblin Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	dear	dark	chestnut		"	Cogletto
15		"	30	no	–	–	brother-in-law – yo –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
16		"	400	yes 02 08	Alameda Cal		brother Giusto Giacomo Box 21. San Lorenzo, Alameda Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brown		"	"
17		"	25	" 10-04	S. Francisco Cal		uncle Camisio Bartolomeo 726 Front st. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	Hazel		"	Tezzo Cgna
18		"	100	" 08	Hartford Conn		friend Moltagliati Emilio in Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Moana
19		"	37	yes 06 08	Bingham Canyon Utah		son Gneeh Cesare Box 847. Bingham Canyon Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	chest	brown		"	Rivamonda
20		"	30	yes 06	no yes		relative Berthino Augusto 235 W. 37th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light	grey		France	Erce
21		"	26	no	–	–	brother Limoncelli Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	chestnut		Italy	Sassoferrato
22		"	25	yes 1911	Dec 98 Scranton Pa		brother Limoncelli Federico Box 98 Dyken Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown		"	"
23		by bro	9	no	–	–	son Meggiotti Cesare 40 Court St. Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Campigna
24		self	30	–	–	–	wife Maria Mazzo Box 6. Londonport Pa	Found Guilty Plea Pittsburgh Pa June 11/06 American citizen														
25		"	25	yes 1903	–		brother Mancinocchi Egidio Box 157 Los Banos Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	chestnut		Italy	Mace
26	Rejected	"	30	yes 1911	Tem Haute Ind		brother Maria Paolo 1929 Locust St. Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	brown		"	Torino
27		"	25	yes 08	Scranton Pa		brother Morucci Innocenzio in Union, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4	4		"	Sassoferrato
28		"	35	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk		"	"
29		"	50	yes 06 09	Baldichme		cousin Mottes Arcangelo Box 93 Baldichme	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dear	black	black		"	Rivamonda
30		"	40	" 04 08	Seattle Wash		friend Giaccarini Adolfo Box 219 in Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	S. Romano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hourquet Leon second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Dakar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hourquet

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

M Clere
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pietronave	Arturo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Carro	father Pietronave Arturo Sorrami in Carro	Col	Santa Clara
2	Pons	François	32		M	M	Baker	"	"	France	French	France	Mariz Lérida	mother Pons Marie Montagnieu	"	Fresno
3	Poletti	Carlo Giuseppe	44		M	M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Cuorgne	wife Poletti Caterina Cuorgne Reg. Via Lavina	Montana	Butte
4	Pense	Giacomo	22		M	S							Vottrano	father Pense Batta Vottrano	Col	Santa Barbara
5	Rossi	Bartolomeo	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cogoletto	uncle Rossi Simone Cogoletto	"	San Francisco
6	Ramoino	Pasquale	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contidasio	wife Francesca Ramoino Contidgenia	Wy	Granville
7	Risso	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.A.	Republic	wife Torchio Clementina Castiglia d'Asti	Col	Victor
8	Rosselli	Vittorio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Varese Ligure	father Rosselli Davide Salina, Varese Ligure	Col	San Francisco
9	Rogalle	Ciene	38		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	France	French	France	Oust	wife Germaine Rogalle Oust	N.Y.	New York
10	Regati	Luigi	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Carro	wife Teresa Regati Agnola Carro	Col	San Francisco
11	Resilvio	Fortunato	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Resilvio Carro	"	"
12	Seippe	Carlo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogoletto	wife Tornappa Antonietta Cogoletto	"	"
13	Cerri	Settimo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camporgiano	wife Stantera Amedea Sillicano	Mich	Ann Arbor
14	Sanzogni	Luigi	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somendenna	father Sanzogni Giovanni Somendenna	NJ	New York
15	Sassone	Angelo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozzano	father Sassone Francesco Ozzano	Col	Point Richmond
16	~~Cestari~~	~~Celeste~~	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falmenta	~~father Cestari Luigi~~ Falmenta	~~Col~~	~~San Francisco~~
17	Giambruno	Venanzio	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese Ligure	father Giambruno Luigi Varese Ligure	Col	San Francisco
18	Fische	Domenico	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	wife Elvira Fiocha Romano	Pa	Tyrone
19	Zambelli	Barnaba	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toscanella	mother Giovanna Todeschini Toscanella	Wy	Weyerhaeuser
20	Zunino	Domenico	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasello	wife Maria Zunino Vasello	Col	Hermosa Point
21	Zavattaro	Severino	22		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ozzano	father Zavattino Antonio Ozzano	Wash	Tacoma
22	Biagi	Isidio	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Camaiore	father Biagi Adolfo Camaiore	Ny	New York
23	Biagi	Michele	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Camilla Biagi Camaiore	"	"
24	Bonetto	Luigi	25		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pisicrolo	father Mr Bonetto Pisicrolo	Col	Los Angeles
25	Baldassari	Elisco	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Baldassari Juliano	Wash	Tacoma
26	Berti	Domenico	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Berti Pietro Capannori	Col	San Francisco
27	Bottini	Angelo	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomolo	wife Mazza Verginia Tomolo	Id.	Wallace
28	Bini	Maurizio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	father Francesco Bini Pescaglia	Mi	Hancock
29	Cozzaglio	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tremosine	parents Mr & Mrs Cozzaglio Tremosine	Col	Johnson
30	Castellano	Bartolomeo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Fiusto	father Castellano Carlo San Fiusto C.a	Mo.	Red Edge

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any alien, corporation, or society in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Carlo B[x] 75 Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Italy	Cairo
2	"	"	$60	no	-	-	cousin Jacques Schiras in Sanger Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		Russia	Perpignan
3	yes	"	$40	yes	07-09	Montana	cousin Bianco Battista in Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	gray		Italy	Trapia
4	yes	"	$40	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo Tensa R.F.D. 1 B[x] 86 Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Pastena
5	"	"	$25	no	-	-	cousin Giusto Domenico 1520 17th st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cogoletto
6	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Novello Antonio in Francille Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	black		"	Pontedassio
7	no	"	$25	yes	07-10	Republic	friend Terzano Bartolino 144 W 31st st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Castiglione
8	yes	"	$30	no	-	-	uncle Giambruno Pietro 18 Ono Place San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		"	Varese Ligure
9	"	"	$30	yes	04-06	New York	cousin Forgues Andrea 212 W 27th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		France	Brest
10	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Segale Pietro 424 R R Av San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		Italy	Genova
11	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle Bertolone Pietro 424 R R Av San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Caviglia Alfredo 17th st Hotel Manager, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"		"	Cogoleto
13	no	self	$25	no	-	-	father Terni Pacifico 145 Phelps st Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Campoviano
14	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	friend Sherardi Carlo 232 E 29th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Sormano
15	"	"	$30	no	-	-	brother Savarone Giuseppe Point Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Cigano
16	"	"	$25	no	-	-	brother Tartari Martino B[x] 1 Port William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Zelarino
17	no	by brother	$30	no	-	-	brother Giambruno Pietro 18 Ono Place San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Varese Ligure
18	"	self	$20	yes	04-09	Jeannette	brother Rocchi Carlo B[x] 393 Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray		"	Candia
19	"	"	$35	no	-	-	uncle Antonio Chiesa 148 West st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black		"	Pozzuolo
20	"	"	$100	yes	03-08	California	friend Biombo Giovanni Glenaka Point, Sonoma Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Zoagli
21	"	"	$30	no	-	-	brother Tavattano Enrico 2710 S d st Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Cigano
22	"	"	$25	no	-	-	brother Biagi Giulio 184 Sullivan st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Camaiore
23	"	"	$25	no	-	-	cousin Corinna Carru 534 E 141st st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$30	no	-	-	brother Alessandro Boretto 1504 Francisco st Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pinerolo
25	"	by father	$25	no	-	-	cousin Arturo Finotti B[x] 16 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lucca
26	"	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin Meniucci Pietro B[x] 235 South Cle San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Capannori
27	"	"	$30	no	-	-	brother in law Chiesa Giovanni 214 - 6th st Wallace Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Maria Zoara
28	"	"	$20	no	-	-	cousin Angelo Semignani 13[x] 59 Baltic Ave Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pescaglia
29	"	by brother	$25	no	-	-	brother Angelo Compagni c/o Jellum, Lindsay Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tremonine
30	"	self	$20	no	-	-	brother Castellano Domenico in Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	San Fiorano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hourcurst (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hourcurst

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I Pierre Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Marcel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 — 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre*, *June 17*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Comero	Vittore	24		M M	labor	ys	ys	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Sizzano	wife Comero Angela Sizzano	N.Y.	Jamaica
2	Curti	Silvio (son)	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Premia	moth Curti Cristina Premia	Ohio	Glouster
3	Cavalli	Francesco	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feligrano	fath Cavalli Luigi Feligrano	N.Y.	New York
4	Cerochi	Ulderico	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bercato	wife Scarapini Angela Bercato	"	"
5	Demo	Giovanni	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Corre Calbea		wife Mrs J. Demo Torre Pellice	Wen	No. Adams
6	Demo	Martino	24		S	Mechanic 6-1817	"	"	"	"	"		fath Demo Giuseppe Torre Pellice	"	"
7	Dolfi	Giovanni	17		S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera	none	Pa	Reynoldsville
8	Dolfi	Anselmo (bro)	30		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		wife Giovanna Dolfi Nocera	"	"
9	Del Chicca	Amedeo	17		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Giuliano		moth Vaie Del Chicca La Giuliano	Col	San Leandro
10	Fenili	Cesare	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori		father Adolfo Fenili Capannori	Mich	Trout Mandale
11	Grazziolo	Annibale	32		S	"	"	"	"	"	Tremosine		parents Mr. & Mrs Grazziolo Tremosine	Mon	N. Abbas
12	Grazziolo	Elia (bro)	34		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		parents Mr. & Mrs Grazziolo Tremosine	"	"
13	Gemignani	Rinaldo	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia		father Jacopo Gemignani Pescaglia	Mich	Hancock
14	Giorgetti	Mariano	22		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Borgo Buggiano		father Matteo Giorgetti Borgo a Buggiano	Ill	Chicago
15	Gemignani	Agostino	50		M	labor	"	"	"	"	Camaiore		wife Gemignani Allegra Camaiore	N.J.	New York
16	Kijanka	Simon	16		S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia ✓	Polish	France	Corps le Borage	———	S.Dak	Custer
17	Lagrave	Emile	49		M	laborer	"	"	France ✓	French	"	Uzon	wife Marguerite Lagrave Uzon	NJ	Verona
18	Lazzareschi	Vincenzo	31		S	labor	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Capannori	wife Maria Lazzareschi Capannori	Col	San Francisco Juvenile
19	Losi	Vincenzo	34		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.A. New York		father Francesco Losi Piacenza	N.J.	New York
20	Micheletti	Armando	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Micheletti Raffaele Lucca	"	"
21	Masocco	Angelo	30		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Feltre	wife Masocco Giovanni Stazzema Feltre	Ill	Hillsboro
22	Meandro	Biagio	18		S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Monteralli	father Meandro Ferdinand Monteralli	N.Y.	New York
23	Menicucci	Giocondo	50		M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Elena Menicucci Capannori	Ind	Covatelle
24	Menicucci	Argene (bro)	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		aunt — do —	"	"
25	Onigto	Antonio	31		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	San Pietro in Campo		brother Onigto Alessandro San Pietro in Campo	N.J.	W. Hoboken
26	Pedercini	Battista	21		S	labor	"	"	"	"	Tremosine		parents Mr & Mrs Pedercini Tremosine	Col	Jone
27	Parianotti	Amedeo	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	Premia		wife Parianotti Delfina Premia	Mon	Butte
28	Pellegrini	Virgilio	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori		wife Collodi Annunziata Capannori	Col	Oakland
29	Poggioli	Bartolomeo	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		uncle Poggioli Giuseppe Forni d'Avaro	N.J.	New York
30	Palvario	Bartolomeo	22		S	baker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lugnacco	father Palvario Pietro Lugnacco	"	"

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24 9, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	brother Luigi Bianchi Saudayio Box 8. Jamesville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	chest	chest		Italy	Stippano
2	"	"	35	no	-	-	father Carlo Luigi Box 25 Hamden Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cerreia
3	"	"	19	no	-	-	brother Cavalli Bruno 19 Morton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	grey		"	Filipano
4	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Jarelli Giuseppe 24 E. 49 St. New York	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5	dk	"	chest		"	Barato
5	no	"	30	yes	06-10	N. Adams Mass	brother Remo Clemente 52 South St. No. Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	grey		"	Pinoro
6	"	"	"	no	-	-	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	chest		"	"
7	yes	"	25	no	-	-	brother Paolo Dolfi Box 50. Reynoldsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Pecora
8	"	"	25	yes	01.	Reynoldsville Pa	brother — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	"		"	"
9	"	self	25	no	-	-	father Giuseppe Del Chicca Box 319 Saw Leandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	chest	"		"	B. L. Stefano
10	"	by cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin Pasquale Fenili Box 318. Tremountain Pa	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Capannori
11	"	by friend	30	yes	1 yes	N. Adams Mass	friend Silvo Zorra Box 23 No. Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Trescorre
12	"	self	30	"	10 yes	"	friend — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	self	25	no	-	-	brother Angelo Semignani Box 52. Bells Mills Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"		"	Pescaglia
14	"	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Dorini Lorenzo 3532 Congress St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	L	"	"	"		"	Borgo a Buggiano
15	"	"	25	yes	95.07	California	sister Massimina Semignani 1871 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Cerasia
16	"	by uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle M. Zatkzarski in Custer South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Russia	—
17	no	self	80	no	-	-	brother Lagrave Jules in Urbana N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"		France	Ugon
18	yes	"	25	yes	03.05	Butte Montana	friend Castiglion Raffaele Kerhell Ranch Fermanville Shasta Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	"	"		Italy	Capannori
19	"	"	50	"	98-11	New York	cousin Lino Braghieri 314 E. 106th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		"	Pizzano
20	"	"	25	"	07.10	"	brother Antonio Michelotti 10 Chatham Square New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	"		"	Lucca
21	"	"	120	no	-	-	friend Benedetto Dal Canton R.R. 3 Hicksboro Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Feltro
22	"	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Fenero Vittorio 321. W. 44th St. New York	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Monterotti
23	"	"	25	yes	05.08	Pocatello Idaho	sister Luigi Menicucci in Pocatello Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Capannori
24	"	by father	25	no	-	-	father Menicucci Emilio 658 W. 6th St. Pocatello Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	self	25	no	-	-	friend Gaetano Battaglio 437 Sinth St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		"	San Pietro [redacted]
26	"	by brother	31	no	-	-	brother Domenico Rederani South Creek Jem. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"		"	Tramonte
27	"	self	25	yes	98.07	Montana	cousin Ribovi Luigi Box 885 Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Premia
28	"	by brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law Collodi Luigi 71 McAdam St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Capannori
29	"	by wife	150	yes	09.11	N. York	wife Radini Ermelinda 8 Bache St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Farini Solano
30	"	self	30	no	-	-	friend Biglia Marcello 461 E. 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"		"	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hourpeurt Leon Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hourpeurt

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 11,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Pharel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clere
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palazzi	Ulderico	24	4	s	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castenararo	father Giacomo Palazzi Castelnararo	Pa	Blythdale
2	Palazzi	Francesco	40	4	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Teodetti Palazzi Castelnararo	"	Canon City
3	Panettieri	Nazzareno	23	4	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Panettieri Lucia Costacciaro	"	Edgerton
4	Parlanti	Virgilio	18	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Parlanti Pasquale Costacciaro	"	"
5	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	17	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Pellegrini Costacciara	"	"
6	Papi	Sabatino	28	4	s	workman	"	"	"	"	Terra Castelonis		mother Papi Teresa Sassoferrato	Conn	Norwalk
7	Revel	Augusto	22	4	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Torre Pellice		mother Revel Susanna Torre Pellice	Mass	No Abington
8	Rocchi	Eugenio	17	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori		father Rocchi Eugenio Capannori	Cal	San Francisco San Rafael
9	Reverso	Albino	32	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte		wife Reverso Ermidia Castellamonte	"	Oakland
10	Schwartz	Haver	23	4	s	"	"	"	germany	German	German		father Johan Schwartz Elsenstr. I. Mulhausen	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Stefani	Basilio	37	4	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Massimina Stefani Capannori	Cal	San Rafael
12	Savi	Albino	38	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro		mother Carolina Savi Montenegro	"	Los Angeles
13	Sodini	Giuseppe	16	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori		father Sodini Antonio Capannori	"	Jean Reno
14	Tonso	Antonio	32	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	San Sisto C.		wife Tonso Maddalena San Sisto C.	"	Los Angeles
15	Tonso	Giuseppe	(Orig)	4		"	"	"	"	"			mother — —		Stockton
16	Abati	Giovanni	16	4	s	"	no	no	"	"	Scheggia Pas.		mother Cenci Oliva Scheggia Pascalupo	Pa	Stockton
17	Bianchini	Paolo	21	4	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Perugia		father Bianchini Luigi Perugia	Mo	St Louis
18	Castagnoli	Olindo	24	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano Belvedere		father Castagnoli Lorenzo Lizzano Belvedere	Ills	Mokomis
19	Frattini	Antonio	20	4	s						Bernate Ticino		father Frattini Pietro Bernate Ticino	"	Joliett
20	Giombolini	Alfredo	17	4	s	8-154648-10/24/38	no	no	"	"	Scheggia Pas.		father Giambolini Pietro Scheggia Pascalupo	Pa	Grown Scranton
21	Goggia	Luigi	20	4	s	23-15516 mason	yes	yes	"	"	Pertreno		father Giacomo Goggia Pertreno	Cal	S. Barbara
22	Garavaglia	Giuseppe	26	4	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Invorino		wife Longoni Maria 5 via Magenta Invorino	Mich	Detroit
23	Lori	Domenico	24	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato		wife Lori Sestina Sassoferrato	Pa	Pittsville
24	Leoni	Gaetano	28	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	Arcuate		father Beniamino Leoni 24 via Busto Garolfo Arcuate	Mo	St Louis
25	Macario	Antonio	21	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	Savone		father Macario Filippo Savone	Cal	Oakland
26	Morelli	Bernardino	50	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	Costacciaro		wife Morelli Giovanella Costacciaro	Minn	Duluth
27	Nosti	Alfredo	30	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	Parsi		wife Nosti Luigi Parsi	N.J.	New York
28	Neri	Nazzareno	45	4	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Scheggia		wife Neri Luisa Scheggia	Pa	Pittsville
29	—	Salvatore	17	4	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		mother — —	"	Grown Scranton
30	Panettieri	Tommaso	21	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	Costacciaro		wife Panettieri Margherita Costacciaro	"	"

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1911 185.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	–	–	cousin Baffici Fabiano 85 75 Blyfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest chestnut			Italy	Carbonaparo
2	no	"	$25	yes	03	Montana	cousin – –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black		"	"
3	yes	"	25	no	06	Elmira cal	brother Parattieri Giuseppe Eynon Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	Costacciaro
4	"	"	25	no	–	–	uncle Parlanti Antonio in Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25	no	–	–	uncle Panfigli Giovanni Eynon in Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	"	40	no	–	–	friend Pasqualoni Dante 10 Leonard St. Norrack Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	fair	blue		"	Santabbruo
7	"	"	25	no	–	–	friend Semo Clemente 57 South St. No Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Serrone
8	yes	"	25	no	–	–	friend Stefani Paolo 315 – in San Raffael Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Capannori
9	"	"	80	yes	05-10	Turlock Cal	friend Jean Pagliero in Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Castelnuovo
10	"	"	25	no	–	–	brother in law Emil Rombach 208 Fourth St. 23 ward Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		Germany	Mulhausen
11	"	"	25	no	–	–	brother Paolo Stefani 315 1st St in San Raffael Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	chestnut		Italy	Capannori
12	"	"	25	yes	06-10	New York	brother in law Romagnoli Luigi 655 San Fernando St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	dark	"	"		"	Montemagno
13	by father	"	25	no	–	–	sister Agnese Sodini 53 553 Pearl Bragg Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Capannori
14	"	self	60	no	–	–	sons Tonso Domenico, Parlino 938 Spring St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray	gray		"	S. Fiora Co
15	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	black	"		"	"
16	S.	self	25	no	–	–	cousin Ceccarelli Cesare Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	Schioppa Pescia Lucca
17	"	"	25	yes	08-11	Eveleth Minn	friend Carlo Colombo 1700 Scranton Av. Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Turrigo
18	no	by brother	250	no	–	–	brother Oreste Castagnoli 22 353 Mahoning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Vizzano Pescia
19	yes	self	25	yes	01-08	Joliet	brother in law Carmagni Giuseppe 1215 Joliet St. Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	gray		"	Bernabe Lucca
20	"	"	25	no	–	–	brother Salvator Fiambalini Eynon Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut		"	Schioppa Pescia Lucca
21	"	"	40	no	–	–	friend Pensa Vincenzo R.F.D. 1. Box 86 Santa Barbara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Pedrinno
22	"	"	25	no	–	–	friend Saravagha Ercole 585 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	a scar on the right cheek	"	Fivizzano
23	"	"	25	yes	09-10	Scranton	brother in law Fiorelli Enrico Peckville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Camporgiano
24	"	"	25	no	–	–	brother Leoni Roberto 5257 Pearl St. Marion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"		"	Arsiccio
25	"	"	30	no	–	–	cousin Binelli Severino 1766 Poplar St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	chestnut	"		"	Sorone
26	"	"	25	yes	08-10	Iron Mountain	son Morelli Romeo Box 379 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		"	Castacciaro
27	"	"	25	"	06-09	New York	friend Fernazza Mario 319 E. 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	fair	"		"	Vaiano
28	"	"	50	yes	99-09	Scranton	brother Pieri Luigi Box 25. Peckville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	"		"	Schioppa
29	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	self	25	no	–	–	brother Giuseppe Panattieri Eynon Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Costacciaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieutenant Commanding Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hourpeurt

Lieut Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

M Cerc
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scopel	Carcantino	33		M M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Soreu	wife	Scopel Augusta Soreu	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Pellegrini	Giovanni	18		S	"	No No	"	"	"	Varsi	mother	Pellegrini Luigi Varsi	N.Y.	New York
3	Rossi	Luigi	34		S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Scheggia Cascia Umbria	father	Rossi Pietro Scheggia Pascalupo	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Santoni	Domenico	15		"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Pascalupo	father	Santoni Luigi Sassoferrato	"	Cedarville Scranton
5	Salice	Tobia	25		M	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Barbarino	father	Salice Vincenzo Barbarino	Mex	Lee
6	Sargenti	Domenico	29		M	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Camerino	brother	Sargenti Giulio Camerino	Conn	Waterbury
7	Trussoni	Rocco	43		M	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Campodolcino	wife	Virginia Trussoni Campodolcino	Cal	S. Francisco
8	Valesi	Nazzareno	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia	father	Valesi Giovanni Scheggia	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Venegoni	Battista	34		M	Laborer								Mo	St Louis
10	Vernier	Antonio	28		M	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Udine	wife	Vernier Lucia Udine	Cal	Point Richmond
11	Wartigion	Mardig	24		S	"	Yes Yes	Armenian			Erzg.	father		Ky	Erzg ✓
12	Gjurascevic	Pero	24		S	"	Yes Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Postrovicchio	mother	Ivanica Gjurascevic Cudina Tudorovic	Ariz	Bisbee
13	Marasovic 99308/327	Ante	25		M	"	Yes Yes	"	✓	"	Almodolac	father	Mate Marasovic Almodolac	Col	Leadville
14	Medin	Savo	17		S	"	Yes Yes	"	✓	"	Postrovicchio	father	Andrija Medin Castellzotna	Ariz	Globe
15	Lazo (2)	(1) Mikovic	18		S	"	22-51888 Yes	21-26	✓	"	"	mother	Ivanica Mikovich Budua Cattaro	"	Midway
16	Pavic	Jakov	17		S	"	Yes Yes	"	✓	"	Ugliane	father	Ivan Pavic Ugliane	Col	Leadville
17	Piso	Petra	18		S	"	Yes Yes	"	✓	"	"	father	Jozo Peso Ugliane	"	"
18	Petryszyn	Hrycko	40		M	"	No Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Skalinik	wife	Maria Petryszyn Skalinik	Ky	Jersey City
19	Klapkowski	Antow	25		S	"	Yes Yes	"	Polish	"	Wola Komborska	father	Walenty Klapkowski Wola Komborska	Pa	McKees Rocks
20	Djukovic	Sava	28		M	"	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jasenovatza	wife	Mika Djukovic Slavonia	Pa	Duquesne
21	Baburic	Juro	35		M	"	Yes Yes	"	✓	"	Lasinja	wife	Maria Baburic Lasinja	Pa	Monessen
22	Bakic	Simo	31		M	"	Yes Yes	"	✓	"	Petrica	wife	Zena Bakic Petrica	Col	Ouelle
23	Korac	Iso	16		S	"	Yes Yes	"	✓	"	Kula	mother	Vasilistovic Anna Korcura	Ill	S. Chicago
24	Raseta	Jacim	18		S	"	"	"	✓	"	Lovcanica	father	Herzo Raseta Lovcanica	Ky	New York
25	Ruzik	Raimund	32		S	"	Yes Yes	"	✓	"	Hrvatska			Mich	Chisholm
26	Ivcec	Frano	29		M	"	"	"	✓	"	Zena	mother	Bara Ivcec Draga de Zena	Pa	New Brighton
27	Fulop	Janos	32		M	"	9-1852 Yes	12-1935	Hungarian	"	Olaszka	wife	Fulop Janosne Olaszka	Ky	So River
28	Grbics	Petar	18		S	barber	No No	"	Servian		Mitrovica	brother	Djuro Grbics Mitrovica	Pa	So. Sharon
29	Milics V.9/7/67	Maxim	29		M	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"			wife	Helena Milics Sztapar	Ohio	N. Kenton
30	Lavic	Ivan	38		"	"	No No	"	"			father	Kuzman Lavic Sztapanica	Pa	So Sharon

30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U S A
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 yes	00.10	Thunder Ore		cousin Attavio Scopel 40 Cor Romano Ital	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair dark chest chest		Italy	Serem
2	no	"	25 no	-	-		friend Vernappa Marco 40 E. 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair dk dk	no	"	Fara
3	no	"	20 yes	01.03	Scranton Pa		brother Rossi Ventura 40 Cor Scranton Pa		Rockville Pa					5	6	dark - -		"	Schezzia Pasquale
4	S	"	60 no	-	-		cousin Pierantoni David 40 Cor Scranton Pa		Rockville Pa					5	7	fair light dk	none	"	Scarpiello
5	no	"	25 yes	11.10	Lee Mass		friend Maria Elizabetta Holt 25 E. 166 Lee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk dk gray	scar index finger left hand	"	Barbarano
6	no	"	40 no	-	-	Cal	friend Pasqualoni Paulo 10 Leonard St Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk dk gray	no	"	Canonico
7	yes	"	45 yes	99.07	S. Francisco		cousin Battista Bizzetti 516 Hoffman St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/8	dk dk gray	no	"	Campodoni
8	S	"	44 no	-	-		uncle Valeri Gio. Batt. 33 E. 87 Rockville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk dk black	Forearm Scar	"	Schezzia
9	"	"	-	-	-		Saint Saint												
10	S	"	24 no				brother Venegoni Luigi 5213 Regent St Morris Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen					
11	no	"	5 yes	1907 1911	Troy N.Y.		brother in law Marchi Domenico 1 Cor Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk dk black	no	Italy	Udine
12	yes	"	25 no	-	-		brother J. M. Spurasevich P.O. Box 1827 Globe Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen					
13	yes	"	25 no	-	-		brother Stipan Marasovic 50 Box 789 Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk dk gray	3 moles left cheek	—	—
14	yes	"	16 no	-	-		brother Vuko A. Medin P.O. Box 2442 Globe Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair blue light	small mole left cheek	Austria	Cudrovich
15	yes	"	62 no	-	-		cousin Giorgio Mikovich P.O. Box 603 Miami Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair light blue	scar left cheek	"	Umodola
16	yes	"	25 no	-	-		brother Sayo Cavic 50 Box 789 Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair light blue	Bone of left forehead Prominent Nose	"	Castellastua
17	yes	"	25 no	-	-		brother Mirko Peso 50 Box 739 Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair light blue	none	"	Calabria
18	yes	"	50 yes	99.08	Jersey City		brother in law Vasyl Sedlar 114 Morris St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair light blue	mole over R Eye & Pigeon cheeks scar left forehead	"	Uglyane
19	yes	"	25 no	-	-		brother Juban Klapkowski 115 Orchard St McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair light blue		"	-
20	Sh brother in law	"	30 yes	05.10	Duquesne Pa		brother in law Stefan Babic 5 North Duquesne Av Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair light blue	no	Austria	Cablov
21	no	self	36 no	-	-		cousin Ivan Kusic Pittsburg Hotel Co Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair light blue	scar right cheek	"	Wola Kombuska
22	S	"	24 yes	00.03	Chicago		brother in law Lazo Radmanovic 1728 S. Tilby Av Cicero Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair light blue	mole R cheek	Hungary	Turaza
23	S	"	25 no	-	-		uncle Ilya Rokic 8926 Ferrand Av Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair light blue	no	"	Varinja
24	no	"	25 no	-	-		brother Mile Raseta 50 Box 222 Clemmons N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk dk black	no	"	Ostrica
25	no	"	55 yes	02.09	Seattle		friend Martin Orlezina 50 Box 900 2 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair light blue	Dimple Chin	"	Kula
26	yes	"	25 yes	05.02	Pittsburg		brother in law Petar Cupac 1535 1st Av New Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair light brown	mole left cheek	"	Lucerica
27	"	"	60 yes	98 as	Poughkeepsie N.Y.		brother in law Volgnji Frank 50 Box 89 Ironton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark dk blue	no	"	Horelja
28	"	"	25 no	-	-		mother Helena Savic 50 Box 384 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk light blue	mole right cheek	"	to Jama
29	S	"	28 yes	09.10	Hillman Ohio		Mr Mardjenov Milo 2 Box 16, 9th St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk dk gray	mole centre forehead	"	Kozyka
30	S	"	26	07.11	Sharon Pa		Mrs Helena Savic 50 Box 384 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dk dk gray	no	"	Metrica
																		"	Eztuper
																		"	Batapica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouquet Leon Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jouquet

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the "PROVENCE", Sailing Therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Pere
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ackermann	Stefan	35		m m				Hungary	✓ German	Hungary	Ceric	wife Rosina Ackermann	Ill	Chicago
2	Vukojevic	Nikola	14		s	Labor	"	"	Austria	✓ Herzegovinian	Austria	Cyuburtki Ceric	father Ante Vukojevic	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Drenik	Franz	24		"	"	"	"	"	✓ Slovenian ✓	"	Brahpin	father Franc Drenik	Pa	Canonsburg
	Zagreb 14-1-37					6-55921	2/24/37			✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trebovje	mother Jovanna Erzen Brahpin	"	Pittsburg
4	Erzen	Janez	24		m	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"			
5	Leban	Luca	24		"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	Tembine	mother Maria Leban Tembina	Me	Calumet
6	Kancic	Josef	14		s	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Rovte	father Stefan Kancic Rovte	N.y	Little Falls
7	Mivsek	Ignac	26		"	"	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zaplana	father Jakob Mivsek Zaplana	"	"
8	Makse	Mathias	17		m	"	"	"	~~Austria~~ Canadian	~~Slovenian~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vrhpec	mother Josefa Makse Vrhpec	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Ruzik	Frank	29		"	"	"	"	~~Austria~~	~~Slovenian~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Crelyn	~~wife~~ Zupik Crelyn	~~Pa~~	~~Canonsburg~~ Italy
10	Ksic	Anton	40		m	"	"	"	Austria	✓	"	Zapleva	wife Rozalia Ksic Kneza	Me	Calumet
11	Spacapan	Janez	24		s	"	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zaplana	father Andry Spacapan Zaplana	N.y	Little Falls
12	Vrcek	Josef	45		m		6-85422		~~2/29/40-505~~	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zaplana	wife Maria Vrcek Crolgin	Pa	Canonsburg
13	Treven	Anton	28		s	"	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zaplana	father Janez Treven Zaplana	N.y	Little Falls
14	Jannucci	Paolo	41		m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian ✓	Italy	San Giovanni Fraerica	wife Palonia Jannuci di Giovanni Fraerica	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Marchi	Andrea	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	wife Marchi Virginia Udine	Col	Point Richmond
16	Simakis	Nicolas	36		m	married	"	"	U.S.A.	Greek	Athens		wife Demetri Angelgria Italia	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Maran Oghli	Haidar	25		s	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	✓ Turkish	Turkey	Erzeroum	father Selim Oghli Maram Keghi	Ill	E. St. Louis
18	Traiko Burko	Alexander	16		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	✓ Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vekub	father Mr. Traiko Burco Vekub	"	Chicago
19	Dimitri	Christo	17		m	"	"	"	"	✓ Turkish	"	Krupista	wife Wana Dimetri Krupista	Mass	New Bedford
20	Dimitri	Vano	30		"	"	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Jsia Dimitri Krupista	"	"
21	Manol	Wassyl	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Vodna Manol Krupisca	"	"
22	Toti	Wassyl	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Toti Jila Krupisca	"	"
23	Jianni	Wassyl	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Risa Wassyl Krupisca	"	"
24	Hindy	Ali Ahmed	35		s	"	"	"	"	✓ Syrian	"	Sultan Yacoub	cousin Mahmoud Hindy Sultan Mahmoud	W.Va	Huntington
DECEASED 25	Gerios	Faris Issa	35		m	farm laborer	no	no	"	✓	"	Jebette El Zitt	———	Nodak	Dixcall
ADMITTED 26	Hamadeh	Ahmed	18		s	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	— None —	"	"
27	Hashem	Sawaga	34		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Syria	✓ Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Douma	brother Nahum Hashem	N.Y.	New York
28	Hamadi	Salomon	26		"	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	✓	Turkey	Cairo Me Dyer	———	Me	Cairo
29	Tanous	Makoul	18		"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Hadi Baalbeck	mother Badoua Hayed Dyer Beka	N.y	Glen Falls
30	Shaheen	Jebrail	18		s	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	uncle Fedlala Djaje Hadi Baalbeck	Co	Hammond

91

Jebrail Shaheen

Escaped 2016
Discharged att.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1911 189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or has...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	yes 04.07	Chicago Ills	brother Anton Ackermann 1211 Randolph St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown		Hungary	Bezdan
2	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother Vitan Vukojevic 103 Rio de Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	chest	gray		Austria	Lipovaca
3	"	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin Maria Brenk Lawrenceburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	fair	blue		"	Brolyn
4	"	"	$25	yes 06.10	Pittsburg Pa	friend Franz Trevlen Box 14 Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	Black		"	Keborse
5	"	"	$30	no	—	—	brother Johann Leban	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Black	Black		"	Tembine
6	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother John Kancic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Rork
7	"	"	$25	yes 08.10	Little Falls N.Y.	brother Jacob Skirsek 19 Capp Str. Little Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Black		"	Zaplana
8	by father	"	$25	no	—	—	father Friedrich Lawan 1057 Q. St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	Vrhpec
9	self	"	$5	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
10	"	"	$25	yes 02.08	Calumet	friend Josef Rom 3 4617 Calumet Mc		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	brown	brown		Austria	Kneza
11	"	"	$25	yes 08.10	Little Falls	brother Andry Gracagnan 76 Bemis St. Little Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown		"	Zaplana
12	"	"	$30	no 09.10	Canonsburg	brother Johann Vrcek Box 195 Canonsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Brolyn
13	"	"	$25	no 03.09	Pittsburg Pa	friend Jovan Togar 583 Mill St. Little Falls N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		"	Zaplana
14	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend Marcello Loreto in Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	gray	Blue	a star on the nose	Italy	Roma
15	Oliklang	"	$25	no	—	—	brother Marchi Domenico in Grand Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	blue		"	Udine
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	Home 63 Jane Ave	Sept 14 - 1909	Escaped	Asylum	Ward	Island	Asylum	[illegible]						—	—
17	self	"	$25	no	—	—	brother Husein Beni Mbaram 5 pratt 16th St. E. St Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		Turkey	Keglin
18	"	"	$30	no	—	—	brother Periclis Burco 817 W. Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Vokuch
19	"	"	$52	yes 07.10	New Bedford	friend Thomas Christon 16 Boulland St. New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	white	Brown		"	Krupnicke
20	"	"	$25	no 07.10	"	cousin Nicola Alecci 16 Boulland St. New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend Thomas Christon 16 Boulland St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"	"
22	"	"	$40	yes 07.10	New Bedford	friend Giorgi Durba 28 Sag graehall St. New Bedford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		"	"
23	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"
24	no	"	$30	yes 05.07	Huntington W.Va.	cousin Ali Mohammed Hindy 737 Third St. Huntington W.Va.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	tattooings on the right hand	"	Sultan jamab
25	No	"	$30	no	—	—	friend Saleh Mahmoud 4 Driscoll North Dakota	Med Off. Siberia	Left	1	5	6	Good	Black	Black					"	Jebelle el Zeit
26	"	"	$30	no	—	—	uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		"	"
27	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	friend Joseph A. Saber 85 Washington St. New York	Deported	Anarchist	2	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown		"	Aquma
28	No	—	$32	yes	9 1910	brother Rab Hamadi 4 Cairo Me		"	"	"	"	"	"	American						—	—
29	No	self	$40	no	—	—	father Tanous Bathra 67 Canal St. Glens Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	Black	Black		Turkey	Deir Zaka
30	yes	by brother	$28	no	—	—	brother Boutros Shabem in Hammond La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Baalbek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouffreau Yeon Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jouffreau

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the PROVENCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing Therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clerc
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amirigian	Serop	25		M m	farm labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Keghy	wife Vartinaz Amirigian Keghy	Me	Portland
2	Arakelian	Astour	22		S		no	no				Kerie	wife Yervak Arakelian Kerie	Mc	Detroit
3	Ageeian	Hagop	20		S		yes	yes				Keghy	father Shanen Ageian Keghy	N.Y.	Niagara falls
4	Der Movsesian	Karakin	30		M								wife Siranouch Der Movsesian Keghy		
5	Ghazarian	Kosgian	20		S								wife Tourmouni Ghazarian Keghy	Me	Portland
6	Haktyan	Bedros	30		S		no	no					wife Haroum Haktyan Keghy	Ny	Niagara falls
7	Haribian	Horen	20		S		yes	yes					wife Haroum Haribian Keghy		
8	Hatchadourian	Krikor	25		S		no	no				Kerie	wife Sirne Hatchadourian Kerie	Mc	Detroit
9	~~Hasadourian~~ Asadourian	Armenag	22		S	1x-10599 10-19-35	yes	yes	1/30/36 Authy file		99954/225	Keghi	wife Nevart Hazopian Keghi	Ills	St Louis
10	Krikorian	Aprahan	25		M	joiner						Tchermouz	father Krikor Avian Tchermouz	Mass	Lawrence
11	Kalambozian	Mardiros	13		S	farm labor						Tchenguch	father Baghdasar Kalambozian Tchenguch		
12	Kelechyian	Khatchadour	18		S	blacksmith							father Hrannis Kelechyian Tchenguch	Ills	Chicago
13	Potigian	Hagop	32		S	tailor						Van	father Khatchadour Potigian Van	Mo	St Louis
14	Hagopian	Paroumag	25		S	farm labor						Keghy	father Garabed Hazopian Keghy	Ny	Niagara falls
15	Movsesian	Nevart	27		M		no	no					wife Nevart Movsesian Keghy		
16	Sirouïian	Channes	30		S		yes	yes					wife Mariam Sirouïian Keghy	Me	Portland
17	Soukouian	Channes	27		S		no	no					wife Vardan Soukouian Keghy	Mass	Whitinsville
18	Tevanian	Hairabed	45		M		yes	yes					wife Aghoig Tevanian Keghy	Me	Portland
19	Kirosian	Channes	30		S		no	no					wife Rose Kirosian Keghy	N.Y.	Niagara falls
20	Kaloustoff	Kagharchag	35		S		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandropol	wife Jester Kaloustoff Alexandropol	Mo	St Louis
21	Werner	Max	21		S	miner				Russian	Russia	Kovno	parents Mr & Mrs Werner Vilna	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Justo (2) (1) Valencia		36		S	farm labor			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corgua	father Ramon Valencia Corgua	Cal	Mammoth Mine
23	Viguria	Andres	23		S							Senroan	father Ignacio Viguria Senroan		San Francisco
24	Diez	Cealis	26		S								father Jose Diez Senroan		
25	Chonet	Jules	27		S				France	French	France	Chenerailles	father Pierre Chonet Chenerailles	Ohio	Bone
26	Balter	Georg	20		S	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Forbach			
27	Mattes	Gottfried	20		S				Switzerland		Switzerland	Safeunyl	relative Gottlieb Mattes Safeunyl	Wis	South Wayne
28	Bonazzola	Ida	11		S	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Vestreno	father Giacomo Bonazzola Vestreno	Cal	Stockton
29	Borelli	Salomina	32		W	housewife						Capannori	father Borelli Salvatore Capannori	Ills	Chicago
30	Ghinelli	Eleonora VL 686/479	19		S							Versiato	Mr Ghinelli Pietro Versiato	Mass	Springfield

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (persons not admissible, by reason of the laws, or excepted by clause) I If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	yes 03 09	Portland Me	nephew	Hamis Amirzian 166 Lancaster St. Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	dark		Turkey	Keghi
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle	Bogos Asterian 108 Solvay St. Detroit Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Kerse
3	"	"	30	yes	—	—	uncle	Simon Sarkissian 1312 Buffalo Av. Niagara falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	"		"	Keghi
4	"	"	34	no	—	—	brother in law	Orsig Asv Edourian 1312 Buffalo Av. Niagara falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother	Hagop Shazarian 166 Lancaster St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	40	no	—	—	brother	Tatos Haktjian 2451 Allen Av. Niagara falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	40	no	—	—	brother	Colomb Hacobian 2451 Allen Av. Niagara falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	35	yes	—	—	uncle	Jarabed Kourmoian 108 Solvay St. Detroit Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	fair	mark of the small pox	"	Keres
9	"	"	18	no	—	—	brother	Sarkis Hagopian 5 N. 16th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest		"	Keghi
10	"	"	27	no	—	—	cousin	Hagop Kourjumizian 98 Common St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Tcherman
11	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother	Kaspar Kalaubarjian 98 Common St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Tchmgush
12	"	"	28	no	—	—	uncle	Sarkis Ser Kachadorian 1501 Superior St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest	scars on the left cheek	"	"
13	"	"	28	yes	06 09	St Louis Mo	brother	Bagdasser Potigian 4742 McPherson Av. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	partially bald	"	Van
14	"	"	46	no	—	—	cousin	Nechan Donoian 13-12 Buffalo Av. Niagara falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	Br		"	Keghi
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin	Krikor Kelovdian 1312 Buffalo Av. Niagara falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	B	B	a scar on the right cheek	"	"
16	"	"	30	yes	03 09	Portland Me	brother in law	Horinian Sukassarian 159 Lancaster St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	"	04 09	Whitinsville Mass	friend	Artin Hairabedian C.O.D.Dr. 199 Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	nephew	Melkor Tevanian 166 Lancaster St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	blue		"	"
19	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin	Marig Khirorian 1312 Buffalo Av. Niagara falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark		"	"
20	"	"	26	no	—	—	brother in law	Jarabed Orbian 7311 North Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Brn		Russia	Alexandropol
21	by brother	25	no	—	—	brother	Isaac Werner 237 Wick St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Vilna
22	self	36	no	—	—	cousin	Juderico Jaraqua in Mammoth Mine Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		Spain	Lorgua
23	"	30	no	—	—	friend	Julio Cobled Gorcus Mammoth Mine Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	chest		"	Lemus
24	"	31	no	—	—	"	"Monge" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	20	no	—	—	cousin	Mr Auguste Bouttier P.O. Box Miami Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue		France	Chaumille
26	"	5	no	—	—		Mr John Schwarz Western Painting and Decorating Co. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"		Germany	Barbach
27	"	35	no	—	—	brother	Otto Mueller in South Wayne Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray		Switzerland	Safgenyt
28	by brother in law	25	no	—	—	brother in law	Bonopola Giovanna 639 Monroe St. Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dark	"	brown		Italy	Pohero
29	by sister	20	"	—	—	sister	Nicola Borelli 1719 Sixmoth Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Capannori
30	self	25	"	—	—	brother in law	Faubon Antonio 171 Chestnut St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Caviale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Honpeurt Leon 2nd Officer of the A PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Honpeurt

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen ~~in~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clerc
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 19 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 5|1	Barnasse	Cipriano	34	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ithaca	brother Barnasse Luigi Feltonmanah	N.Y.	Ithaca Newfield
ADMITTED 5|2	— " —	Nonina wife	46	f	m	housewife	7-57590	2/18/32	#305	"	Italy	Feltonmanah	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 5|3	— " —	Michele	9	m	s	none				"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 5|4	— " —	Ferdinando bro	7	m	s		5-33029			"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 5|5	— " —	Maria	4	f	s		5-81269	2/24/31		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Bregante	Angelo	52	m	m	labor	no	no		"	Italy	Castagnola Cuneo	father Castagnola Angelo Pisa Tuscan	Cal	San Pedro
7	— " —	Angela wife	46	f	m	housewife	no	no		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	— " —	Paris son	16	m	s	labor	yes	yes		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	Cervenka	Anna	34	f	m	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	P. Sarfo	father Cervenka Janos Bozzony Sarfo	Ill	Chicago
10	— " —	Terez dau	2	f	s	none	no	no		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 5|11	Ciccione	Filomena	40/12	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Marseille	N.J.	New York
12	Colzia	Julia	30	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Villaviciani	brother Calzia Isidoro Villa Villaviciani	Ill	Spring Valley
13	Calzia	Giacomo bro	31	m	m	labor	23-11764	7-31-42		"	"	"	brother — " —	"	"
14	Calzia	Francesca wife	20	f	m	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 5|15	Canchini	Santina	30	f	s	servt	"	"		"	"	Vestreno	father Canchini Francesco Vestreno	Cal	Stockton
16	Cavanna	Giovanni	33	m	m	labor	U.S. Pass			U.S.A.	"	Reading Pa.	father Pietro Cavanna Reading	N.Y.	New York
17	— " —	Clementina wife	21	f	m	housework	U.S. Pass			Italy	"	Morfasso	— " —	"	"
18	Colombo	Maria	22	f	m		8-266281	7/14/42		"	"	Cuggiono	father Giovanni Calcabrina Via Alexandra Tolla Cuggiono	Mo	Detroit
19	— " —	Giulio son	6	m	s	none	8-103074	2-8-35		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	Belodovici	Giuseppe	27	m	m	farmer	yes	yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Casale Litta	"	father Paolo Belodovici Casale Litta	Cal	San Francisco
21	— " —	Luigia wife	16	f	m	housework	22-42303	12/6/39		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	Beromedi	Domenica	28	f	m	none	no	no	U.S.A.	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agnata Mocchi	"	— none —	Pa	Mt Carmel
23	— " —	Adelina dau	3	f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	— " —	Vittorio son	2	m	s	"	"	"	U.S.A.	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Fornaca	Luigi	30	m	m	labor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	—	Los Angeles	"	— none —	Cal	Los Angeles
26	— " —	Teresa	28	f	m	housework	"	"	"	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	— " —	Primo	6	m	s	none	"	"	"	—	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	Galli	Ernesto	29	m	m	labor	11-13-1913	yes	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Genoa	mother Bettini Eufemia Rocca fu Stefano	Ill	Dalzell
29	— " —	Narcisa wife	22	f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	Nicoletti	Serafino	16	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	Capannori	"	mother Nicoletti Capannori	Ill	Chicago

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26 24, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	07. 11	Ithaca NY	joins in Utica. Rm jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dev	fair	gray		Italy	Valtournanche
2	"	husband	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest		"	"
3	"	father	5H Cts	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	self	$100	no	-	-	sons Pietro, Domenico, Angelo Brigante 638, 9th St. San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dev	chest	chest		"	Tolve Potenza
7	"	-	120 Cts	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Genova
8	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	self	25	no	-	-	husband Josef Cervenka 1147 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Sarfo
10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	"		"	"
11	"	by mother	-	no	-	-	going to her mother, Louisa Cucina Piaggine	Not. Positive					11-14	"	-	dark	"	brown		France	Marseille
12	"	self	$60 Cts	no	-	-	brothers Giuseppe & Domenico Calvia Box 147 in Spring Valley Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	chest		Italy	Villaviani
13	"	"	25	yes	02	Spring Valley	brothers Giuseppe & Domenico Calvia Box 147 in Spring Valley Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	-	$80 Cts	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	yes	by brother	36 Cts	no	-	-	brother Bonchini Nicolo 639 S. Manor St. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dev	"	"		"	Vodrana
16	"	self	100	yes	born in New York		brother in law Chiaroni Pietro 212 Sullivan St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		U.S.A	New York
17	"	-	$24 Cts	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Montasavo
18	"	self	25	no	-	-	husband Colombo Angelo 714 Thopsell St. Detroit Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"		"	Caggiano
19	"	-	35 Cts	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
20	Mrs	self	25	yes	06. 1	San Francisco	Mr. Felicita Delodovico 11 Fallbrook St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	Brn		"	Casale Litta
21	"	-	$10 Cts	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	-	-	-	06/10	Tellaro	husband Speranzio Deromedi Box 214. Mont Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	American citizen					-	-
23	"	-	25 Cts	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	-			-	-
24	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	-			-	-
25	"	-	-	-	-	-	207 - Bloom St	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	-			-	-
26	"	-	-	-	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	-			-	-
27	"	-	-	-	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	-			-	-
28	Said	husband	60	yes	06. 10	Dalzell Ills	brother Salli Severino Box 85. Dalzell Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Black	chestnut		Italy	Castola
29	"	husband	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	4	chest	"		"	-
30	yes	Wife	25	no	-	-	uncle Abramo Ambrogi 1229 Fremont Place. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn		"	Capannori

Superior Court Los Angeles Co Calif. Jan 28/09

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouffreau Leon Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Jouffreau

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at Dec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Clerg
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, June 17, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gianelli	Severina	30		M W	22-12396 7-5/7/12 595-140 9/19			Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Carro	father Giancelli Vittorio Carro	cal	Visitation Valley S. Francisco
2	— " —	Emanuela	18		W S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	Grandi	Cesare	36		M W	proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Bassano	wife	Antonia Grandi Bassano	N.Y.	Carlstad
4	— " —	Bianca	31		M W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
5	— " —	Enea	11		M W	none							—	do —	"	"
6	— " —	Elisa	9		F W	"							—	do —	"	"
7	— " —	Erminia	6		F W	"	no	no					—	do —	"	"
8	— " —	Umberto	1		M W	"	no	no	Italy				—	do —	"	"
9	Gini	Lazzaro	58		M W	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Capannori	cousin	Adele Gini Capannori	Ills	Chicago
10	— " —	Amalia	39		F W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
11	Gherardi	Giovanni Maria	35		M W	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York	mother Gherardi Adriana Stomendema	N.Y.	New York
12	2/11063-EL-5/W3/3W — " —	Paolina	26		F W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
13	Vardi (Mardelle)	Emilia	668/955		F W		no	no	"	"	"	Italy	Castracciano	father Raffaele Mardelle Castracciano	Ill.	Sorantow
14	" "	Maria	5		F W									do	"	"
15	— " —	Giuseppina	—	11	F W									do	"	"
16	Gigelia	Ida	20		F W	housewife								do	"	"
17	Mungai	Santina	29		M W							Prato	mother	Rosalili Amina Prato	Ills	La Salle Cedar Point
18	— " —	Francesco	7		M W	none							—	do	"	"
19	— " —	Ruggero	5		M W								—	do	"	"
20	— " —	Rolanda	4		F W								—	do	"	"
21	Maretti	Teresa	31		M W	housewife	yes	yes				Travedona	—	none —	Cal	San Francisco
22	— " —	Battistina	8		F W	none							—	none —	"	"
23	— " —	Giovanni	4		M W		no	no					—	none —	"	"
24	— " —	Carlo	3		M W								—	none —	"	"
25	Merlo	Giovanni	33		M W	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Herrin Ills	mother Mrs.	Clara Merlo Caggiano	Ills	Mt. Olive
26	— " —	Teresa	24		F W	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caggiano	—	do —	"	"
27	Gherardi 2/11063-EL-5/W3/3W	Giovanni Battista	53		M W	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Ills	Del Medico Pietro Norah	N.Y.	New York
28	Del Medico	Pietro	18		M W		"	"	"	"	Italy	Norah	father	— do —	"	"
29	— " —	Libera	17		F W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
30	— " —	Maria	16		F W		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 195

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24 09, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$ 40	no	-	-	wife Fernanda Giulia Brunton St. Visitation Valley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dar	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Cava
2		"	25	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	no	"	200	yes	1889 N.York 1909 Carlsbad		brother in law Torello Calcinil in Carlsbad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Monte S. Pietro
4	"	-	-	yes	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	Coppellano
5	"	-	5	yes	Boys in Carlsbad		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		U. S. A.	Carlsbad
6	"	-	-	-	-	do	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
7	"	-	-	-	-	do	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
8	"	-	6	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Monte S. Pietro
9	yes	self	50	yes	80-10	Chicago	Son Fini Americo 23-24 South Park Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	white	blue		"	Capannori
10	"	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark		"	"
11	"	self	50	yes	99-10	N. York	brother Sherardi Carlo 232 E. 19th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Fornaderna
12	"	-	-	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	Bergamo
13	"	self	50	yes	08-10	Scranton Pa	husband Nardi Nazzarens in Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	Castacciero
14	"	-	40	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
15	"	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
16	"	self	-	no	-	-	brother in law - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	"
17	"	by husband	120	no	-	-	husband Elia Mungai 55 Cedar Point Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	black	"		"	S. Agapito
18	"	-	40	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	by husband	50	yes	09-10	San Francisco	husband Marelli Mario in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		"	Trevodona
22	"	-	40	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	-	-	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	-	-	-	-	-	11 - Calhoun St - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	self	56	yes	00-11	Illinois	Antonio, Francesco, Luigi Merlo and brother in law, B.t 215, Illinois Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Cuggiono
26	"	-	-	no	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Inveruno
27	"	self	100	yes	01-11	New York	M.e Domenico Antonio Del Medico 328, 330 E. 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Novate Milanese
28	"	"	60	no	09	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	
29	"	"	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	
30	"	"	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouspeurt Leon Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jouspeurt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Thorel, Surgeon of the "A PROVENCE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clere
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colombo	Lorenzo Teresa	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sippano	father Lorenzo Francesco Sippano	N.Y.	Solvay
2	"	Irma	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" — "	"	"
3	Poggioli	Pietro with Sam 4/29	56		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	brother Teresa Sartori Farini d'Olmo	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Maddalena	19		f s	~~laborer~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Giovanni	12		m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Rensi	Fortunata	24		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents	Mr & Mrs Rensi Fortuna	Ohio	Steubenville
7	"	Maria	5		f s	none	no	no	Austria	Austria	Firetta	"	— " —	"	"
8	"	Davide	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	"	Guglielmo	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Scagliotti	Edvige	30		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	Casale	father	Mostagna Pietro Casale	Conn.	Kensington
11	"	Luigina	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	"	Ernestina	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	"	Maria	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Torrisi	Giuseppina with Sr 9/11	20		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	France	Marseilles	sister Grifa D'Angio 13 rue de la Prison Marseilles	N.Y.	New York
15	Urani	Andrea	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Crecale	mother Morchetti Giovannina Trecate	Mass	Helena
16	"	Giacomina	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	Coscetti	Ulisse	26		m m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Sobretti	brother Alberto Coscetti Riva Trigoso	Col.	S. Pedro
18	"	Angiola	20		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sestri Levante	— " —	"	"
19	Valenzano	Angelo	30		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnole	father Valenzano Ignazio Castagnole	W.Va.	Boomer
20	"	Severina	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	"	Luigi	5		m s	none	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	"	Rosina	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Battista	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	Viani	Terzo	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Villadiani	father Viani Agostino Pietro in Villadiani	Col	Los Angeles
25	"	Catterina	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Zona	Rinaldo	37		m m	Waiter	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	mother in law Costa Virginia Costata	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Speranza	13		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Costato	— " —	"	"
28	"	Aurora	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
29	"	Rizzieri	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	Reymann	Marguerithe	20		f s	Servant	"	"	France	French	France	Rougemont le Château	father Reymann Joseph à Rougemont le Château	Mass	Holyoke

95

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by husband	$32	no	—	—	husband Colombo Francesco 330 West 4th Lodi N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark		Italy	Firenze
2	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"		"	"
3	"	self	$28	yes 06	New York		N. Badini Ermelinda 8 Franklin St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		"	Forni d'Avoltre
4	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	"		"	"
5	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
6	Yes	by husband	50	yes	Steubenville Ohio		husband Scaglietta Renzo 3rd L. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Jonkla
7	Yes	—	50	Yes	Ohio		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Came U.S.A.	Paslett Ohio
8	Yes	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	Yes	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	Yes	self	20	no	—	—	husband Scaglietti Luigi in Remington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		Italy	Casale
11	Yes	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dark	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	Yes	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	by brother	$10	no	—	—	brother Erasmo Torrisi 131 Essex St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	fair	blue		"	Brucia Casale
15	Yes	self	$40	yes 09.10	St Louis		brother in law Scaglia Luigi 252 Water St. Helena Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chest	chest		"	Trecate
16	Yes	—	$25	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	brother in law Picho, Angelo dba Pizzeria 638 4th St San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Piana Calle Antrilli
18	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	No	self	100	yes 12.10	Kenwood W. Va		brother Picho Valeriano in Boomer W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray		"	Castagnole
20	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark		"	Montemagno
21	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Came U.S.A.	Kenwood
22	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
23	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
24	Yes	self	$10	yes 04.09	Spring Valley		brother Viani Luigi Box Grove St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chest	chest		Italy	Villa viani
25	Yes	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	self	50	yes 99.11	New York		wife Edwige Zona 421 W. 38 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Conato
27	"	—	—	Yes 1903 1907	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
29	"	—	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Came U.S.A.	New York
30	Yes	Father	$25	no	—	—	Rebstock Le Christien Emile 9 Polymouth St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	9 Polymouth St.	5	—	dark	black	brown		France	Rongemont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hospeurt Leon 1st Asst Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hospeurt

End Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19 ,

at Dec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clesc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Para, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clesc
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 19

at Cpt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barré	Louis	22		M S	weaver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Rougemont (Ht Saône)	mother Mme Vve Delamont Rougemont (Ht Saône)	Mass	Holyoke
2	— " —	Juliette	30		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	— " —	Gaston	8		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Boichot	Marie	27		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Magny Jobert		Veuillemot Alexis Magny Jobert	Mass	Adams
5	— " —	Georges	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	— " —	Georgette	8		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Veuillemot	Philomène	55		F Wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	Boissier	David	25		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	des Mayes		mother Mme D. Boissier des mayes	Miss	Fallon
9	— " —	Jeanne	23		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Siegfried	Joseph	40		M M	carpenter	"	"	German	German	Nancy		cousin Mme Vve Rem. Claude Coffigne Bernard Cutlard	Ind	Lafayette
11	— " —	Adélaïde	32		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	— " —	Emile	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	— " —	Adelaïde	6		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	— " —	Charles	4		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Rozman	Janez	31		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia		brother Jorgane	Ohio	Lorain
16	— " —	Elizabetta	31		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Sukel	Ana	25		F S	"	"	"	"	Bohemian			mother Katarina Tezak P. Lupa à Mostbiny	Col	Creede Park
18	— " —	Maria	1	11	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	Urih	Anna	33		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria				father Peter Matkovic Zerzaga	Minn	Hibbing
20	— " —	Ignaz	7		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	Sedlar	Ksenia	22		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Slatinek	sister Maria Pelczyszyn Slatinek	N J	Jersey City
22	— " —	Stefan	3		M S	none	no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Jersey City	— do —	"	"
23	— " —	Wladek	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	— " —	Olga	8 mos		F "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Slatinek	— do —	"	"
25	Macsura	Maria	30		F M	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyadencza	father Pollak Tamas Magyadencza	Pa	Lebanon
26	— " —	Josef	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	— " —	Jeno	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	— " —	Franz	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Lamozin	Teresa	33		F M	housewife	—	—	"	Croatian	"	Petrovina	Mijo Fatric Sirocay	"	Pittsburg
30	— " —	Franca	1		" "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th 1911, 1911

199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy or anarchy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or by assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	A	self	$ 50.00	Yes	—	—	brother in law Louis Haugard 341 Main St Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black		France	Fromagny
2	A	husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	blue		"	"
3	A	father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	fair	"		"	Rouge gouttes
4	A	[illegible]	50.00	no	—	—	husband Boichot Charles 20 Elm St Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	gray		"	Magny Jobert
5	A	father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	A	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	fair	"		"	"
7	A	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	A	self	50.00	no	—	—	brother Elie Brissier in Salida New Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Les Magny
9	A	husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10	A	self	50.00	no	—	—	friend Auguste Blanchollig 1918 Rue de la Fayette Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut			France	Sbarbourg
11	A	husband	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"		"	Sulzbad
12	A	father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Thierburg
13	A	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Colmar
14	A	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	A	self	50.00	yes 07-11	Lorain Ohio		friend Anton Legat 5103 Linden Av. Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	fair	blue		Austria	Jorjana
16	A	husband	—	—	—	—	Husband Jean Gustav Pfeifle Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"
17	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	50	—	—		—	—
18	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	A	husband	50.00	yes 10	Hibbing		husband Georges Ubrik 423 185 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	white	fair	blue		Austria	Jerusgara
20	A	father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		USA	Chicago
21	A	Husband	100.00	06 10	Jersey City		husband Wasyl Sedlar 114 Morris St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	blue		Austria	Leblow
22	A	father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	gray		USA	Jersey City
23	A	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	A	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	"		Austria	Stalinik
25	A	husband	30.00	06 07	Ridgway Pa		husband Macoura Josef 1359 Fremont St Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Hungary	Wagnedanya
26	A	father	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	fair	fair		"	Xerovna
27	A	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	Wagnedanya
28	A	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown		"	"
29	A	husband	15.00	—	—		husband Jakol Samovi 1806 Adams St Cleveland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown		"	Austria
30	A	father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gouzeurt 1er second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gouzeurt

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 19 ,

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clerc
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kostric	Kata	33		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mayer	brother Antun Medic Stubgain ob Virovitica	Ill.	Ottawa
2	"	Andrija	11		m s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	"	Nikola	6		"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	Tabijanic	Kata	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viktoria	brother Jura Tanic Viktoria	Ind	Peologa
5	"	Josip ch	1		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	Goldenberg	Zelle Yenti	48		f m	housewife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	son Sami Goldenberg Bucarest 15 Boulevard	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Ziola	18		f s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	"	Jano	12		m								— do —	"	"
9	Shamlian	Karekin	27		m	Mechanic 25-90471-505 10-16-40			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	brother Sarabed Shamlian Erzeroum	R.I.	Pawtucket
10	"	Takouhi	19		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	Bau	Giuliana	30		f	8-16413-505-5/3/09			Italy	Italian	Italy	Vasto	father Vincetta Giovachino Vasto	W.Va.	Bretz
12	"	Eugenio ch	1		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	Baldassari Puccetti	Artemia	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	father in law Flaminio Puccetti Lucca	W.Va.	Hancock
14	Puccetti	Dina ch	3		f s	15-20058 9/12/42 none no no			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Baldassari	Giulia sis	18		f s	11-311403 7-8-41 housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	"	Annita "	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	Bazzuro	Luigia	16		f	2-748074 3-22146 5th (50r) 8/26/41.			"	"	"	Cichoro	father Bazzuro Antonio Cichoro	N.J.	New York
18	Brignardello	Assunta	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cogorno	father Brignardello Jacomo S. maria N. Montinelli Cogorno	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Balzarini	Ida	27		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernate	uncle Enrico Balzarini Bernate	Ind	Negangee
20	"	Aldo ch	5		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	"	Angelo ch	4		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
22	Boccignone	Maria	16		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	father Boccignone Luigi Montemagno	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED SI 23	Cavalli	Maria	24		f m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Frajiano Edoardo Feligzano	"	"
ADMITTED SI 24	Campo	Rosa	29		f s	housework 6-60122-11/13/37	"	"	"	"	Italy	Feligzano	father Brosino Carlo Feligzano	"	"
25	Bal Canton	Caterina	28		f		"	"	"	"	"	Queyo	father in law Bal Canton Fivizzano Zanna	Pa.	Bridgeville
26	"	Giulia	2		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	99692/446	Giovanni	11		m s	3A 8779 11/9/42	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Bof	Genoveffa	21		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seren	father Dal Zotto Felix Seren	"	Burgettstown
29	"	Maria ch	6		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	Rossini	Elvira	25		f s	dress[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father Martino Rossini	Min	St Paul

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York June 24th, June 24th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	husband Anton Kostric	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown brown		Hungary	Mayan
2	"	-	"	"	"	"	Barb. Ottawa Ills Washington St No 82 9	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	-	"	"	"	"	- go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	" "		"	"
4	"	self	20	no	-	-	husband Frank Fabjanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	" "		"	"
5	"	-	"	"	"	"	Box 6 Bealoga Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "		"	Petkovica
6	"	by husband	10	no	-	-	husband Leib Goldenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	- -		"	"
7	"	-	Home	"	"	"	232 E. 103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	white	gray black		Roumania	Bucarest
8	"	-	"	"	"	"	Tailor go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black black		"	"
9	"	self	48	yes	04. 10	Boston	brother Van Haroutun Bardamian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	"
10	"	-	"	no	-	-	in Carrbrook R. I. go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	blue black		Turkey	Erzerum
11	no	self	100	yes	-	-	husband Ban Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "		"	Bitlis
12	"	-	"	"	"	"	Box 12 Bruty W. Va go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	" "		Italy	Conz Maggia
13	yes	self	75	no	-	-	husband Arturo Puccetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 -	"	" "		"	"
14	"	-	30	"	"	"	Box 757 Hancock Me go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	Lucca
15	"	-	"	"	"	"	- go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "		"	"
16	"	-	"	"	"	"	- go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	"
17	yes	by father	25	no	-	-	brother Bazzuro Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	"
18	"	self	25	no	-	-	38 E. 4 St. City Hall Place New York sister Brignardello Caterina	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "		"	Cuglia
19	"	"	50	no	-	-	7. 16. Normandie St. Philadelphia husband Balzarini Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	" "		"	Cogorno
20	"	-	60	"	"	"	in Negaunee Mich go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	clear	blue blue		"	Monbonati
21	"	-	"	"	"	"	- go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "		"	Bernate
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister Baccignone Luigia	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "		"	"
23	yes	"	25	yes	05 11	New York	476 W. 41 Street New York husband Cavalli Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "		"	Montemagno
24	yes	"	30	no	-	-	19. Morton St. New York friend Luigi Cavalli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black "		"	Filigano
25	yes	by husband	35	no	-	-	19 Morton St. New York husband Bal Cantor Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	" "		"	"
26	"	-	"	"	"	"	R.F.D. Box 100. Bridgeville Pa go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "		"	Turco
27	"	-	"	"	"	"	- go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 -	"	" "		"	"
28	yes	by husband	30	no	-	-	husband Antonio Bosi	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "		"	"
29	yes	-	"	"	"	"	R.F.D. 3. Box 44. Burgettstown go -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	Jerzu
30	yes	by brother	25	no	-	-	brother Agnenico Rossini	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "		"	"
							Eng. Morris St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Light Brown		"	Capannori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieutenant Commanding Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lieutenant
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had dix years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ceconi	Assunta	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mosa Domenico S. Maria del Para	Ills	Wallace
2	"	Isola	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"
3	"	Matilde	6		f	s		no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —	"	"
4	"	Adolfo	2		m	"		no	no	U S A	U S born	✓		— do —	"	"
5	"	Rosa	1		f	"		no	no	"	U S born	✓		— do —	"	"
6	Dal Canton	Margherita	32		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ospero	father Antonio Dal Canton Ospero	Ill	Hillsboro
7	Gambino	Maria	39		f	m	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	Feligrano	son Gambino Lorenzo Trecate	N.J.	Englewood
8	"	Maria daugh	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	Grasseschi	Anna	22		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lucca	mother Tabanacci Lola Lucca	Mich	Hancock
10	"	Julio	2		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	"	Antonio	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
+12	Armani	Linda	18		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Travo	father Pietro Armani Travo di Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
13	Lovato	Luigia	27		f	m	H wife	no	no	"	"	"	Chiavari	father in law Lovato Paolo Chiavari	Minn	Eveleth
14	"	Paolo	1		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Michelotti	Amabile	17		f	s	dressmaker	15-20484	2-17-43	"	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano	uncle Michelotti Cesare Borgo a Buggiano	Wash	Aberdeen
+16	Mekina	Marie	18		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Calif	Stockton
17	Podesta	Caterina	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Ne	father Podesta Giambattista Ne	Cal	Stockton
ADMITTED 18	Pasquini	Maria	38		f	w	dressmaker 11-160147	9/24/36		"	"	"	Borgo a Buggiano	husband Pasquini Olinto Borgo a Buggiano	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 19 +	"	Alberto	16		m	s	mechanician	"		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Sarzano Miravalle	Ernesta	31		f	m	22-122958	5-7-42		"	"	"	Montemagno	father Miravalle Filippo Montemagno	Cal	Los Angeles Burbank
21	Miravalle	Giuseppina	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
22	"	Felice	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	"	Natale	3		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	"	Maria	2		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Schiavenise	Antonia	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lebon	father Bof Angelo Lebon	Pa	Burgettstown
26	"	Carolina	6		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Rocca	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Zurma	Pietro	57		m	wd	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	— none —	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 28	"	Maria daugh	20		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Schwab	Mary	40		f	m	H	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Ohio	m-in-l Schwab Lenarchmeiller	Ohio	Akron
30	Bottalo	Angelo	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fornovolasco	wife Bottalo Maria Fornovolasco	Cal	Oakland

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	$21	Yes	6.11	Wallace Idaho	husband Cecconi Emilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dar	Black	Black		Italy	S. Maria del Taro
2	S	–	–	"	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
3	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
4	S	–	–	born in Wallace			– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	American citizen						–	–
5	S	–	–	do	–		– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	do	–			–	–
6	S	self	$20	no	–	–	cousin B. Dal Canton R.R. 3 Hillsboro Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dar	Black	Black		Italy	Turro
7	S	self	$40	no	–	–	husband Sambrino Federico 29 Ferry St. Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	Quattordio
8	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"		"	"
9	S	by husband	25	no	–	–	husband Franceschi Emilio R.F.D. 157 Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dar	Black	Black		"	Lucca
10	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
11	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
12	S	self	25	no	–	–	aunt Regina Musso 313 E. 106th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Black	"		"	Turin
13	S	by husband	25	no	–	–	husband Lovato Francesco R.F.D. 497 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dar	Light	gry		"	Piacenza Morgavola
14	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
15	S	by uncle	$26	no	–	–	father Michelotti Leopoldo 1111 S. 12th St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Borgo a Buggiano
16	S	by Heckman	$40	no	–	–	Mr. Richard Heckman Ward Line New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Black	Black		Turkey	Bagnorea
17	S	by father	$28	no	–	–	brother Giuseppe Domenico Roberto Rod. R.D. Box Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Black	Black		Italy	Pe
18	S	self	$40	no	–	–	brother Lporatti alfredo 1337 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Diseases of the heart, lungs, eyes, nervous system		5	eight	dar	Light	Blue		"	Borgo a Buggiano
19	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	Black		"	"
20	S	self	$50	no	–	–	husband Miravalle Secondo R.F.D. Box 139 Burbank Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	blue		"	Moncalvo
21	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	dar		"	Montenegro
22	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
23	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
24	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
25	S	by husband	30	no	–	–	husband Schiavenin Oliv R.F.D. Box 44 Burgettstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	dar	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Lorco
26	S	–	–	–	–	–	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
27	S	by sons	50	yes	04.07	Akron Ohio	sons: Urbano, Faccino, Flaviano Tiorma 136 Elk East Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gry	"		"	Lucca
28	S	"	50	yes	1902	"	– do –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	"
29	S	–	–	–	–	–	Mr. Schwab 50 E. Cedar St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portable Tent Inmate Sanitarium Akron Ohio Nov. 1898						–	–
30	S	self	$30	no	–	–	cousin Bisello Severino 1766 Poplar St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dar	Light	blue		Italy	Lorano

F.B. Macdonald Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Houpeurt Leon 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Houpeurt

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 11

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clerc
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 16

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armanini	Maria	16		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torres Ligure	mother Armanino Luigia Varese Ligure	Col	San Francisco
2	Yost	Odilia Marie	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Horchheim	Mr Joseph Hüeck c/o Grandduchyson Horchheim	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Bianconi	Edvidge	23		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Costacciaro	father Antonio Bianconi Costacciaro	Minn	Eveleth
4	Binello	Angela	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sovone	father Bottallo Bernardo Sovone	Col	Castlemont
5	Castellan	Luigia Maria	31		f	s	Servant	11-225844		"	"	"	Valvasone	father Mattia Castellan Valvasone	"	San Francisco
6	Cassani	Antonia	18		f	s	"	11-14-39		"	"	"	Cuggiono	mother Mrs Pasqualina Cassani Cuggiono	Ill	Joliet
7	Ciriobio	Cristina	25		f	s	Servant	20-101546	7-8-41	"	"	"	Viarigi	father Veranzio Ciriobio Viarigi	Col	Los Angeles
8	Darenson	Alfonsina	23		f	s	"			"	"	"	Agnovillo	parents Leonardo & Enrichetta Derenzo Agnovillo	N.J	New York
9	Delodovici	Ersilia	20		f	s	"			"	"	"	Casale Litta	mother Delodovici Rosa Casale Litta	Col	San Francisco
10	Flematti	Maria	20		f	m	Housewife			"	"	"	Barbeano	father Zucchi Marco Barbeano	Mass	Pittsfield
11	Faletti	Maria	21		f	s	Servant			"	"	"	Conte Ca	mother Faletti Maddalena Conte Ca	Mo	Calumet
12	Frontani	Catterina	36		f	s	Servant	12-27302	3-16-41	"	"	"	Nocera	none	Ill	Riverton
13	Gatto	Margherita	22		f	s	Servant	23-69049	2/3/39	"	"	"	San Giusto	mother Gatto Francesca S. Giusto	Dr	Flagstaff
14	Galli	Maria	35		f	m	Housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Berra Giuseppa Herrin	Ill	Herrin
15	—	Angela	6		f	s	none			"	"	"	—	— go —	"	"
16	Gussetti	Antonina Maria	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Rigolato	father Pietro Gussetti Rigolato	Pa	Brownsville
17	Fazzola	Virginia	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travo	father Antonio Fazzola Travo	N.J	New York
18	Leoni	Giuditta	21		f	m	Housewife	3432183933	7-8-41	"	"	"	Berbenno	father Celia Vincenzo Berbenno	Mass	Pittsfield
19	Sorbelli	Columba	16		f	s	Servant			"	"	"	Nocera	father Sorbelli Luigi Nocera	Pa	Reynoldsville
20	Ghizzoni	Palmira	17		f	s	Servant			"	"	"	Morfasso	father Giuseppe Ghizzoni Morfasso	N.J	New York
21	Gallo	Catherina	57		f	m				"	"	U.S.A.	New Haven		Conn	New Haven
22	Mezzanotte	Adela	21		f	s	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassofeltrato	mother Mezzanotte Annunziata Sassofeltrato	Pa	Romulus
23	Valdrighi	Peppina	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Romano	father Roncicicoli Lino Vialetta	Mass	Revere
24	Peduzzi	Giuseppina	52		f	s	"			"	"	"	Schiguano	son Peduzzi Patrizio Schiguano	Pa	Wilmerding
25	Peduzzi	Giovanni	38		m	m	Laborer	6-9-1939	3/2/40	"	"	"	"	— none —	"	"
26	Scarpanga	Emma	31		f	m	Housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law Testa Feltrude Roma	Ind	Centreville
27	Pipiana	Cristina	26		f	wd	dressmaker	11-29766	3-10-41	"	"	"	Viaggio	father Giovanni Pipiana Viaggio	Col	Los Angeles
28	Loia	Carolina	17		f	s	Servant			"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Loia Ghidina Cuggiono	Ill	Joliet
29	Franceschi	Maria	26		f	s	Servant			Austria	"	Austria	Brescia Pini	Stefano Franceschi Brescia Pini	Ida	Slate Carbon
30	Galvagni	Ester	16		f	s	Servant			"	"	"	Rovereto	father Giacinto Galvagni Ravina	Pa	Duncansburg Pa Victor Butler

99

Ex 21 Nels Holmgren Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26 19 11

205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Father	$25	yes 1908 San Francisco	father Armanino Giacomo 18 Thd Place San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light		Italy	Varese Ligure
2	S	Mother	66	no	sister Josephine Fost Elkins Park Philadelphia Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue		Germany	Oberhausen
3	S	Brother	25	no	brother Luigi Piaggi 729 Portland Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	blue		Italy	Cortemiano
4	S	Husband	30	no	husband Bindlo Severino 766 Poplar st. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	Serone
5	S	Father	32	no	friend Lovisoli Terenina 1402 Grant st. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	grey		"	Valsopa
6	S	Brother	25	no	brother Cassani Agostino 120 Stoplaine st. Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black		"	Leggiuno
7	S	Brother	24	no	brother Romussi Angelo 616 San Fernando st. San Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black brown		"	Varese
8	S	"	34	no	friend Serbone Emilio 333 W. 32nd st. New York	no	Yes	"	"	Tailor	"	5	6	black	grey		"	Agnadello
9	S	"	52	no	Cousin Calcaterra Giuseppe 2329 Powell st. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	Tailor	"	5	7	fair	brown		"	Casciago
10	S	Husband	31	no	husband Angelo Flenatti Box 1233 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	fair	light		"	Bertonico
11	S	self	30	no	brother Carlo Coletti Box 324 Calumet Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		"	Prat. Cte
12	S	Sister	16	no	sister Frontani Maria Riverton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey		"	Novara
13	S	Husband	30	no	fiance Foglia Pietro in Flagstaff Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	San Fiorano
14	S	Husband	30	yes 97-10 St Louis Mo	husband Salli Angelo P.O. Box 45 Herrin Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		"	Cuggiono
15	S	Father	—	" " —	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"		U. S. A.	Herrin
16	S	Brother	27	no	friend Marziano Mazzoni Box 229 Brownville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark brown		Italy	Rigolato
17	S	self	25	no	brother in law Follini Pietro 313 E. 106th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Trasaghis Udine
18	S	Husband	49	no	husband Leoni Flavio Box 1233 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blue		"	Bertonico
19	S	Sister	12	no	sister Lucia Lorbelli Rogersville Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black brown		"	Novara
20	S	self	25	no	sister Carolina Ghisoni 212 Sullivan st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Mortara
21	Prattville	—	—	—	husband Salle Giuseppe 62 Cardo st. New Haven Conn	Court	Commn	Pleas	Dec	Christian	Citizen	Conn Oct. 25 1886						—
22	S	Father	24	no	father Merzanotte Angelo Maggiore Jesmo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown		Italy	Sanfiorano
23	S	Husband	30	no	husband Fabbrighi Batt Box 2 Mt Rina Westville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark brown		"	San Fiorano
24	S	Brother	20	no	husband Cadruzzi Marco in Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Stignano
25	S	Brother	11	no	husband Cadruzzi Pietro Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
26	S	Husband	11	yes 98-11 Centerville Iowa	husband Testa Ettore Box 4 Numa Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Fregate
27	S	self	30	no	uncle Pizzini Ercole 207 Peterson st Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	Yes	Tailor	"	5	—	dark	black brown		"	Viareggio
28	S	"	22	no	cousin Frattini Giuseppina 1215 Joliet st. Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest "		"	Mezzo
29	S	"	32	no	cousin Maria Ducci Box 131 Swan Creek Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		Austria	Brenzga
30	S	Uncle	26	no	uncle Chimenlotti Angelo Fabbriano Ancona Pa	"	"	"	Yes	Tailor	"	5	—	fair	blue		"	Sora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouquent Con 2nd Off. of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Jouquent
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Marcel
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 19 16

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	4F/22670-5/1/34-2113					2-492498	12/31/36			2-50-3	37	3			
1	Gubics	Rosalia	24	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Koszka	mother Gubics Josefine Koszka	N.J.	Lodi
2	Cervenka	Terez	17	f	s					Slovak	"	P. Sarto	father Red Terenez P. Sarto	N.J.	Union Hill
3	Cop	Jevana	23	f	s					Croatian	"	Prelgin	father Ivan Cop Prelgin	Minn	Chisholm
4	Erpic	Borica Ana	18	f	s						"	Gospic	father Ivan Erpic Gospic	Utah	Brigham City
5	Podkonjak	Anja	36	f	m					Serbete	"	Bjelopolje	M. Baja Konjatk Bjelopolje	Iowa	Council Bluffs
6	Stipkovic	Rosa	16	f	s					Raston	"	Bjelopolje	Mr Anton Stipovic Raston	Pa	Johnstown
7	Strlic	Kata	21	f	m					Barleta	"	Kuka Onta	father Lav Stip Strlic Kuka Onta	Utah	Brigham City
8	Lepec	Luba	19	f	s					Lesnija	"	Lesnija	father Tomo Lepec Lesnija	Pa	Milwaukee
9	Jurisic	Kata	11	f	s	none							—		
10	Bregar	Amalia	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lindek Steiermark	mother Maria Zalosnik Lindek	Kan	Argentine
11	Juzna	Nezika	18	f	s	19-12314-505-2/25/41						Dragonja	mother Anna Jurna Dragonja	Col	Pueblo
12	Fursic	Maria	46	f	m							Selo	brother Josef Petelina Randa Rudolfsgrad	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Lukan	Ivana	17	f	s							Roota	father Frank Lukan Roota	N.J.	Little Falls
14	Surina	Katarina	30	f	m							Lipja Kostenland	Brother Josef Simusic Lipja	Wash	Tacoma
15	— " —	Maria	4	f	s	none	no	no					— " —		
16	Simcic	Maria	17	f	s	housewife	yes	yes				Sapjane	father Peter Simcic Sapjane	Col	Trinidad money
17	Vrlinic	Marica	30	f	m							Bojanci	father Niko Vrlinic Bojanci	Mo	Calumet
18	Videtic	Maria	25	f	m							Busmyaves	father Johan Kratine Bojicaverh	Col	Crested Butte
19	Borelly	Rosalie	60	f	wd				France	French	France	Besieges	daughter Mme Roquegoffre 135 rue de Charle Midi Bois	Ind	Linton
20	Lafont	Louise	43	f	wd								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	— " —	Marcelle	16	f	s							—	— " —		
22	Poggio	Filomena	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Felippano	father Riva Giuseppe Felippano	N.J.	New York
23	— " —	Maria	4	f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Born			— " —		
24	— " —	Rosa	2	f	s	none	"	"	"	"			— " —		
25	Pilotti	Romualdo	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes					father Pilotti Torquino Felippano	"	"
26	— " —	Luigia	21	f	m	housewife	"	"					— " —	"	"
27	Monticone	Battista	44	m	m	baker	"	"					uncle Brother Severo Felippano	"	"
28	— " —	Clara	20	f	m	housewife	"	"					— " —	"	"
29	Bo	Luigi	34	m	m	laborer	"	"				Altavilla	wife Maria Maddalena Bo Altavilla	Col	McClave
30	Schwab	Clara	11	f	s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Born	Akron Ohio		Mr Schwab in Carmathaville	Ohio	Akron

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24 9, 1911

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sp	self	$28	no	—	—	Brother Zubico John 383 LaRiere N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Oborka
2	"	wife	12	no	—	—	wife Josef Cervenka R.F.D. 54 Hudson Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	brown		"	Porosny
3	Sp	child	25	no	—	—	Brother Zolk Polick Box 56 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	fair	blue		"	Shelgun
4	Sp	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Sirilicka Ivan R.R.1 Box 48½ Brigham Canyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	dark		"	Sopjan
5	Sp	"	40	no	—	—	husband Rodkovyak 16 H. 16 av. Council Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Barlok
6	Sp	by brother	20	no	—	—	brother Miko Hinkovic 101 Murray Alley Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Rastok
7	Sp	self	25	no	—	—	husband Anton Sirilick R.R.1 Box 48½ Brigham Canyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Barlok
8	Sp	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Janko Lepac 1317 Watkins st. Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	fair		"	Vasija
9	Sp	—	—	—	—	—	mother Bara Zivsic in Mourning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown		"	"
10	Sp	by John Berger	20	no	—	—	husband John Bregar Box 295 Frontenac Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray		"	Frankolan
11	Sp	self	25	no	—	—	brother in law John Stare 426 Calumet N. Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue		"	Brazarja
12	Sp	by Maria Turnic	25	no	—	—	Miss Maria Turnic 749 Madison av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	Mihalova
13	Sp	self	25	no	—	—	brother Janez Lukan 57 Jerman St. Little Falls N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray		"	Rosh
14	Sp	"	25	no	—	—	husband Marko Turina 801 Pacific av. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray		"	Lipia
15	Sp	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
16	Sp	self	25	no	—	—	Brother John Turkovic Box 36. Morley Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Snpian
17	Sp	"	25	no	—	—	brother Niko Vlainich 104 Portland N. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Byanci
18	Sp	"	25	no	—	—	husband Martin Videlic Box 111. Gilead Butte Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bozicevic
19	Sp	"	25	no	—	—	sons Jules, Alfred, Alexander Bailey in Lipton Ky	Do certificate Similarity appearing on back of letter												Prance	Bessige
20	Sp	"	18	yes 05-10	Linton		son Albert Rafone Box 199 Linton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"		"	Pont St Esprit
21	Sp	—	—	—	—	—	Bro. — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Alais
22	Sp	self	25	yes 05-08	New York		husband Poggio Francesco 328 W. 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Belizzano
23	Sp	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
24	Sp	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
25	Sp	self	30	no	—	—	brother in law Cavalli Bruno 19 Morton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Feltrezano
26	Sp	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
27	Sp	self	30	no	—	—	brother in law Platone Maurizio 328 W. 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	Sp	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	Sp	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law Bucelis Stefano in Mexico Care of Mrs Schwab 50 E. Custer St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
30	—	—	—	—	—	—		Walk Mother - 1½ - 2 yr America Dr Lightbody						5	8	dark	fair			—	Altavilla

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gouysset Leon Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gouysset

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 11,

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Clare
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19

at Dec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zoia	Luigi	36		M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Turin	wife Luigia Zoia	Ind	Fort Wayne
2	Pasceghel	Apostolo	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Wayne	Medena Lavagna Genoa		
3	— —	Maria	29		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Luigi Pasceghel		
4	Malovrac	Max	24		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sapiane	Motta Lavagna Genoa		
5	Bergamin	Agostino	21		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		father Matteo Malovrac	W.Va	Bayard
6	Castellano	Giovanni	28		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sl. Sapiane Austria		
7	Testori	Celeste	23		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio Bergamin	Ind	Fort Wayne
8													Castella di Sadigo		
9													wife Castellano Maria	Ind	Fort Wayne
10													Castella di Sadigo		
11													father Testori Luigi	Ind	Fort Wayne
12													Fabrianeta		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Bork
Inspector

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	3 yes	self	$28	yes	07.10	Ft Wm	cousin Enrico Pasoghel 614 McLeod St. Fort William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dear	black	chestnut		Italy	Motta di Livenza
2	"	"	$36	"	06.10	"	brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue		"	"
3	"	"	30	/	-	-	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	S	"	36	yes	11.07	Wheeling W. Va	brother Josef Malovac 185 Marshall St. Benwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		Austria	Trapiana
5	"	"	36	no	-	-	brother Benjamin Luigi in Vittoria Mine - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	dark		Italy	Istok
6	Schreiber	"	30	yes	-	-	friend Marin Giovanni in Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		"	Veria
7	yes	"	25	no	-	-	brother Teotoni Martino P.O.L. Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Palmanka
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jouquest Jean Second Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jouquest

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1911

at Marseilles

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11—1115

June 26/1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, June 17th, 1911

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	Granel	Léon	17	4	s	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	—	N.Y.	New York
4	Le Coz	Pierre Louis	17	2	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	father Le Coz François 10 rue de Vaudeg. Vannes	do	do
5	Robin	Louis Théophile	16	2	4	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	—	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steerage

do

do

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 26th*, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	ways																				
3																					
4	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—		Does not know any body in U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	blue	clear	.	France	Paris
5	—	—	do	—	—	—		——— do ———	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Rotgueber on Lionel Paris
6	—	—	do	—	—	—		——— do ———	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	fair	fair	"	"	Paris
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FROM MR. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacques Leon Second Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jacques

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 07,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form of Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

S. S. LA PROVENCE (French Line) arrived June 26, 1911., 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Angeli, Teresina (II Cabin)	1	1		1	To int. hus. 10:-	St. Raphael Italian Soty	J	29	1 15	3	3	
2	Comino, Maria do	1	25		1	" int. mus.	St. Raphael Italian Soty wife	D	26	10 25	—	—	—
3	Ghizzoni, Palmira	15	20		1	" sister	Sister Carolina 9 1/2 O Sullivan St wife	A	26	2 30	—	1	—
4	Bazzuro, Luigia	13	17		1	" brother	Bro. Enrico 38 City Hall Place wife	D	26	10 45	—	—	—
5	Poggia, Filomena & 2 ch	16	22/24		3	" husband	Husb. Luigi Poggio 32 Vandam wife	D	26	11 35	—	—	—
6	Bellono, Pietro	1	24		1	" tel $	Bro. B.L.E. Felice Ardelione Bayonne 67 Jeanette Pa wife	A	27	4	1	2	1
7	Armani, Linda	14	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Regina Muzza 312 2nd	A	26	2 30			
8	Sedler, Krenia & 3 ch	12	21/24	1	3	" husband	Husb. Karyl. 114 Morris St wife	J	27	9 45	3	3	3
9	Dorenso, Alfonsina	15	8		1	" Cousin	Fid. Stefan Yonkers 283 W 3 Ave wife	A	26	12	—	—	—
10	Zona, Rinaldo & 3 ch	11	26/29		4	" wife	Bro. Gioacchino Zona 44 W 5th 38 wife	D	26	10 50	—	—	—
11	Cavalli, Francesco	4	3		1	" brother	Bro. Bruno Cavalli 19 Morton St	A	26	11 35	—	—	—
12	Cop, Jovanna	16	3		1	" int.hus.	RR t. int. hus. for Palick 3x166 Chrichalos Springfield, Mass.	D	26	2:-	8	9	8
13	Valsecchi, Angelo	1	18		1	" tel $	RR father Pasquale V. 37 x Water St Pleasantville, Pa.	A	27	11	1	1	1
14	Juzna, Nezika	16	11		1	" tel $	RR B.L.E. Johan Starics 44 x 6 Palm St	A	27	2 45	1	2	1
15	Cservenka, Terez	16	2		1	" uncle	Slavonic Soty	D	28	10 35	2	2	2
16	Scagliotti, Edwika & 3 ch	11	10/13		4	" tel $	Husb. Lorenzo, Berlin Ct	J	28	10 40	8	8	8
17	Boccignone, Maria	13	22		1	" sister	Sister Luigia 44 x 6 W 41 wife 3a Ramon Guzman 139	D	26	11 30	—	—	—
18	Mekeni, Maria	14	16		1	" Employer	Employer Luli Gamen medico	A	26	1 35	—	1	—
19	Raseta, Jacim	6	24		1	" tel $	Bro. mike R. Elmsford wife	A	27	4	1	2	1
20	Boickot Georgetta & 3 others	12	4/7		4	" too late to proceed	Destination	J	27	9	4	—	4
21											77		
22											32	86	32
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LA PROVENCE — June 26

N. Y. Form 9
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

S. S. LA PROVENCE (French Line) arrived June 26, 1911. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Angeli, Teresina (II Cabin)	1	1		1	to int. hus.	10:- St. Raphael Italian Soty	J	29	1.15	3	3	3
2	Comino, Maria do	1	25		1	" int. hus.	St. Raphael Italian Soty	D	26	10.25	—	—	—
3	Ghizzoni, Palmira	15	20		1	" sister	Sister Carolina G. 110 Sullivan St	A	26	2.30	—	1	—
4	Bazzuro, Luigia	13	17		1	" brother	Bro. Enrico 38 City Hall Place	D	26	10.55	—	—	—
5	Poggia, Filomena & 2 ch	16	22/24		3	" husband	Husb. Luigi Poggia 3 x 7 Rdg	D	26	11.35	—	—	—
6	Bellono, Pietro	1	24		1	" tel $	R.R. B.L.E. Felice Anderonno	A	27	4	1	2	1
7	Armani, Linda	14	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Regina Muraja	A	26	2.30	—	1	—
8	Sedler, Krenia & 3 ch	12	21/24	1	3	" husband	Husb. Wasyl. 114 Morris St	J	27	9.25	3	3	3
9	Dorenso, Alfonsina	15	8		1	" Cousin	Fid. Stefan Zarbor 252 W 37	A	26	1.25	—	—	—
10	Zona, Rinaldo & 3 ch	11	26/29		4	" wife	Bro. Giacchino Zona 41 W 38	D	26	10.50	—	—	—
11	Cavalli, Francesco	4	3		1	" brother	Bro. Bruno Cavalli 19 Morton St	A	27	11.35	—	—	—
12	Cop, Jovanna	16	3		1	" int.hus.	RR to int. hus. Ref Fabick 3x 166 Chicago Springfield, Mass.	D	26	2.-	8	9	8
13	Valsecchi, Angelo	1	18		1	" tel $	RR father Pasquale V. 37 x Water St Fishing Geo.	A	27	11	1	1	1
14	Juzna, Nezika	16	11		1	" tel $	R.R. B.L.E. Johan Starics 41 6 Palm St	A	27	2.40	1	2	1
15	Cservenka, Terez	16	2		1	" uncle	Slavonic Soty	D	28	10.35	2	2	2
16	Scagliotti, Edwika & 3 ch	11	10/13		4	" tel $	Husb. Lorenzo, Berlin Ct.	J	28	10.40	8	8	8
17	Boccignone, Maria	13	22		1	" sister	Sister Luigia 326 W 41 St	D	26	11.30	—	—	—
18	Mekeni, Maria	14	16		1	" Employer	Employer Luli Yamen 3a. Ramon Guzman 139 Mexico	A	26	1.35	—	1	—
19	Raseta, Jacim	6	24		1	" tel $	Bro. Mike R. Elmsford	A	27	4	1	2	1
20	Boicket Georgetta & 3 others	12	4/7		4	" too late to proceed	Destination	J	27	9	4	—	4
21													77
22													3x 26 3x
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LA PROVENCE Sept 26

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. LA PROVENCE Sheet #2 arrived June 26, 1911, 190, M., from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56M																								
3 Poggioli, Pietro	11	3-5	3	TPC	1140							6/26	181	JRB		6/26	15	92	2 20				3	
19F " Maddalena																								
12M " Giovanni																								
50M Genignani, Agostino	4	15	1	TPC	1040	6/26	11		6/27	6	Gr	Landed 7/5/11 3 pm											9	09
52M Mezzanitti, Paolo	2	23	1	TPC	1124	6/26	186	JRB				6/27	102	JJM	1 25								1	1
55M Barmasse, Cipriano w+3ch	9	1/5	5	TPC	1140							6/26	184	JRB	1 45								3	
46F " Angina																								
9M " Michele																								
9M " Ferdinando																								
1F " Maria																								
38F Pasquini, Maria	14	18	2	TPC	1140	Med Cert						Lacatee				6/26	104	NB	2 35				2	
16M " Alberto (son)																								
60F Borelly, Rosalia	16	19	1	TPC	1140	Med Cert						Piaggio	6/26	129	X	6/29	56	MM	3 10				3	3
37M Gerios, Fares Issa	7	25	1	TPC	1140	"	"					Connor	6/26	24	K					2 PM 6/84 La Provence			2	2
45M Korac, Iso	6	23	1	Un 16	1140							Bauer				6/26	20	99	X 3 10				1	
48F Goldenberg, Yetti	13	6/8	3	TPC	1140	"	"					Moore				6/26	168	D	1 05				3	
18F " Zisha																								
17M " ~~Vincen~~ Yanco																								
27F Boichot, Marie	12	4-7	4	TPC	1140							Hackett				6/26	108	JRB	3				4	
9M " Georges (child)																								
8F " Georgette "																								
55F Vuillemot, Philomeine					1st	Med Cert																		

1/30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

213

HM S. S. LA PROVENCE, arrived June 26, 1911, — . , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Disposition.	Fees.
27f 1	Campo, Rosa	13	24	1	IPC - 1025	Moore							6/26	27	Lod	11 10								
19m 2	Sarotchkine, Bernard	5	1	1	IPC 10 II Cabin	Tuttle	6/26	163	D				6/27	26	Gal	4								1/2
17m 3	Sangogini, Luigi	3	14	1	IPC 1020	Flannery	6/26	19	1				6/27	30	Jad	10 05								1 1
28m 4	Fenili, Cesare	4	10	1	IPC 1010	Schwartz	6/26	189									2 PM	6/28/11	La Provence					2
20f 5	Torrisi, Giuseppina	11-19	14-11	2	IPC 1015	Zamosh							6/26	5	K	1								
11/12f	Ciccione, Filomena (chld)																							
18m 6	Valeri, Nazzarno	6	8	1	IPC 1010	Bauer							6/26	4	NYK	1 05								
28m 7	Cerocchi, Ulderico	4	4	1	IPC 1025	Schwartz	6/26	9	NYK				6/27	32	Jad	11 05								1 1
11f 8	Jurisic, Kata	16	9	1	IPC 1012	Piaggio	6/26	80	Elm								2 PM	6/28/11	La Provence					2 2
19f 9	Slepac, Ljuba	16	8	1	IPC 1012	Piaggio	6/26	81	Elm								"	"	"					2 1
18m 10	Meandro, Biagio	4	22	1	IPC 1030	Scheartz							6/26	8	K	1 05								— 1
52f 11	Peduzzi, Giuseppina	15	23	1	IPC 1020	Holmgren	6/26	175	Lod				6/27	8	NYK	7 20								1
27f 12	Caralli, Maria	13	23	1	IPC 1020	MCore							6/26	27	Lod	11 10								
41m 13	Cardinali, Alessandro	1	2/3	2	IPC 1036	Mann	6/26	1	K				6/25	2	Lor	3 03								2
6m	Guaglardi, Carmelo Guaglardi, Carrino (nephew)																							
35m 14	Hamadeh, Ahmed	7	26	1	IPC 1040	Connor	6/26	27	K				6/29	13	Qu	3 45								3
38f 15	Peduzzi, Giovanna	15	25	1	IPC 1030	Holmgren	6/28 6/26	8 192	Lod NYK	6/27	112	Jad	6/29	6	Qu	4 03								3
16m 16	Dobin, Luis	18	6	1	IPC 11	Hackett	6/	26	5								2 PM	6/28/11	La Provence					
16m 17	Abati, Giovanni	5	16	1	IPC 1055	Browne							6/26	121	NS	3 25								
30m 18	Maspoop. Angelo	4	21	1	IPC 1050	Schwartz							6/26	13	K	1 25								
23m 19	Panettieri, Mazzarino	5	3	1	IPC 1035	Browne							6/26	11	K	1 25								
17m 20	Le Coz, Pierre Louis	18	5	1	IPC 11	Hackett	6/	2	NYK								2 PM	6/28/11	La Provence					
11f 21	Bonazzola, Ida	8	28	1	IPC 1030	O'Neill	6/26	69	NYK				7/5	117	Jad	3 05								
30f 22	Canchina, Santina	9	15	1	Secll 1040	Newburn	6/26	85	NYK				7/5	117	Jad	3 05								
57m 23	Zurna, Pietro	19	27-28	2	IPC 1045	Lacatee	6/26	187	NYK				6/29	88	C	12								
20f	" Maria (dau)																							
17m 24	Graucl, Yeon	18	4	1	Stowy 11	Hackett	6/	26	5															2
20m 25	Baltery, George	8		1	IPC 11	O'Neill	6/26	121	NS				6/30	98	Elm	2 47								
27m 26	Chomas, Jules	8	25	1	IPC 1105	"	6/	26	113				6/30	103	Elm	2 05								
16f 27	Cazzola, Virginia	15	17	1	IPC 1120	Holmgren	6/26	119	NS				6/27	69	CS	11 15								

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3753

June 24-26-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 18 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #3754

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS.

June 26 and 27, 1911.

	Steamships	Ports	Saloon
June 26	Albingia	Kingston, Port au Prince	4
	Carolina	San Juan	1
	Vigilancia	Nassau	2
	Concettina di Giorgio	Port Antonio	1
	Idaho	Hull	1
	Obidense	Port Antonio	1
June 27	Duca degli Abruzzi	Genoa, Naples, Madeira	32
	Ryndam	Rotterda, Boulogne	29
	Hamburg	Genoa, Naples	26

3754

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3754

June 26-27-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 18 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the S/S "Albingia", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ALBINGIA sailing from Cartagena, June 17th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rey	Emiliano	24	m.	m.	Merchant	yes		Columbia	Sp. Am.	Columbia	Cartagena	M. A. Rey	B. Quibido, Col.	U.S.A. N. York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 26th*, 1911

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid by or for such alien was his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?															
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no		Sharps Dohme 41 Jersey St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Columbia	Cuibido
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Giovanetz Master, of the S/S "Albugia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the S/S ALBINGIA., employed by owners (Charter)
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—...

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from PORT - AU - PRINCE. June 22nd 1911

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewton	Frederic	37		m m										
2	Adams	Waldo P.	48		m m										
3	Dow	E.	38		m m										
4	Saigue	Cheker	38		s.	Merchand	yes	Syria	Syrian	Haiti	Pt au Prince	Saigue, 103 Rue de l'Etat, Pt au Prince	W. J. &	New York	
5	Campagne	E.	42		m	Banker	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				France	Paris
6	Campagne	Raimond	16		s.	Student	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bank National d'Haiti		"	"
7	Vezgeet	Henriette	30		s.		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Port au Prince		"	"
8	Thompson	Libbie	25		m	—	"	United States Citizen.							
9	Schopper	Ferdinand	33		s.	Engeneer	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Germany	Hamburg
10	Heitmann	Georg	27		s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Messina			"	"
11	Kopsches	Gustav	37		s.	Offizier	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin			"	Berlin
12	Baumgart	Fritz	33		s.	Engeneer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	F. Herrmann & Co.		"	"
13	Eicke	Friedrich	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhafen	Pt. au Prince.		"	Bremerhafen
14	Schmohl	Gottlieb	27		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	Baumüller	Georg	31		s	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Italy	Genua
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 26th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Trabulsy, 224 N york Ave, Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	none	Syria	Beyruth
5	no	himself	"	"	"	"	In transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	France	St. Dier
6	no	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	Paris
7	no	herself	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" dark	"	"	Ville France
8																			
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	light gray	none	Germany	Strelitz
10	no	himself	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown blue	"	"	Hoerde
11	no	himself	"	"	"	"	In transit to Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark "	"	"	Königsberg
12	no	himself	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	"	Berlin
13	no	himself	"	"	"	"	" " " Bremerhafen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Münden
14	no	himself	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark dark	"	"	Nürtingen
15	no	himself	"	"	"	"	" " " Genua	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown blue	"	"	Hamburg
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Spoukolz Master, of the S/S ALBINGIA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the S/S ALBINGIA. , employed by owners thereof, do
(Write word "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" as the case may be.) (Write "with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA, sailing from Kingston, June 20th, 1911

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szabo	E	24	m	s.	Theatrical	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	~~Guatemala~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	England	London
2	Olivaris	Joseph	19	m	s.	Bookkeeper	"		Mexican	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	"	"
3	Phalipau	Agmon	27	m	s.	Merchant	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	"	"
4	Issa	Elias	35	m	m	"	"		Jamaica	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	26 High Holborn,	Kingston	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race will be filled out back of the sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	For transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	"	himself	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Chiabas
3	"	himself	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gray	"	France	Paris
4	"	himself	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark	"	Syria	Bethlehem
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Sprukvle, Master, of the S/S ALBINGIA. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "ALBINGIA." employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "will be therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190 11

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA. sailing from PORT - AU - PRINCE, June 22nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Müller	Wilhelm	18	m	s.	Steward	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany	Hamburg
2	Skall	Rudolf	25	"	s.	Plumber	"		Austria	Austrian	France	Paris		U.S.A.	New York
3	Boese	Arthur	19	"	s.	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart		agent	Philadelphia
4	Jankowski	Karl	24	"	s.	Sailor	"		Russia	Russian	on	Sea			
5	Schönherr	Kurt	19	"	s.	Plumber	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany	Hamburg
6	Costa	Carlo	38	"	m.	Fireman	yes		Greek	Greek	on	Sea		U.S.A.	New York
7	Fischer	Johannes	39	"	s.	Cook	"		Germany	German	on	Sea		"	"
8	Fehse	Wilhelm	33	"	s.	Fireman	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany	Hamburg
9	Madsen	Ingvord	22	"	s.	"	"		Norwegia	Norwegian	on	Sea		U.S.A.	New York
10	Vestad	Peter	27	"	s.	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Norwegia	Trondkjem
11	Sachs	Wilhelm	35	"	s.	Sailor	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Quebec	Canada
12	Schmidtberg	Henry	20	"	s.	Fireman	"		Russia	Russian	on	Sea		Germany	Hamburg
13	Scholl	Ernst	35	"	m.	Baker	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Argentina	Buenos Aires		U.S.A.	New York
14	Ehrhardt	Anton	31	"	s.	"	"		Germany	German	France	Paris		U.S.A.	New York
15	Praedit	Theodore	22	"	s.	Sailor	"		Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany	Hamburg
16	Reison	Robert	28	"	s.	"	"		Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Klamek	August	20	"	s.	"	"		Germany	German	"	"			
18	Hahn named Witte	Oskar	23	"	s.	Engineer	"		Germany	German	Italy	Genua		U.S.A.	New York
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. Herrmann & Co. Port au Prince

F. Herrmann & Co. Port au Prince

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Prince 1	no	Anokstink Berlin	$ 25	yes	1906	New York	Parents, Hamburg, Altona Parallel St. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Altona
2	yes	"	$ 30	"	1907	"	Seamenshouse, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Freudorf
3	"	"	$ 30	no	no	no	Seamenshouse, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
4	no	"	$ 10	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	Russia	Riga
5	no	"	$ 20	"	"	"	Seamenshouse, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Germany	Plaue
6	yes	"	$ 15	"	"	"	Eustratios Charitos, Richwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark	"	Turkish	Constantinople
7	yes	"	$ 19	yes	1907	Hoboken	Seamenshouse, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Bonn
8	no	"	$ 80	"	1909	"	Carl Engel, Hamburg Hafenstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	"	Wittenberg
9	yes	"	$ 15	"	1909	Portland	Norwegian Sailors Home N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Norwegian	Bergen
10	no	"	$ 10	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem
11	no	"	$ 11	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lüdenscheid
12	no	"	$ 6	yes	1910	Pensacola	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	light	"	"	Russia	Libau
13	yes	"	$ 8	no	no	no	Seamenshouse, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	blue	"	Switzerland	Berlin
14	yes	"	$ 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	dark	"	Germany	Tettuan
15	no	"	$ 15	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Riga
16	no	"	$ 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Borsigwalde
18	yes	"	$ 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	gray	"	"	Rendsburg
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Spornholz Master of the S/S ALBINGIA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spornholz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1901,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 6020
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 24 N. Y. & P. R. 1000 7-07

List ___/___

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, June 5, 190__. Arriving at Port of _____, June 26, 190__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Santaunzy	Antonio	31	M	France	French	June 11	U.S.	France
2	Santaunzy	Maria Teresa	20	F	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pool	Luis A. de	36	M	Sto Domingo	West Indian	June 19 11	Sto Domingo	New York
4	Beham	Joseph	33	"	Russian	Russian	June 17 11	U.S.	"
5	Gonzales	Jose	30	"	Cuba	Cuban	June 19 11	Sto Domingo	"
6	Burgos	Ernesto	30	"	Sto Domingo	West Indian	"	"	"
7	Gulloa	Paul	28	M	Italy	Italian	June 18 11	Spain	"
8	Gulloa	Emma	1	F	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ernest	Jenny	20	F	Denmark	African	June 4th 10	St Eustacio Dutch	"
10	Thompson	Jack	18	M	Not Counted				
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certificates for 4 aliens

J. O. Foss
Master

4 aliens exempted

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J O'Donovan Rossa, of the Am, from UK, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O'Donovan Rossa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1911

at Ny

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.



J O'Donovan
Rossa
June 26/1911

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Arnold, Surgeon of the Vigilancia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one (State whether "one" or "two") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D., National Medical University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Arnold

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

June 2—6/1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Nassau N.P., June 23rd, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Egan	Celestia	50		F.	Teaching	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Patte	Viola	48		F.	Teaching	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
3	Walsh	Mercedes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Teaching	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
4	O'Neil	Thomas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	Pepper	George	49		M.	M. Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
6	Stone	Albert	65		M.	M. Miller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
7	Kinsbrue	Lena	49		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
8	Kinsbrue	Ethel M.	23		F.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
9	Kinsbrue Jr.	Richard	2	6	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	Sando	Tyldesley	18		F.	Student	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Mrs. D. Tyldesley Sando	Nassau N.P.	N.J. Jersey City
11	Sutton	Mabel Ernest	[illegible]		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband P.W.V. Sutton	Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau
12	Pestle	Ellsworth	[illegible]		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband R. W. Pestle	Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau
13	Brook	Herbert R.	26		M.	M. of Bahama Expln. Co.	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother-in-law F.L.D. Bruce	Nassau N.P.	Canada Toronto
14	Brook	Mary E.	26		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother F.L.D. Bruce	Nassau N.P.	Canada Toronto
15	Brice	Alice May	18		F.	Student	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father L. G. Brice	Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau
16	Ranger	Hazel	[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Robt Ranger	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Fraser	William D.	47		M.	M. Retired Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sherbrook Que	Friend Hon J. P. Sando	Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau
18	Fraser	Frances	29		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sherbrook Que	Friend Hon J. P. Sando	Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau
19	Gordon	Charlotte	30		F.	S.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Friend Hon J. P. Sando	Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau
20	Fraser	Ernest	30		M.	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son D. J. D. Moodie	Nassau N.P.	Canada Sherbrooke
21	Pierce	Valeria	[illegible]		F.	S.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Sister Miss Margaret Pierce	Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau
22	Hart	Robert F.	52		M.	M. Minister	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister-in-law Miss Margaret Pierce	Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau
23	Hart	Hester R.	40		F.	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Bahamas	Nassau	Father Sir Wm Grey-Wilson	Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau
24	Grey-Wilson	Sybil	23		F.	S. Private Secretary	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Government House Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau	Canada Brockville
25	Sando	Mary R.	57		F.	W.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend Hon Malcolm Sands	Nassau N.P.	Bahamas Nassau
26	Jamieson	Henry L.	48		M.	M. Bahamas Explo. Co.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Irish	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend B. C. de Courcy	Ireland	Dublin
27	Sawyer	Robert William	[illegible]		M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Wife Mr. R. W. Sawyer	England	London
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 19

11—115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10	No	Mother	$50	Yes	1909	Jersey City	Friend Mr. R. Tenchon 1115 Stevens St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Bahamas	Nassau		
11	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes		New York	Mrs Emily A. Darling Blackridge	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bahamas	Nassau		
12	"	Husband	$50	Yes		New York		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue		Bahamas	Nassau		
13	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Son A. H. Brook 1274 Wellington St Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Bahamas	Nassau		
14	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Son A. H. Brook 1274 Wellington St Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Bahamas	Nassau		
15	Yes	Father	$50	Yes			Joining Mr & Mrs R. Tenchon 1115 Stevens St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey		Bahamas	Nassau		
16	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1909	New York	26 Parliament St Toronto Friend Mr W. P. Brooks	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown			Bahamas	Harbour Island		
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Canada	Sherbrooke		
18	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Canada	London Ont		
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New York	7 St Lake Ave Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Canada	Cobourg Ont		
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		New York	Sherbrooke Que	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown			Canada	Sherbrooke		
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Montreal	Mrs J. K. Bacon Farm Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown		Bahamas	Nassau		
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	359 Mass Ave Mrs R. Paine Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Grey	Brown		Bahamas	Nassau		
23	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1910	New York	359 Mass Ave Mrs A. Fulton Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue		Bahamas	Nassau		
24	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Brockville Canada	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair							
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Mrs B. Lamon 147 St Washington Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey			MD	Baltimore Carlton		
26	I	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Wife Mrs F. L. Jameson Glen Ruthven Dublin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue		Ireland			
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New York	G. Clarke & Sons 40 East 42nd St London England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Sandy	Grey		Bahamas	Nassau		
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible]; from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W B Arnold, Surgeon of the Vigilancia, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. Nat. Med. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by ——— Line," as the case may be.)

W B Arnold.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P. ; June 25th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	Ruth A.	26		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Mrs Sophia Stewart Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
2	Wilson	Viola P.	11		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father Julius Wilson Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
3	Bethel	Estelle	32		F M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Husband W.B. Bethel Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
4	Bethel	Neville	6		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father W.B. Bethel Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
5	Bethel	Vera	4		F S	do	No	No	Bahama	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Father W.B. Bethel Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
6	Bethel	Mevoin	2		M S	None	No	No	Bahamas	African	Bahama	Nassau	Father W.B. Bethel Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
7	Bethel	Millicent	6		M S	None	No	No	Bahama	African	Bahama	Nassau	Father W.B. Bethel Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
8	Wood	Ceeba	57		F W	Laundress	No	No	Bahama	African	Bahama	Nassau	Son-in-law W.B. Bethel Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
9	Reeves	Caroline	19		F S	Dressmaker	No	No	Bahama	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Mother Mrs Ida Reeves Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
10	Sawyer	Hazel	1	3	F S	None	No	No	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Grandmother Mrs Margaret Bain Nassau	N.Y.	New York
11	Bonamy	Muriel	11		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle Stanley Bonamy Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
12	Jordan	Minerva F.	30		F M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahama	Nassau	Husband Corp J.C. Jordan Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
13	Bain	Eliza.	28		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahama	Nassau	Mother Mrs Mary Bain Nassau N.P.	Bahama	Nassau
14	Nicolls	Caroline	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Father Adjm Nicolls Nassau N.P.	Bahama	Nassau
15	Marshall	Ellen	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Jersey	U.S.A.	Father W.D. Marshall Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Burrows
16	Ferguson	Charles. R	8		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother Mrs Alberta Dayton Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
17	Thompson	Estella	19		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother Mrs Isabella Thompson Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7th Aug. 1911.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , June 26th , 1911

13

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	New York	Husband Robt C. Hays 208 W. 37 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Mulatto	Black	Brown		England	London
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			To Aunt Mrs Charlotte Rolle 55 W 95 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Mulatto	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
3	No		$450	Yes	1907	New York	To Visit Sister, Mrs Ella Chapman 211 N. Illinois Ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
4	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
5	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
6	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
7	No	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
8		Self	$50	Yes	1895	Same	To Daughter Mrs Alice Sawyer 45 West 137th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			To Husband Mrs Alice Sawyer 45 W. 137th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
10	Yes	Grandmother	No				Mother Mrs Alice Sawyer 45 W. 137th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	1908	Same		To Mother Mrs Olivia Ferguson 17 W 137 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
12	No	Husband	No				To Visit Sister Mrs Henry Jas Weir 1/2 W. 33 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
13	No	Self	$440	Yes	1911	New York	To Visit Sister Mrs Ellen Weir 149 Lennox Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
14	No	Self	$20	Yes	1909	New York	To Visit Aunt Mrs Victoria Thompson 4 W. 136 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
15	No	Self	$30	No			Friend Mrs Viola Reeves 72 Franklin Place Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
16	No	Self	$20	No			To Aunt Mrs Maggie Hall 29 Madison Ave White Plains N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
17	Yes	Self	$21	No			Sister Mrs Phyllis Keyser 432 W. 39 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Curtis, Master, of the S/S Vigilancia from Nassau ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Curtis Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* January, 1911,

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.



11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Concettina Di Giorgio sailing from Port Antonio, June 21st, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
														Pa	Philadelphia
1	Campbell	Edward	27	7	M M	Barber	Ye	Ye	Jamaican	Negro	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Mrs Elna Campbell Montego Bay, Jamaica	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
2	Berwicke	Richard Nevall	28	8	M Wd	Clerk	Ye	Ye	[illegible]	Negro	Jamaica	St Maria	Miss Sarah A. Ray, Aunt St Maria, Jamaica	N Y	New York
3	Kirkham	Edward	28	6	M M	Clerk	Ye	Ye	England	English	U S A	New York	~~Friend, A R M C Kay 126 W 13th Street~~ Mrs E. Kirkham, Wife 26 Arnold Road, Kingston Jamaica	N Y	New York.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *26th of* June, 1911.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$21	Yes	4	Shoel	Friend Mr Elb. Webb 906 North Hall Street Phil. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	Milk mark on left beard	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2	Yes	Self	$50	No.			Friend Mr R R Polson 208 W 110 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Jamaica	St Maria
3																					
4	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	3	New York	Friend A R Mc Kay 125 W 13th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8½	fair	black	grey	none	England	Liverpool
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Andreasen, of the Concettina di Giorgio; from Port Antonio, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Andreasen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Coates, Surgeon of the Owners Steamer, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Coates
M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 26/1911

1

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Idaho sailing from Hull, June 12th, 1961

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackstone	Mr Fred Gordon	22		M S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hull	Father. 81 Argyle St Hull	Canada	Montreal
2	Soulsby	" Wilfred	25		M S	do	"	"	England	"	—"	"	Father 148 Melbourne St Hull	Canada	George town
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 26th*, 1901

17

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons unable to take care of themselves.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hull.
2	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friend. J. Fisher. Ash Grove Cott. George Town. Barbados	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	"	gray	None	"	Hull.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Lovaas, master, of the S.S. Idaho, from Hull Eq, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~master~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Lovaas
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by the Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

June 26/1911

	U. S. and Islands	British					
First Cabin			2	2	—	1	
Second Cabin							
Steerage							
TOTAL							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	U. S.	British
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4th S. S. Ocidena E. sailing from Port Antonio, June, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farmer	Mary Ann.	61	F. M.		Wife			Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Port Antonio	John Farmer. Port Antonio Jamaica.	New York	New York
2	Byron	George	19	M. S.	Single	Carpenter	—	—	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Joseph Byron Port Antonio Jamaica.	—	—
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F. H. Butler
Inspector

D. 1/
1 &

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List. X

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *New York* ____, *June 26*, 1911. 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Bertha Abner (daughter) 134 West 20th Street New York City.					Good		5	7	Fair	Blue			St. Anns
2	"	"	$5	No			Joe Byron (cousin) 560 Morris Ave. New York					"		5	6	Dark	Black			Port Arthur
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons or immigrant coming for any unlawful purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Brother Alexander (Brighton) 134 West 20th Street New York City.					Good		5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue		Germany	St. Anna
2	"	"	"				Joe Bysan (Cantaleta) 560 Willis Ave. New York					"		5	6	Ruddy	Black	Black		"	Port Antonio
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Olander / Master, of the S/S OBIDENSE, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian Olander
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Rosa dep. Hosp., [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JAN 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Genoa (Italy) , on June 6th , 1911.

11—1113

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campana	Ettore	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Milano	Campana Santo fu Giuseppe Via Romagna 18 Milano Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Castello	Francesco	65		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	Castello Antonio fu Francesco Lucca Italy	N.J.	Newark
3	Castello	Camilla	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	Castello Antonio fu Francesco Lucca Italy	N.J.	Newark
4	Ferrero	Adelina	56		F	W	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Lucca	Berta Remo fu Francesco Lucca Italy	N.J.	New York
5	Conti Edoardo	Edoardo	45		M	M	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Milano	Father Luigi Milan Italy	"	"
6	Conti	Maria	34		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Conti	Edoardo	11		M	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ferrero	Luigi	58		M	W	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

0.4
1.4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 20 JUN 1911 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1910		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Savigliano	Provincia Cuneo
2	yes	self	$50	yes	1906	Brooklyn	28 St. 221 West	New York	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	6	1	white	brown	brown	None	Italy	Mondovi
3	yes	husband	$50	yes	1908	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Turea
4	yes	self	$50	no	no	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Italy	Cigliano (Vercelli)
5							221 West 28 St. New York													"	Torino
6							N. J. City													USA	N. York
7																				"	"
8																				"	"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Sartorio master of the Duca degli Abruzzi, from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUN 1911, 190,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ABRJ, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 20 JUN 1911, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Mr. Dr. degli Abruzzi

June 27th 1911

2

11

22

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'[illegible] ABRU. sailing from NAPOLI 7 GIU 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Candela	Domenico	40	m	m	Engineer	yes			Italy	Fiumefreddo	Mother Filomena		N.J.	
2	"	Rosa	39	f	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"	
3	daughter	Annita	11		f	-						grandmother			
4	"	Eleonora	11		f	-	-	-							
5	"	Elena	9		f	-	-	-							
6	"	Edmunda	8		f	-	-	-							
×× 7	son	Girolamo	10	m	-	-	-								
[redacted]	Candi	Carlo	25	m	m	Cook	yes			Rome	Fiumefreddo	Cantoni Giulio			
[redacted]	Nicolai	Alessandro	37	m	m	painter	yes								
[redacted]	Castellani	Riccardo	29	m	m	employee	yes					mother Anna Castellani			
[redacted]	Arcaini	Biagio	13	m	m	"	yes			Cork Ir.		none			
[redacted]	Cecchipinto	Carlo	22	f	m	-	no			Girgenti		Mother Carla Pillari			
13	Ciccirilli	Furio	38	m	s	Worker	yes	American citizen							
14	Ciccirilli	Zole	25	m	s	"	yes								
15	Costantini	Amey	38	f	m	-	yes	American citizen		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Italy	
16	Costantini	Willie son	9	m		-	-	Italy		Italy	Naples	father at Naples		Philadelphia	
×× 17	daughter	Candela Filomena	3		f	-		Italy	South	Italy					
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12/6/0 2 K

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES·IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 20 JUN 1911 , 190

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$20	No			same							5	3	med	chest		Italy	Fernandina
2	"	"	"	"			same							5	1	"	"		"	"
3	"	Father	"	"			same							4	11	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			same													
5	"	"	"	"			same													
6	"	"	"	"			same													
7	"	"	"	"			same													
8	"	by himself	20	No			Paul Stile Connersville Pa							5	6	"	"		"	Rome
9	"	"	"	"			"							5	7	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	50	Yes	1909	NY	Cesare Marchetti Monte Carlo Blocher # 258							5	8	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	50	Yes		NY	same							5	8	"	"		"	Terre Meco
12	"	"	9	No			husband Fernanda Antonia 54 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"		"	Sirgenti
13																				
14																				
15																				
16		father					Traveling with his wife													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Dellarocca Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, (Strike out words not applicable.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 10 vear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dellarocca

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Genoa, 16 June, 1911

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tosetti	Alfredo	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italyan	North	Italy	Parullo (Massa)	father Luigi Tosetti - Parullo (Massa)	Ill	Greenville
2	Favilla	Enrica	23		F S	House-wife	yes		Italyan	South	Italy	Arancio (Lucca)	mother Emilia Favilla - Arancio	Cal	S. Barbara
3	Riparetti	Perfetto	36		M M	Laborer	yes		Italyan	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Barbara (Lucca)	wife Caterina Riparetti - Arancio	Cal	S. Barbara
4	Segarini	Giovanni	36		M M	Laborer	yes		Italyan	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Francisco (Lucca)	father Segarini Gaetano - Varese L.	Cal	S. francisco
5	wife 4685/638	Domenica	25		F M	House-wife	yes		Italyan	South	Italy	Varese (Genova)	father in law " "	Cal	S. francisco
6	Belluzzi	Maria	16		F S	Laborer	yes		Italyan	South	Italy	Varese (Genova)	Cousin Gallegani Domenico - Varese	Cal	Stockton
7	Pieroni	Armando	26		M S	Capitain	yes		Italyan	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Genova	father Angelo - Piazza G B Raggio 4/5	New-York	
8	Rinaldi	Amerigo	37		M M	Possessing	yes		Italyan	South	Italy	Brancoli (Lucca)	wife Rosina Rinaldi - Brancoli	Cal	San Francisco
9	Del Testa	Olinto	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italyan	South	Italy	Brancoli (Lucca)	father Del Testa G. Battista - Brancoli	Cal	S. Francisco
10	Cordano	Eugenio	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italyan	South	Italy	Farale (Genova)	father Giovanni - Farale (Genova)	Wash	Seattle
11	Cereghino	Pasquale	30		M M	Laborer	yes		Italyan	South	Italy	Farale (Genova)	wife Cordano Teresa - Farale	Oreg	Portland
12	Biggi	Antonio	37		M M	Laborer	yes		Italyan	South	Italy	Fontanego (Pavia)	wife Celeste Cereghino - Fontanego	Oreg	Portland
13	Borzone	Giuseppe	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Italyan	South	Italy	Farale (Genova)	father Borzone Andrea - Farale	Oreg	Portland
14	Garbarino	Angelo	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italyan	South	Italy	Tribogna (Genova)	father Garbarino Giuseppe - Tribogna (Genova)	New-York	
15	Leoni	Daniele	45		M S	Laborer	yes		American Citizen		New-York		no person	New-York	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

14

1F

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 10 JUN 1911, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	40	no			friend Bondioli Giuseppe - Box 126 Greenville Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Perullo (Modena)
2	no	himself	25	no			Cousin adele Giorgi - 800 anacapa str S. Barbara cal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	arancio (Lucca)
3	no	himself	25	yes	1902 1911	S. Barbara cal	Brother in law Boccoli Giovanni 800 anacapa. S. Barbara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Lucca
4	yes	himself	50	yes	1898 1911	S. Francisco cal	his house. 419 Boardman Place S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Varese (Genova)
5	yes	husband		no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Varese (Genova)
6	yes	father	30	no			father Raffaele Bellussi. Jackson Box 187 amador cal. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Sesta Godano (Genova)
7	"	himself	12	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Genova
8	no	himself	25	yes	1900 1907	Montana	cousin Del Testo Ferdinando - San Matteo Cont. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	Italy	Brancoli (Lucca)
9	no	himself	25	no			Cousin Rinaldi Amedeo. San Matteo Cont. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Brancoli (Lucca)
10	no	himself	25	no			Brother Cardano Luigi - 1411 Bdwy Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Favale (Genova)
11	no	himself	30	yes	1904 1908	Portland or.	Brother Cereghino Mario - Box N° 2 - Vancouver Portland oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Favale (Genova)
12	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Cereghino G. Batta - 19 Str. 1710 Bellwd. Portland or	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fontanego (Pavia)
13	no	himself	40	no			cousin Mario cereghino. Box N° 2. Vancouver. Portland oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Favale (Genova)
14	"	himself	30	no	"	"	Brother Garbarino andrea. ~~Brooklyn - New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	brown Gray	none	Italy	Zubogna (Genova)
15	"	himself	100	yes	1884 1910	New-York	friend Nevi nicola 1019 Fulton Str. Brooklyn - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Zubogna (Genova)
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sartorio, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe ~~that no one~~ of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is ~~likely~~ to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 20 JUN 1911, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible]

to the United States Immigration [illegible]

Arriving at [illegible]

	13	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether also passage through agent, and if so, name of agent.)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Serving there on ~~it~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Servian that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 20 JUN 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from ..... 7 GIU 1911 ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gendilella	Carmine	25	m s	farmlabt	no			Italy	South	Italy	Quaglietta	father Angelo	N.J.	
2	Infantino	Guiseppe	46	m s	"	ya			"	"	"	Potenza	none	"	Albany
3	Catroneri	Antonio	22	m s	worker	yes			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Guiseppe	"	"
4	D'Marsimo	Bernardino	14	m s		yes			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cagnano father Domenico	Cal	S Francisco
5	Cosimo	Caporaco	33	m s	farmer	ya			"	"	"		Campoli Mother Ludovica	N.J.	
6	Florindo	Sparvieri	34	m m	"	no			"	"	"		Castelli Wife Bettina Sparvieri	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Nella	Vincenzo	22	m m	"	no			American citizen.						
8	wife	Maria Ant.a	40	f m	"	no									
9	Bitonamo	Carlo	9	m		ya			Italy	South	Italy	Afragola	none	Pa	Reading
10	Guglielmi	Rosa	19	f s	servant	no			Italy	South	Italy	Fernandina	brother Francesco	Ny.	
11	Mugno	Sig. Paolo	59	m m	laborer	no			"	"	"	Cumiana	none	Pa	Scranton
12	wife	Carmela	49	f m		no			"	"			none	"	"
13	Piccirillo	Maria	20	f s		yes			"	"	"	Castellammare	father Angelo	Pa	Braddock
14	Bonanno	Luigi	24	m s	laborer	no			American citizen						
15	Rizzo Polo	Attilio	47	f m		ya			Italy	South	Italy	Sarento	Mother Anello Teresa	Mont.	
16	Daughter	Giovanna	21	f s		yes			"	"	"		" " "	"	
17	Arcuno	Biagio	53	m m	worker	ya			"	"	"	Cava Greco	none	"	
18	Santi	Pietro	25	m m		ya			"	"	"	Rome	none	Pa	Connellsville
19	Nicolai	Alexandro	34	m m		ya			"	"	"		none	Pa	Connellsville
20	Ferrelli	Antonio	45	m m	laborer	no			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bettarono Wife Concetta Monaco	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19
2
17

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JUN 1911, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representations made by or on behalf of any transportation company, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	83	no	Cristofaro Antonio						5				Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
2	"	"	80	Yes 1902	Brother Domenico						5	6	4	4	"	Paduula
3	"	"	100	Yes 1907	Brother Luigi						5	4	4	4	"	Sicilia
4	"	"	100	Yes 1911	Cal	Brother Pietro Sant					5	10	4	4	"	Laguardia
5	"	"	60	Luig =		Cristofaro Luigi Cafonaro					5	5	4	4	"	Campobasso
16	"	"	40	Yes 1909	Pa.	Brother Giovanni					5	3	4	4	"	Castelli
7	"	"	=	American												
8	"	"	=	"												
9	"	"	80	no	=	Father Francesco						5	1	4	4	Avagliano
10	"	"	60	no	=	Mother Paola						5	2	4	4	Lavandina
11	"	"	30	no	=	Brother Domenico						5	5	4	4	Paduula
12	"	"	30	no	=	" "						5	3	4	4	" "
13	"	"	25	no	=	Husband Luigi Lombardo						5	6	4	4	Contegiovanni
14	"	"	American													
15	"	"	18	Yes 1909	NY	Husband Pollo Gilda						5	2	4	4	Sorrento
16	"	"	25	"	"	Father "						5	1	—	4	" "
17	"	"	much	Yes 1909	NY	none						5	8	4	4	Torre Greco
18	"	"	82	no	=	Brother Paul						5	6	4	4	Rome
19	"	"	82	no	=	" "						5	9	"	"	" "
20	"	"	40	Yes 1909	NJ	none						5	3	4	Chest	Abbruzzi
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sardoni, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sardoni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 10 JUN 1911, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, Dott. Pellegrino Picchi, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Second

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Madeira June 12th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ayers	Reed E. A.	29	m		m	Clergyman	yes	yes	American	American	Liberia	Monrovia	Reed Seward Farms Funchal	N.Y.	New York
2	Walker	George	22	"		s	Student	"	"	British Scotch	"	"	"	do	N.J.	Passaic
3	Jackson	Andrew	21	"		s	Student	"	"	Liberia Africa	African	Liberia	Monrovia	do	N.Y.	New York
4	Xavier	Manoel Francisco	20	"		s	Gardner	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Monte	Adelaide J. Xavier Monte	Mass	Campbell
5	de Freitas	Frederico Pedro	20	"		s	Commission Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	José de Freitas Monte	"	"
6	Reis	Maria da Conceição	19	"		s		"	"	"	"	"	Loja	Maria de Jesus Loja da Cruz	"	New Bedford
7	Rodrigues	Moraes Luiz	17	m		s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Santa Cruz	Eduardo Luiz Rodrigues Santa Cruz	Maine	Augusta
8	da Camara	Manoel G.	25	"		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Guilherme da Camara Santa Cruz	"	"
9	Sá	Germano da Matta	25	"		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gaula	Anna de Jesus Fazenda Gaula	Mass	Lowell
10	Nascimento	Frederico	16	"		s		"	"	"	"	"	Sé	José Garião Sé	"	New Bedford
11	Mendonça	João Rodrigues	21	m		s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Monte	Manoel Rodrigues Mendonça Monte	Mass	Campbell
12	Costa	Frederico Funchal	25	"		m	Commission	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz	Adolpho da Costa Santa Cruz	N.J.	Bayonne
13	Sardinha	Maria Augusto	2	"		s		"	"	"	"	"	Santa Luzia	Major Sardinha Santa Luzia		
14	"	Marcolino J.	4	"		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
15	Fernandes	João Nunes	21	"		s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Antonio	José J. J. Rebolde Santo Antonio	N.J.	Rochester
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-384900 — 10/23/41.

1-24447 8/24/38

1-166639-6-9-35

1-169777 7/13/36

11/10

Visto
Madeira 12 Agosto 1911
P. O Vice-Consule
Thomaz

per

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Manifest

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *190* 29

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	by him $100	bom				parents Funchal P.I.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	10	ygous.	brown		America	Secaucus N.J.
2	yes	"	$50	yes	10 yrs.	Toronto	living with Rev. Myers 48—												England	Glasgow
3	—	by him	$30	no			Julio Francisco Xavier brother	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	ygish.	black	—	Africa	Africa
4	yes	by him	$100	yes	1101 1911	Campbell Mass	330 Copeland St Campbell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	ygish.	grey	—	Madeira	São Roque
5	no	"	$30	no			Manuel Gomes Fonseca "friend" "brother"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	ygish.	chestnut.		"	Monte. Faja d'Ovelha
6							~~209 Coggeshall St Rochester N.Y.~~ Eduardo Luiz Rodrigues fm. brother												"	
7	no	by him	$25	no			Block 56 No 6. Belgueira Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	ygish.	black.		"	Santa Cruz
8	no	by him	$20	no			do friend"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	ygish.	brown		"	"
9	—	"	$35	no			Manuel de Matta de Sa brother 98 Tilden St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	ygish.	chestnut.		"	Gaula
10							~~Manuel N. Jesus do friend~~ ~~209 Coggeshall St Rochester N.Y.~~												"	Porto Santo
11	no	by him	$20	no			Jules Francisco Xavier friend 330 Copeland St Campbell Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	ygish.	chestnut.		"	Monte
12	no	"	$20	no			Cassiano Costa brother P.K. Symington 8 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		"	Santa Cruz
13																			"	Santa Maria Mai
14																			"	"
15	no	by him	$15	no			Antonio R. Caboucs friend. 145 Lincoln Park Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	ygish.	brown		"	Santa Antonio
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21							Funchal 12th June 1911													
22							Leacock Gomes & Co Agents													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Guiseppe Sartorio, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guiseppe Sartorio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 20 JUN 1911, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing there with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from ....., ..., 19

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abate	Luigi	34		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Avella		Pa.	Erie
2	Carnicelli	Antonio	18		M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cugnoli	Father Dorino Carnicelli, Cugnoli Italy	Wash.	Franklin
3	Galgani	Lauri	18		M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Galgani, Cugnoli Italy	"	"
4	Brother	Alberto	16		M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
5	Largentelli	Giuseppe	29		M.	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Vercenter	Father Michele Largentelli, Italy Cuggio Italy	"	Worcester
6	Zaccheini	Angela	16		F.	Farm wife	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Lucino	Father Antonio Zaccheini, Lucino Italy	"	"
7	Scrignoli	Ernesto	18		M.	Farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ortensia Simonetti, Lucino Italy	Mass.	Boston
8	Cuneo	Giovanni	17		M.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Moconesi	Father Bartolomeo Cuneo, Moconesi Genoa Italy	N.Y.	N. York
9	Lago	Guglielmo	17		M.	"	yes	"	"	South Italy	Italy	Lucca	Mother Anna Zappelli, Lucca Italy	Pa.	Scranton
10	Bramblini	Giuseppe	18		M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cortia	Father Luca Brambilini, Cortia Italy	"	"
11	Sanchini	Giovanni	22		M.	Farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Vallecchio	Mother Maria Sanchini, Vallecchio Italy	"	"
12	Spini	Ulisse	43		M.	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	Cortia	Father Domenico Spini, Cortia Italy	Wash.	Long Island
13	Boldrini	Girolamo	25		M.	Tailor	yes	"	"	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	S. Pierigrano	Father Pietro Boldrini, S. Pierigrano Italy	Wash.	Long Island
14	Guerrini wife	Amelia wife	25		F.	Farm wife	yes	"	"	"	Italy	S. Pierigrano	Father Graziano Guerrini, S. Pierigrano Italy	"	"
15	Parzaglia	Nicola	24		M.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Sebastino	Mother Maria Capelli, Sebastino Massarosa Italy	"	Buffalo
16	Cotolini	Giovanni	21		M.	Laborer	yes	"	"	South Italy	"	Cattagna	Wife Nerina Talamari, Ferrere Lucca Italy	"	N. York
17	wife	Ethel			F.	Farm wife									
18	Lucchesi	Rachele Amelia	17		F.		yes	"		South Italy	"	Stazzemi	Father Domenico Lucchesi, Stazzema Italy	Ohio	Akron
19	Olivieri	Lorenzo	1		M.		yes	"		North Italy	"	Sebasto	Father Giuseppe Olivieri, Sebasto Alessandria Italy	Wash.	Fitchburg
20	Benedetto	Alexandro	31		M.	Farm laborer	yes	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Vercelli	Brother Furio Defendetti, Sebastos Alessandria Italy	"	"
21	Salerini	Giuseppe	21		M.	Laborer	yes	"		South Italy	Italy	Camaiore	Father Luigi Salerini, Camaiore Lucca Italy	Ohio	Euno
22	Bacelli	Benedetta	28		F.	Farm wife	yes	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Camaiore	Father Paolo Bacelli, Camaiore Lucca Italy	Conn.	New Haven
23	Daughter	Lidia	1		F.									"	"
24	Giannotti	Genove Riccardo	21		M.	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castiglione	Father Carlo Giannotti, Castiglione Lucca Italy	Conn.	Ansonia
25	Brocchini	Ephrem	18		M.								Uncle Paolo Brocchini, Castiglione Lucca Italy	"	"
26	Barbieri	Angela	21		F.	Farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Moconesi	Father Francesco De Barbieri, Moconesi Genoa Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	wife	Maria wife	21		F.	Farm wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Guerrerio	Giuseppe	33		M.	Farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill.	Chicago
29	Paolinelli	Liverdino	31		M.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Trindagno	Father Benedetto Morelli, Trindagno Italy	"	"
30	Morelli	Isac	21		M.	Farm wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*.

31

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	"	25 no				Guiseppe Maria Barbarisi, 22 Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar. dk.	none	"	Potenza Italy
3	no	"	23 no				Father Domenico Pegrano, 27 Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar. brown	none	"	" "
4	do	"	38 yes 1907				Franklin Mass. Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar. black	none	"	" "
5	no	"	25 yes 1907	Yes	1907	Worcester Mass.	Father Salvatore Ciarcelli, 52 Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mar. brown	none	"	Villa Bagna "
6	no	"	26 no				Worcester Mass. Brother Luigi Iacobucci, 5 Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar. brown	none	"	Marradi - Firenze
7	yes	"	25 no				Worcester Mass. Domenico [illegible] 22 Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med. brown	none	"	Lucca - Lucca
8	yes	"	45 no				Worcester Mass. Cugini Stefano Cinci, 11 Via Nuova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar. dark	2 scars in the eyebrow	"	Massarosa - Lucca
9	yes	"	21 no				Utica N.Y. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar. brown	none	"	Colle - Lucca
10	yes	"	21 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar. brown	none	"	[illegible]
11	yes	"	21 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar. brown	none	"	[illegible]
12	yes	"	21 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar. brown	none	"	[illegible]
13	yes	"	67 yes 1907	Yes	1907	Utica N.Y.	Friend Salvatore [illegible] 475 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar. dk.	none	"	S. Giuliano - Lucca
14	yes	Husband	67 no				With the husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mar. brown	none	"	" "
15	no	single	24 no				Cugini Salvatore De Bello, 297 Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mar. brown	none	"	Barbarino - Lucca
16	yes	"	58 no				Via Stufata 65 n. [illegible] Italian American Giuseppe Saldini and wife Maria Bertotti, 27 Via Stufata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	mar. light gray	none	"	Ferrier - Lucca
17	yes	Husband	no				With the husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no			mar.	none		
18	yes	Husband	41 no				Cugini Luigi Lenzi, Via Nuova Lucca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	mar.	none		Mugnano - Lucca
19	no	Father	23 no				Walter Claudia Pagano, 23 Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no			mar. brown	— —	"	Bisgate - Lucca
20	no	Husband	28 yes 1907	Yes	1907	Eichburg Mass.	Wife Irene Salvarani, 23 Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mar. brown	none	"	" "
21	yes	"	23 no				Eichburg Mass. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar. brown	none	"	Pelago - Lucca
22	no	"	31 yes 1907	Yes	1907	Utica	Cugino Cesare Bacelli, 6 Bologna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mar. brown	none	"	Galliano "
23	no	Mother	yes 1907	"			[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	" "
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	22 no				Father Pietro Arrighi,	no	no	no	no	good	no			mar.	none	"	
26	yes	"	58 no				Wife Virginia Bianca, 15 Via Magna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mar. dk.	none	"	Massarosa - Lucca
27	yes	Husband	58 no				Italian Francisco Italy With the husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar. brown	none	"	Vezo - "
28	no	single	24 yes 1907	Yes	1907	Utica N.Y.	Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mar. dk. brown	none	"	Mantova
29	yes	"	25 yes 1907	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Father Paolo Gabrielli, 84 Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	mar. brown	none	"	Pelo - Lucca
30	yes	"	25 no				Cugino Pietro Gabrielli, 37 Via Ch. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar. brown	none	"	Bordigera "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Guiseppe Sartorio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA D[illegible] PRUZZI, Sailing there with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 15 day of ~~20~~ JUN 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Fred'k Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Madeira* *June 12th*, 1941

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Camara	Violante Augusta	24		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta do Pargo	Moreira Sardinha Jesus Sister Ponta do Pargo	Mass.	Lowell Mass.
2	Gomes	José	28		m	m	Countryman	"	"	"	"	"	Gaula	Chrestina da Camara Pereira Gaula "wife"	Mass.	New Bedford Mass.
3	Vieira	José	21		s	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaula	Francisco Vieira "father"	"	Fall River Mass.
4	Thomaz	Antonio Fernandes	19		s	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jaja d'Orelha	Manoel Fernandes Thomaz "father" Macapez Jaja d'Orelha		"	Taunton Mass.
5	"	Roza Correa	26		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do "father in law"	"	do
6	"	Maria	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "grandfather"	"	do
7	Correa	Julia Eugenia	28		f	m	housewife	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	do "father" Maria de Souza "Sister"	"	do Newport R.I.
8	de Souza	Virginia	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Luzia	"	Machico			
9	"	Carlos	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "Aunt"		do
10	"	João	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "Aunt"		do
11	Quintal	João	20		m	s	Countryman	ye	ye	"	"	"	Gaula	Jesuina de Gouveia Quintal "mother" Levadas Gaula	Mass.	Fall River Mass.
12	d'Abreu	José	24		m	m	Countryman	1-225078- 11/15/38- c/a issued on later arrival. See S.S. ADRIATIC APR. 5, 1924 B-9-7939 no sign.		"	"	"	Estreito de Camara Lobo	Carmina de Jesus "mother" Barreiro Estreito de Camara Lobo		
13	Pitta	João Gonçalves	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol	Maria Pitta "mother" Adega Ponta do Sol	Mass.	Lowell Mass.
14	Ferreira	Antonio	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jardim do Mar	Manoel Ferreira "father" Jardim do Mar		East Cambridge Mass.
15	dos Santos	Manoel	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta Delgada	Jacintha dos Santos "mother" Ponta Delgada		Mass. Lowell
16	Ferreira	Christina de Freitas	26		f	s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Quintal	João Ferreira "father" Beata Gaula	Mass.	Fall River Mass.
17	Fernandes	Antonio	22		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Machico	João Fernandes "father" Pequeno Machico	Mass.	New Bedford
18	Freitas	Manoel Siqueira	19		m	s	Countryman	1-177667		"	"	"	Jaja d'Orelha	João Siqueira Freitas "father" Jaja d'Orelha	Mass.	New Bedford
19	Sá	Frederico Rodrigues	23		m	s	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Santa Cruz	Machoel Rodrigues Sá "father" São Pedro Santa Cruz	"	"
20	Pereira	João Fernandes	18		m	s	Countryman	no	no	"	"	"	Jaja Orelha	Amancio Fernandes Pereira "father" Jaja Orelha	"	"
21	Vieira	Manoel	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz	João Vieira "father" Boas Santa Cruz	"	with Cabrinha
22	Longueira	Antonio	20		m	s	Countryman	"	"	America	"	"	Jardim do Mar	Antonio Longueira "father" Bairro Piedade Jardim do mar	Cal.	California
23	Barreto	Manoel	24		m	s	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	São Pedro	Joaquim Barreto "père" Lombo da Jaia Stuk da Serra	"	"
24	Vasconcellos	Jose Ayres	28		m	m	Labourer	1-217738- 1/13/28-505		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Camacha	Claudia Caires Gouveia "wife" Camacha	Mass.	New Bedford
25	João Junior	Manoel	23		m	s	Countryman	ye	ye	"	"	"	São Pedro	Marias Dias "wife" São Paulo	"	East Cambridge
26	dos Santos	Antonio	44		m	m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Santa Cruz	Marhelde Jesus Santos "wife" Ribeira Santa Cruz	"	New Bedford
27	Sardinha	Clemente	26		m	s	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Paul do mar	Julia d'Andrade Sardinha mer Ribeira da Gallinha Paul do Mar	"	"
28	Gouveia	Roza de Jesus	28		f	s	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Jaja d'Orelha	Roza de Jesus "mother" Jaja d'Orelha	"	"
29	da Costa	Francisco	24		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Estreito de Camara Lobo	Antonio da Costa "father" Estreito de Camara de Lobo	"	Lowell
30	Gouveia	Antonio	20										Camacha	Antonio Gouveia "father" Camacha	"	New Bedford

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by rail	£1				Manoel Izidro da Camara Lumbau 140 Gorham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no		Good		5 9	Fair	Blk Br		Madeira	Ponta de Parga
2	yes	by him	£25				Manoel Teixa Junior brother-in-law 290 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br "		"	Gaula
3	yes	"	£25				Francisco Teixa brother 69 Columbia St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "		"	"
4	yes	"	£20				Antonio Gonsalves Cousin 283 Washington St Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"			Blk "		"	Faja d'Ovelha
5							do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Br "		"	"
6							do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Blk "		"	"
7	yes	by her	£12				do left from Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8			£4				Manoel de Souza brother-in-law 6 Dearborn St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	Machico
9			"				do father	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Ste
10			"				do father	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Sao Pedro
11	yes	by him	£25				Manoel Fumtal brother 69 Columbia St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		Br	Br	"	Gaula
12	yes	by him	£12				Manoel de Freita Cardozo friend 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		" "		"	Camara Lobos
13	yes	by	£25				José Teixeira friend 98 Tilden St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		" "		"	Ponta do Sol
14			£2				Antonio Nunes friend 19 Lowell St East Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		" "		"	Jardim do mar
15			£4				João Gonsalves Capucho friend 76 Holt St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		" "		"	Porto Moniz
16	yes	by her	£35				Maria de Freita brother 69 Columbia St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		" "		"	Gaula
17	yes	by	£35				José de Freita Braz friend 735 Belleville Av New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		" "		"	Machico
18	yes	by him	£2				Francisco Fernandes Cousin 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		" "		"	Faja d'Ovelha
19	yes	by	£25				João Nunes Aunes friend 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Blk "		"	Santa Cruz
20	yes	by his uncle	£2				Antonio Pereira da Silva friend 233 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Br "		"	Faja Ovelha
21			£2				Manoel Teixa Cousin 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Blk "		"	Santa Cruz
22	yes	by him	£				David Longuinha brother 1174 5th St West Oakland California U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Br "		America	Sandwich Islands
23	yes	by	£25				do friend Antonio Agres Vasconcellos brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		" "		Madeira	Santo da Serra
24	yes	by him	£3	yes	1911	New Bed	474 Union St New Bedford Mass Manoel das Dores Rodrigues friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" "		"	Camacha
25	yes	by him	£15	no			186 Bridge St East Cambridge Mass Manoel Teixa friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Blk "		"	Sao Vicente
26	yes	by him	£25				229 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass João Nunes Aunes Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Br Blue		"	Sao Jorge
27	yes	by	£20				209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass Antonio Gonsalves Gomes brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		" Br		"	Paul do mar
28	yes	by her	£60				209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass Manoel Azeredo Freita. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		" "		"	Faja d'Ovelha
29	yes	by him	£25				98 Tilden St Lowell Mass José Gonsalves friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		" "		"	Estreito de Camara de Lobos
30			£3				19 Pack St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		" "		"	Santo da Serra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sartorio, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] IRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 190—,

at NEW-YORK Fred Kennedy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Tullio Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37=21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Tullio

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 30 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Frederick Stump

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from ....., 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tonelli	Enrico	17		M S	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	Latin	Italy	Tresaglia	Father Pietro Tonelli, Tommolo Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Motroni	Giovanni	16		M S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Licciana	Father Raffaello Motroni, Licciana Lucca Italy	Mass	Holyoke
3	Baikoff	Odoardo	23		M S		yes	"	"	"	"	Tresaglia	Mother Belinda Lini, Villa Basilica Lucca Italy	Conn	Torrington
4	Inglese	Maria Virginia	15	3	M S	Home mfr	yes	"	"	No	"	Tresaglia	Father Luigi Inglese, Castiglione Garfagnana Italy	Conn	Waterbury
5	Tonetta	Massimo	39		M M	carpenter	yes	"	"	Latin	N. Y.	New York	Mother Colomba Tonetta, Cesano Lucca Italy	N. Y.	New York
6	Morgese	Carlo	27		M S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Cassano	Father Giovanni Morgese, Cassano Murge Italy	"	Lodi
7	Giannotta	Giovanni	24		M M		no	"	"	Latin	"	Andriano	Uncle Pasquale Giannotta, Andriano Italy	"	Lodi
8	Musso	Salvatore	24		M M	Farm mfr	yes	"	"	North	"	Cassano	Father Giovanni Musso, Cassano Murge Italy	"	New York
9	Tamara	Giuseppe	28		M S	Weaver	✓ yes	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Fortunato Tamara, Turello Lucca Italy	N. J.	Hoboken
10	Taiana	Marco	23		M S		✓ yes	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Vincenzo Taiana, Turello Lucca Italy	N. J.	W. Hoboken
11	Cipriole	Giovanni	22		M M	"	yes	"	"				Father Giuseppe Barbi, Castelnuovo Garfagnana Italy	"	"
12	Secci	Feduino	23		M S	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	South	Italy	Firenze	No person	"	Waterbury
13	Secci	Luisa	21		F S	Weaver mfr	yes	"	"	"	"	"	No person	"	"
14	Tempesta	Vittorio	22		M M	Laborer	yes	"	"	North	"	Villorba	Wife Maria Battistella, Villorba Treviso Italy	Col.	Chicago
15	Battistella	Guglielmo	20		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Amabile Biagea, Villorba Treviso Italy	"	"
16	Girardi	Ernesto													
17	Conti	Matteo													
18	Giuggia	Antonio													
19	Ghedina	Antonio Giovanni													
20	Bocco	Mario													
21	Nicolini	Primo Andrea	16		M S	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	North	Italy	Treviso	Father Antonio Nicolini, Treviso Treviso Italy	Pa	Allentown
22	Lobigo	Emilio Nazzario	16		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Pontello, Treviso Treviso Italy	N.Y.	Jamaica Long Island
23	Burrone	Agostino	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Casale	Mother Maria Burrone, Casale Alessandria Italy	Penn.	Bridgeport
24	Father	Antonio	42		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Burrone	"	"	"	"
25	Carbutto	Paolo	16		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Giovanna Burrone, Casale Alessandria Italy	"	"	"	"
26	Cividino	Giovanni	25		M S	Stone cutter	yes	"	"	"	"	Torreano	Father Luigi Cividino, Torreano Udine Italy	Pa	Marble Station
27	Barelli	Giovanni	34		M S	Machinist	yes	"	"	"	"	Cuna	Father Giuseppe Barelli, Cuna Cuneo Italy	Ill.	Berwyn
28	Baniguana	Angelo	48		M M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Casale	Wife Juanita Toni, Casale Alessandria Italy	N.J.	Delaware
29	Bocco	Mario	24		S M	Farm mfr	yes					Lungo Tan.	Mother Adriana Bocco, Lungo Tan. Cuneo Italy		
30															

3-138383 6/25/37
3-181131 3-21-40
1-360504 7-8-41
VL 99153 Jan 6/9/33

Dyckes except 4-7-8-11-12-13-16 to 20-29-30
Detained

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

fo the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

35

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	[illegible]	himself	25	no			Brother Luigi Sorrillo, 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown	none		Italy	Sorrillo Sicilia
2	no	"	234	no			Husband Gaetano Notarni, 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		"	Lipari "
3	no	"	25	no			Father Cesare Gabrieli, 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none		"	Villa Biggi "
4	no	"	1200	no			Father Domenico Sebetto, 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown gray	none		"	Catalania Messina
5	yes	"	40	yes 1911			Brother Alfredo Lanotta, 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none		Italy	Buenos Aires
6	yes	"	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat	brown	none		Italy	Casale - Messina
7																			
8	yes	"	6	no			Husband Angelo Salomone, 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none		"	Troina - Messina
9	no	"	25	yes 1910			Cousin Pietro Lanuto, 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none		"	Tivello Bono
10	no	"	25	no 1908			Cousin Stefano di Mauro, 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	"	" "
11																			
12	yes	"	25	no			Father Enrico Lo Bugo, 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none		"	Enna - Girgenti
13	no	"	25	no			" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none		"	" "
14	yes	"	25	no			Uncle Girolamo Cangialosi, 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dk brown	none		"	Villarba Caltanis
15	yes	"	25	no			Friend [illegible] 458 Vernon Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	none		"	" "
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	no	himself	25	no			Cousin Luigi Agostino, 458 Vernon Av. Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown gray	none	Italy	Torriglione Genoa
22	no	"	25	no			Uncle Giovanni Ghio, Lawrence [illegible] 30x188	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none		"	" "
23	no	"	25	no			With the Father.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown gray	none		"	Isabella Liguria
24	no	"	25	yes 1910			Brother in law Giacomo Tumbiolo, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown gray	none		"	" "
25	no	"	25	no			Father Giacomo Tumbiolo, [illegible] Land [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown gray	none		"	" "
26	no	"	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Cardici, Morris [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none		"	Torriano Modena
27	no	"	100	no			Brother in law Luigi Pati, Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none		"	Fiera Cuneo
28	yes	"	40	no			Cousin Stefano Pelagrossa, [illegible] Lebanon N.H. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	none		"	Borgo S. Martino [illegible] Alessandria
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sartoria, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 - 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, according to whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Giuseppe Sartoria
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Frederic Howe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Dalla Rocca Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 20 JUN 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Madeira*, *June 12th*, 1941

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rodrigues	Adelaide	22	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	São Martinho	Luiz Rodrigues Diniz father. São Martinho	Mass	New Bedford
2	"	Agostinho João	7	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Grandfather	"	"
3	"	Gabriel João	4	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	da Motta	Henrique	43	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Camacha		João da Motta Camacha "Son"	"	"
5	Rodrigues	José	46	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz		Julio Rodrigues Santa Cruz father	"	"
6	Franco	Antonio	29	m	m								Anna de Freitas "mother in law" Santa Cruz	"	"
7	"	Guilhermina Abrab	29	f	m								do "mother"	"	"
8	"	Marco	4	m	s								do "Grandmother"	"	"
9	"	Guilhermina	10	f	s								do "Grandmother"		
10	Fernandes	Augusto	19	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Fajã Ovelha		Maria Ferreira Fernandes "mother" Macapez Fajã d'Ovelha	"	"
11	"	Julia Correia wife	19	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	do "mother in law"	"	"
12	Lomelino	Jose Furtado	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Machico		João Furtado Lomelino "father" Machico	"	"
13	Gonçalves	Francisco	21	m	s		no	no	"	"	S. Vicente		Francisco Gonçalves "father" São Vicente	"	Taunton
14	Freitas	Antonio	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	João Freitas "father" São Vicente	"	"
15	Fernandes	João Neves	21	m	s						Santo Antonio		José Fernandes Maria Rebol "father" Santo Antonio		
16	Ferreira Junior	João	19	m	s	Labourer	no	no	"	"	Ribeira Brava		Daniel Ferreira "father" Ribeira Brava		Mass
17	Gomes	João	17	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Fajã d'Ovelha		Manuel Gomes "father" Fajã d'Ovelha	"	New Bedford
18	Jardim	Manuel Paulo	20	m	s	Conscript	"	"	"	"	Estreito da Calheta		Manuel Paulo Jardim father Lombo do Moinho Estreito da Calheta	"	"
19	Martins	José	35	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Santa Luzia		José Marques "Uncle" Cruz de Carvalho São Pedro	"	Fall River
20	"	Izabel de Freitas wife	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
21	d'Abreu	Manoel	40	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Estreito de Camara Lobos		Albina Jesus d'Abreu "wife" Cabo de Pedras Estreito Camara Lobos	"	New Bedford
22	Vieira	Antonio	17	m	s	Conscript	"	"	"	"	Calheta		Antonio Vieira "father" Calheta	"	"
23	Soares	Francisco	17	m	s	Conscript	"	"	"	"	Estreito da Calheta		Antonio Soares father Estreito da Calheta	"	"
24	Netto	Luiz Gonçalves	18	m	s	Conscript	"	"	"	"	"		Manuel Gonçalves Netto father Moinho Estreito da Calheta	"	"
25	dos Santos	Augusto	19	m	s								Augusto dos Santos father Sitio de Serrão Estreito da Calheta	"	"
26	Pereira	Francisco Antonio	18	m	s	Conscript	"	"	"	"	"		Manuel Antonio Pereira father Lombo dos Moinhos Est. da Calheta	"	"
27	Barcellos	Jose Gonçalves	20	m	s								Jose Gonçalves Barcellos father Lombo dos Moinhos Estreito da Calheta	"	New Bedford Boston
28	de Souza	Antonio	24	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz		Amancio de Souza father Santa Cruz	"	Boston
29	Bento	João Gomes	21	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Fajã Calheta		Claudino Gomes Bento father Fajã Ovelha	"	N. Bedford
30	Pereira	Manoel	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	Calheta		Francisco Pereira do Santos "Sons" 889 Bay St. West Oakland Cal.	"	West Oakland

1-2-3-6 to 11-13-15-19-20-25-28

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, 190

37

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	$25	yes	no			Manuel Joaõ Nascimento Gustaõ 23 Bolton St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Br	Blue		Madeira	São Martinho
2	"	"	"	"			do Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			do Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	yes	by him $50	"	"			José Gonsalves Friend 19 Stark St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Camacha
5	yes	by his pastor $10	"	"			Antonio Joaõ Rodrigues Uncle 209 Belville Av New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br		"	Santa Cruz
6		$4	"				Manuel d'Aguiar "nephew" 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Machico
7							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Santa Cruz
8							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Br	"		"	do
9							do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	do
10	yes	by him $40	"	"			Francisco Fernandes "brother" 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Faja d'Ovelha
11	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"		"	"
12	yes	by him $20	"	"			José de Freitas Braz "friend" 195 Belville Av New Bedford Mass Manuel de Gouvea friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Machico
13		$3	"	"			12 Neal St Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	São Vicente
14	yes	by him $50	"	"			do "brother"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
15		$2	"	"			~~Antonio Rodrigues Abreu Friend 145 Lincoln Park Rochester N. Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Santo Antonio
16	yes	by his pastor $12	"	"			~~José Fernandes Nanura friend~~ ~~Portuguese~~ Mourneud Mark America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	Ribeira Brava
17	yes	by [illegible] $12	"	"			Antonio Gonsalves Gouvea "Cousin" 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"	Faja d'Ovelha
18	yes	by him $12	"	"			Francisco da Silva Caramba "Uncle" 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Estreito da Calheta
19	yes	by [illegible] $24	"	"			José Marques brother-in-law 985 Cherry St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Fayal
20	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"		"	Serra d'Agua
21	"	"	"	"			Guilherma Gouvea d'Abreu "friend" 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Demerara	Haivance
22	yes	by him $20	"	"			João Pereira friend 36 Cofair Av New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"		Madeira	Canha
23	yes	by [illegible] $20	"	"			João Soares brother 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"		"	Estreito da Calheta
24	yes	by his pastor $12	"	"			Francisco Pereira dance brother 195 Belville Av New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue		"	"
25		$2	"	"			do friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br		"	"
26	yes	by him $12	"	"			Manoel Pereira Sanque Cousin 195 Belville Av New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"		"	"
27	yes	by [illegible] $12	"	"			do friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
28	yes	by [illegible] $12	"	"			João Fernandes friend 31 Battery St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br		"	Santa Cruz
29	yes	by his pastor $12	"	"			Antonio Gonsalves Gouvea Cousin 209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Faja Ovelha
30	yes	by him $20	"	"			Antonio Pereira friend Cachela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"		"	Calheta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Lertora, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Lertora
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 190—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing from Naples, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37-16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 20 JUN 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Frank Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P.E. S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Madeira June 12th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fernandes	Jacintho	22		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Caheta	Francisco Fernandes "father" Caheta	Mass	Lowell	JUN 27
2	de Luza	Manuel	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camacha	Angelica de Nobrega "mother" Camacha	"	New Bedford	
3	d'Andrade	Francisco	48		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sta Luzia	Julia de Jesus Andrade "wife" Santa Luzia	"	"	JUN 2
4	d'Olim	Jose	40		"	"	Employed	yes	yes	"	"	"	Santo Maria	Lauta Luzia Antonio Franco "father-in-law" Machico	"	Boston	JUN 2
5	"	Augusta	33		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "father"	"	"	JUN 28
6	"	Manuel	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do "Grandfather"	"	"	JUN 28
7	"	Cecilia	3		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	JUN 28
8	de Freitas	Maudel	23		m	m	Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Luzia	Joaõ de Freitas Rogue "father" Santa Luzia	"	"	JUN 28
9	"	Ludovina	34		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "father in law"	"	"	JUN 28
10	de Freitas	Joaõ	17		m	s		yes	yes	American	"	"	"	Joaõ de Freitas Funchal Portugal Antonia Testana "mother"			
11	Testana	Joaõ	20		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	"	"	Santa do Sol	Loubada Ra do Sol "mother"	Mass	Lowell	JUN
12	Teixeira	Joaõ	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Teixeira "mother" Santa do Sol	Mass	Lowell	JUN 2
13	Gonsalves	Antonio	18		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Camacha	Joaõ Gouzales "father" Camacha	R. I.	N. Bedford	JUN 2
14	da Motta	Joaõ	27		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Gaula	Roza de Jesus "mother" Gaula			
15	"	Ignacio Jesus	29		m	m		no	no	"	"	"	Ribeira Brava	do "mother in law" Palmeira G. da Silva "wife" Funchal			
16	da Silva	Jose Domingos	29		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Estreito de Camara Lobo	Francisco Gomes "father" Estreito de Camara Lobo	Mass	Boston	JUN 28
17	Gomes	Manuel	29		"	s	Countryman	no	no	"	"	"	Camara Lobo	Manuel Rodrigues Baeta "father" Cauha	Mass	Lowell	JUN 2
18	Baeta	Jose Rodrigues	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cauha	Manuel P. Araujo "father" Estreito da Calheta	Mass	N. Bedford	JUN 2
19	Araujo	Domingos Rodrigues	17		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Calheta	Estreito da Calheta Domingos Agrella Cabeto "father" Estreito da Calheta			
20	Cabeto	Manuel d'Agrella	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Estreito de Camara Lobo	Maria Antonia dos Santos "wife" Estreito da Camara Lobo	Mass	N. Bedford	JUN 2
21	dos Santos	Agostinho	44		"	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Leuiza Augusta Rodrigues "wife" Estreito da Camara Lobo			
22	Rodrigues	Manuel	28		"	"	Countryman	no	no	"	"	"	"		Mass	Bradford	JUN 2
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-30325 (505) 6-20-10

1-98993-505

1-68123

Examined #59 11-

16

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *190*

39

11—1115

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Yes	by him	£2	no			João Baptista "friend" Summer St. No. 9 Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk Br		Madeira	Calheta
		£2				José de Souza "father" 194 Park St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Br "		"	Camacha
Yes	by him	£2				João Nunes Alves "friend" 238 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	Paul do Mar
						João Fernandes "friend" 3 Battery St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	Machico
						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"
						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	Sta Maria
						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	Machico
Yes	by him	£4				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		"	"
	by himself					José Pitta "Mauli" 650 Green St. S. Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	America	"	San Francisco California
		£4	yes																
Yes	by him	£3	no			José Correa "friend" 98 Tilden St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	Madeira	"	Touca do Lob
Yes	by him	£3	no			José Correa "friend" 98 Tilden St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
Yes	by him	£2	no			Antonio A. Vasconcellos "friend" 477 Union St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Camacha
		£4	yes	1911	New Bed	Guilherme M. Luiz "friend" 198 Bonney St. New Bed Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Gaula
						do							5					"	Camara
Yes	by him	£2				João Fernandes "friend" 3 Battery St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	São Pedro
Yes	by him	£2				Manuel Azevedo Freitas "friend" 98 Tilden St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	Estreito Camara Lobos
Yes	by him	£2				João Pereira "friend" H. Coffin Co. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk Br		"	Camacha
		£2				Domingos Luiz R. Araujo "Cousin" 202 Belville Av. New Bedford Mass.							4	11	"	" "		"	Estreito de Calheta
Yes	by him	£6				Manuel Rodrigues Jardim "friend" 195 Belville Av. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br "		"	Estreito de Camara Lobos
		£4	yes	1911		Joaquim Fernandes Bacalhau "friend" 209 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass.							5	8	"	" "		"	
Yes	by him	£2	no			José Duarte "friend" 209 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk "		"	"

Funchal 12th. June 1911

pr. Bensaude & Co. Leça, Gomes & Co

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo Giuseppe Lastoria (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 = 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Lastoria
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 190—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capt. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Italian Government, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Frederick Emmons

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giorgi	27	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torricelle Vrg.	Father Giorgio Giorgi Via Lungara Lucca Italy	Wash.	Springfield
2	Biggi	5	M.	M.	Miner	yes	"	"	"	"	Fontanigorda	Wife Rosa Gentarini, Fontanigorda Lucca Italy	Col.	Starkville
3	"	Giovanni	4	M.	Son	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annunzia Biggi, Fontanigorda Lucca Italy	"	"
4	Baliellini	Cristina	21	F.		yes	"	"		Lucca		Sister Giorgio Lucca Italy	Col.	Spring Valley
5	Fabbrini	Flaminio	28	M.	M.	Tinsmith	yes					Wife Giuseppina Fabbrini, Via Lungara Lucca Italy	Col.	Trinidad
6	Wife Fabbrini	Santa	24	F.	M.	Farmer wife	no					Sister Lucca	"	Ft. Collins
7	Grazzetti	Francesca	5	F.	W.	"	no	"	"			Brother Edoardo Grazzetti, Bagnaia Lucca Italy	"	"
8	Pestarenza	Riccardo	34	M.	M.	Blacksmith	yes	"	"	Italy	Lucca	Father Stefano Pestarenza, Lucca Italy	Col.	Buffalo
9	Garzoli	Maria	37	F.	M.	Farmer wife	yes	"	South Italian		Lombardy	Brother Giovanni Garzoli, Milano Lombardy Italy	"	Starkville
10	Cox	Teresa Maria	18	F.	S.	Farmer wife	yes	"	"	"	Reggio	Father Giovanni Cox, Reggio Emilia Italy	Wis.	Portland
11	Bonelli	Aprilette Clementina	08	F.	W.	Laborer	yes	"	South Italian	"	Carrara	Brother Domenico Bonelli, Carrara Massarosa Italy	"	Cincinnati
12	Daughter	Peppina	12	F.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"
13	Vacca	Efisio	45	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Carbonia	Wife Giuseppa Sanbona, Carbonia Cagliari Italy	Ohio	Portsmouth
14	Casara	Angela	21	F.	S.	Farm wife	no	"	South Italian	"	Carbongiumbarto	Father Samuele Casara, Carbongiumbarto Lucca Italy	Mich.	Portsmouth
15	Guardi	Enrico	40	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	South Italian	"	Pietrasanta	Sister Maria Orlandini, Pietrasanta Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16	Sister	Michelina	11	F.	M.	Farmwife	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	" " " " "	"	"
17	Daughter	Annita	4	F.									"	"
18	Bruneti	Bernetta	23	F.	M.	Farm wife	yes	"	"	"	South Italian	Brother Guido Bruneti, Sate Lucca Italy	Oregon	Portland
19	Giovanardi	Michele	16	M.	S.	School mate	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	Mother Filomena Minucciani, Lucca Italy	Ill.	Chicago
20	Minucciani	Alcide	36	M.	M.	Farm wife	no	"	"	"	Chicago	Father Michele Minucciani, Lucca Italy	"	"
21	Cerveri	Giovanni	17	M.	S.	Farm labor	yes	"	"	Italy	Lucca city	Mother Luigia Cerveri, Lucca Italy	Col.	Louisville
22	Cerveri	Felice	17	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	"	South Italian	"	Lucca	Sister Carolina Cerveri, Lucca Italy	Col.	Starkville
23	Bacale	Giuseppe	24	M.	M.	Farm labor	yes	"	"	"	Carraglio	Wife Margherita Bacale, Carraglio Italy	Col.	Trinidad
24	Fortunato	Giuseppe	17	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lugnano	Father Valerio Fortunato, Lugnano Italy		
25	"	Antapaolone												
26	Parini	Vittorio	23	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Bordenone	Wife Adele Nina, Bordenone Udine Italy	Ky	Louisville
27	Viglietti	Luigi	17	M.	S.	"	yes	"	South "	"	Spezia	Father Giuseppe Viglietti, Spezia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
28	Bandiera	Luigi	25	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Adele Bandiera, Lucca Italy	Ill.	Waukegan
29	Viale	Attilio	22	M.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	Viareggio	Mother Filomena Fratini, Viareggio Lucca Italy Prance	"	"
30	Bella	Geralamo	24	M.	M.	Farm labor	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	Father Giovanni Bella, Lucca Italy	Col.	Portland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

JUN 27 1911

JUN 27 1911

JUN 27 1911

JUN 28 1911

JUN 28 1911

JUN 27 1911

JUN 28 1911

JUN 28 1911

JUN 28 1911

JUN 27 1911

JUN 27 1911

JUN 28 1911

JUN 27 1911

JUN 27 1911

JUN 27

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of less than $50, if required by law. If not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	med	brown		Italy	Fossacesia Prov.
2	Yes	"	$15	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	brown		"	" Prov.
3	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1907	Francisco	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	brown		"	" "
4	Yes	"	50	No			Returned from 2. June 24 1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	med	brown		"	Fresano Prov.
5	Yes	"	15	Yes	1907 1908	Francisco	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No			med			"	Tufara Prov.
6	Yes	"	2	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	med	brown		"	" "
7	Yes	"	10	Yes	1908	Clara	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	med	gray brown		"	" "
8	Yes	Uncle	25	Yes	1911	Buffalo	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	2 scratches on the right eye	"	Fano Prov.
9	No	Promised	10	No			Returned from Qu. July 21 8 PM	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	med	black		"	" "
10	Yes	Uncle	25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	med	brown	1 mole in the front	"	Cagli Prov.
11	Yes	Son	30	Yes	1907 1909	Cincinnati O.	Friend Temporarily	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		med	gray brown		"	Fermo "
12	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	"	"	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		med	brown		"	Carnano "
13	Yes	Brother in law	40	No			Brother in law [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	brown		"	Castelfleto Prov.
14	Yes	Brother in law	30	No			Friend Blind right [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	brown		"	Montelparo Prov.
15	No	Farmer	150	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	light chestnut		Italy	Fermignano Prov.
16	No	"	50	Yes	1907	Chicago	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	dark chestnut		"	" "
17	No	Mother	50	Yes	1907 1911	"	"												"	" "
18	No	Farmer	25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	brown		"	Forlì Prov.
19	No	Mother	25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	brown		"	Lavezzola "
20	No	Farmer	20	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	brown		"	Lugo "
21	Yes	"	15	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair	brown		"	Faenza Prov.
22	No	Farmer	No				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dark	brown		"	Fusignano Prov.
23	Yes	"	Little				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	brown		"	Cesena "
24																				
25																				
26	No	Farmer	$5	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	brown Slight		Italy	Sorbolone Prov.
27	No	"	$6	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	brown		"	Zogno Prov.
28	No	"	40	Yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Via Zogno Box 238	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	brown		"	Fano Prov.
29	No	"	25	Yes	1907	Mechanicville N.Y.	Friend " " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	brown		"	" "
30	Yes	"	20	No			Cousin Giuseppe Dallo, 21 Fulton St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	brown		"	Dallo Prov.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sartorio, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Delaware University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

42

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallesi	Maria	25		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Lignano Udine	Father Domenico Gallesi Lignano Udine Italy	N.Y.	Long Island City
2	Lo Castrini	Maria	21		F. M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mereto	Father Giovanni Lo Castrini Mereto Italy	"	Chicago
3	Daughter	Rose	5		F. M.									"	"
4	"	Emilia	2		F. M.									"	"
5	Bruni	Battista	24		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Sicietta	Father Domenico Bruni Sicietta Cagliari Italy	Ohio	Akron
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-234352-505-12/27/39

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19* 43

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	37	no		Father Domenico Fazio, 341 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. brown	None	Italy	Pagno San Pietro
2	yes	himself	1800	yes	Chicago Ill. 1910	Father same as Martino 2 in name & Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. light brown	None	"	Sonnia Provincia
3	yes	Mother	-	yes	with 1910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Chicago
4	yes	"	-	no		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Sonnia Provincia
5	yes	himself	18	no		Cousin Raffaele Laudo, 223 13th St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. brown	None	"	Arboletta Foglia
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sartorio of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Bruca Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Della Bruca

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 10 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES, 7 GIU 1911, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barila	Anna	30		S		no		Italy		Naples	Sister Giuseppa Barila		N. York	
												Wife Cesare Antonella		B.C. Provincetown	
2	16														
3	Cristofaro	Nicola	16		S	peasant	yes				Sipicciatton	father Giuseppe Antonio		R.I. Providence	
4	Gorga	Francesco	32		M	"	yes				Salerno	Wife Maria G. Cirillo		N.J. Paterson	
5	Gizzi	Maria Rosa	29		M	"	yes				Sbrenacci	Mother Agostinina Maria		N.J. Paterson	
6	De Ricci	Antonio	19		S	tailor	yes				Spinoso	father Giuseppe		N. York	
7	Romano	Francesco	26		M	laborer	no				Castellabate	Wife Filomena Romano		Ny New Rochelle	
8	Troncone	Caterina	28		M	"	yes				Maiori Sr.	father Romito		Ohio Empelium	
9	Buonopane	Vito	21		M	laborer	yes				Avigliano	Mother Caterina Vacca		Pa. Brooklyn	
											"	brother Domenico		Conn Stamford	
10	Bocchicchio	Angela Maria	21		M	"	no				"	Sister " "		"	
11	Del Telesca	Vito	21		M	"	"				"	father Antonio		N. York	
12	Rosa Anna	Maria	16		S	"	yes				Carlet	Wife Filomena Montana		Pa Norfolk	
13	Guerriri	Paolo	48		M	laborer	no				Belmonte	Wife Giuseppa Corvie		N.York	
14	Ferrina	Filippo	26		M	"	yes				"	Mother Anna Maria		Pa Bradford	
15	Luppino	Nicola	17		S	"	yes				Guaglietta	father Giuseppe		N. York	
16	Scalzangelo	Pasqualina	26		S	Servant	no				Rocco	father Giuseppe		mass Boston	
17	Finelli	Francesco	18		S	laborer	no				Perrepegano	Wife Marianna Vallano		Ny Bloomfield	
18	Schettino	Pasquale	27		M	"	yes				Salerno	father Antonio		N.J. [illegible]	
19	Petrolorusso	Carmela	28		M	"	yes				"	" "		"	
20	Sister	Lizia	19		S	"	yes				Guaglietta	Grand Anna Scalzione		"	
21	Scalzione	Carmela	24		M	"	no				"	" "		"	
22	Son	Rocco	13		S	"	no				"	" "		"	
23	Daughter	Elena	12		S	"	no				"	" "		"	
24	"	Angela	7		S	"	no				"	" "		"	
25	Abate	Michele	24		M	laborer	yes				Fernandina	Wife Angela Dimucci		N.York	
26	Villani	Gaspare	22		M	"	no				Lombiese	father Francesco		Ill Chicago	
27	Ester	Carmela	17		S	"	no				"	" "		"	
28	Stranges	Pasquale	16		S	"	yes				"	Sister Rosina Stranges		N.Y. Rochester	
29	Pitto	Francesco	16		S	"	yes				"	father Francesco		N.Y. Rochester	
30	Renda	Maria	18		S	"	no				"	father Gaetano		Ill Chicago	

4V33504 M 9Yr 6Mo 8-5-40 17V3691

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

45

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic; or whether afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and whether suffering from such mental defect, insanity, tuberculosis, or disease at present, or having been so within five years previous; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of the solicitation of, or on account of any agreement made by, any person or company, association, or corporation to bring him, or procure his coming, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$50	No			Guido Carmella Mulberry St.							5	1	Med	Black		Italy	Naples
2	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Morrain Sabatino Prince Rupert B.C.							5	6	"	"		"	Salerno
3	"	"	$18	"			Brother Cristofaro 362 Mulberry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brn	"	Napoli Vomero
4	"	"	$26	Yes	1909	NY	Cousin Sposito Nicola 94 E 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Ponte
5	"	"	$100	"			Husband Antonio Tamara 17th Becker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	Light	Blue	"	S. Prisco Vetere
6	"	"	$20	"			Brother Vincenzo 191 191 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	Spinoso
7	"	"	$200	"			Cousin Carbonelli Louis 1 Mercer Ave L.							5	5	"	Med	Brn	"	Castellabate
8	S	"	$20	Yes	1909	NY	Cousin Sposito Ruberto Engineering Pa Box 187							5	3	"	"		"	Maria
9	"	"	$20	No			Husband Adolfo Pino 104 - 106 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Angelina
10	"	"	$20	No			Husband Celeste Sabatino 28 Liberty St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light		"	"
11	"	"	$ —	No			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	$200	No			Brother Leonardo 104 106 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"
13	S	"	$18	No			Cousin Pardo Gaetano 229 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cerreto
14	"	"	$40	No			Cousin Lello Luigi 108 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Abbiano
15	S	"	$40	No			Brother Carmine 80 Mechanic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$24	No			Brother Antonio 220 W. 40th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Avagliano
17	"	"	$200	No			Uncle Nicola Donato East Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Blue		Other front	Rocca
18	"	"	$30	Yes	1906	NY	Bro. in law Pia Maria 144 Ellwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Campagna
19	"	"	$40	No			Uncle Pio Amorado 6 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brn		"	Salerno
20	"	"	$	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	NY	Husband Gentilella Gennaro 364 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Avagliano
22	"	"	—	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Pina di Dio 23 2d Row Romany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	Tramonti
26	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Luigi Pacifico 104 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	S. Biase
27	"	"	$25	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	$30	No			Uncle Auto Tropea Box 410	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brn	"	"
29	"	"	$26	No			Cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$25	No			Brother Alfonso 254 E 99th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Guiseppe Sartorio, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 to 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27=28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Frederick Tinker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABR... sailing from NAPLES, - 7 GIU 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
		15				7-19390-4/14v-505							
1	Graudinetto	Concetta	24		f	Peasant	no		Italy		Bonito Avellino	father Guiseppe Grandinetto	Pa Bradford
2	Mazetti	Mª Rosato	36		f	"	"		"		"	mother	" "
3	Forte	Angelo	15		m	"	"		"		"	"	" "
4	Galgiulo	Margherita	57		f	"	"		"		Ceaco	father Donato Galgiulo	" "
5	Montgomerie Daughter	Maria	9		f				"		"	"	" "
6	Son	Donato	4		m				"		"	"	" "
7	Daughter	Rosa	5		f				"		"	"	" "
8	Son	Guiseppe	6		m				"		"	"	" "
9	Grimaldi	Giovanni	22		m	Laborer	yes		Italy		Melilli	Mother Teresa Iguardi	Ny Brooklyn
10	Wife	Assunta	17		f	"	yes		"		"	"	" "
11	Di Stella Fazzale	Rosa	26		m	f	no		"		Girgenti	wife	Ny Voorhees
12	Crispeano	Mª Annunziata	29		f	"	no		"		Sciacca	father Domenico Crispeano	Pa Phila
13	Carbone Cardone	Domenico	5	m		4/1555 69 11/3/37	no		"		"	"	" "
14	Daughter	Rosa	2	f		13-163986 505 4-15-39	no		"		"	"	" "
15	Cancelled Francesco	Ribera Mª	20		f		no		"		S. Giacomo	father Paolo	Ohio Cleveland
16	Rizzo	Ciriaco	20	m		Peasant	no		"		Belvedere	Wife Filomena Esparace	Ill Chicago
17	Longo	Vittoria	21		f	"	yes		"		Macedonia	Mother Carmela Ignatelli	Ny Binghamton
18	Esposito	Mª Grazia	37		f	"	no		"		Cirito	Mother Lucia Esposito	Mass Portland
19	Augusta Daughter	Teresa	9		f	"	"		"		"	"	" "
20	"	Guiseppa	4		f	"	"		"		"	"	" "
21	Son	Pasquale	8		m	"	"		"		"	"	" "
22	Greco	Domenico	28	m		Peasant	no		"		Cascile Cit	Wife Domenica Lavereca	Ny Brooklyn
23	Pellegrino	Francesco	20	m		"	yes		"		"	father Guiseppe	" "
24	Rolando	Giovanna	60	f		m	no		"		Lucca	Mother Anna Lavecce	Ny "
25	Daughter	Giov. Anna	16	f		"	yes		"		"	"	" "
26	Faggiano	Vito	12	m		"	—		"		"	"	" "
27	Son	Angelo	9	m		"	—		"		"	"	" "
28	Daughter	Emilia	5	f		"	—		"		"	"	" "
29	Scozza	Pietro	20	m		Farmer	no		"		Auletta	father Guiseppe Scozza	Ny
30	D'Amato	Ciriaco	19	m		Peasant	no		"		Belvedere	Wife Rachela Marino	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

47

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sorbrio, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 - 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Sorbrio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 10 JUN 1911, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27=30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Frederick Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES 7 GIU 1911, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Michelizzi	Francesco	2			no					Bovano	Wife	La Russa Carmela	Pa	Phila	
2	Malonna	Francesco	36			"					"	Wife	Colletti Caterina	Pa	"	
3	Bongelia	Rosaria	26			"					Montagrogna	Mother in law	Santa Melchiorre	Pa	"	
4	Bucaro	Giuseppe	1			"					"	"	"	"	"	
5	Sac	Ettore	4			"					"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pignato	Angelo	18			"					Amantea	Father	Gennaro	Pa	Potsdam	
7	Feltri	Giovanni	26			"					S. Pietro	Wife	Anna Morelli	Pa	Washington	
8	Guglielmo	Gaspero	25			"					Belmonte	Father	Antonio Guglielmo	Pa	"	
9	Pati	Giovanni	1			"					"	Mother	Annunziata Pesta	Pa	Westport	
10	Pesta	Michele	22			"					"	Father	Gennaro	"	"	
11	Crimaldi	Concetta	2			"					Colledimezzo	Father in law	Alfabetti	Pa	Ct. J.	
12	Addotta	Erminia	2			"					"	"	"	"	"	
13	Marchionno	Vincenzo	1			"					"	Father	Pasquale		Ny Coldspri	
14	Pace	Giovanni	31			"					"	Wife	Maria Vitale		"	
15	Olivieri	Giovanni	31			"					"	Wife	Antonicca Carro		"	
16	D'Ippolito	Domenico	26			"					"	Wife	Carolina D'Ippolito		"	
17	Di Nardo	Michele	21			"					"	Wife	Amalia Pepe		"	
18	Di Nardo	Domenico	25			"					"	Wife	Domenica D'Ippolito		Ny Cold Spring	
19	Di Renzo	Domenico	37			"					"	Father	Giovanni		Pa Phila	
20	Wife	Antonia	18			"					"	"	"		"	
21	Porchiechio	Francesco	36			"					Civitella	Wife	Rosa Di Maria	Anna	Stamford	
22	Stango	Emilio	26			"					Maria Cil.	Father	Antonio	Francesco	Ny Jersey City	
23	Rocco	Maria Maria	21			"					"	"	"	"	"	
24	Pasquo	Antonio	5								"	"	"	"	"	
25	Sarubbi	Pasquale	19			no					Cerbicara	Father	Salvatore		N. J.	
26	Sarubbi	Antonio	36			no					"	Wife	Annunziata Fario		"	
27	Olivieri	Carmine	18			no					Avella	Father	Antonio		Mas Boston	
28	Corolla	M. Carmela	24			no					Cerbicara	Father	Pietro		Cal. S. Francisco	
29	Angelo	Francesco	6			no					"	"	"		"	
30	Cocelli	Angelo	2			no					"	Father	Pietro		"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sartorio (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartorio Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Grave Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, now arrived, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sovvear that I have had Sei years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Grave

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 30 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Frank Thurber

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 6/10/1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pipino	Pasquale	56	M	Shoemaker	no							Bari: father Cipino Emanuel	Mass	Boston
2	Pipino	Felicia	20	F	Seamstress	no							" father Emanuele	"	Rochester
3	Polidoro	Domenico	21	M	Laborer	no							Caccidimezzo Wife Filomena Abbatelli	"	"
4	Granata	Nicola	17	M	S	"	no						Cuccchio father Camillo	"	Mt Vernon
5	Mennicucci	Domenico	34	M	M	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mariachiarei	"	Mt Vernon
6	Villani	Erminio	29	M	M	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maddalena Polizzo	"	"
7	Palmadessa	Rocco	16	M	S	"	no						Bruno father Antonio Palmadessa	"	"
8	Cecalino	Giuseppe	34	M	M	"	no						" Wife Maria Gargano	"	"
9	Camastra	Michele	32	M	M	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Camastro Vito	"	"
10	" wife	Rosa	24	F	M	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " " "	"	"
11	Di Bernardo	Silvestro	33	M	M	"	no						" Wife Palmadessa Maria	"	"
12	Stilli	Anna	32	F	M	"	no						" father Domenico Stilli	NY	Brooklyn
13	Sanfilippina	Giovanni	8	M	—	—	no						" " "	"	"
14	daughter "	Angela	1	F	—	—	no						" " "	"	"
15	Son "	Giuseppe	3	M	—	—	no						" " "	"	"
16	Del Mauro	Mrs Giuseppa	17	F	S		yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Raffaele	Ct	"
17	Antonelli	Margherita	16	F	Seamstress		yes						" father Pasquale	"	"
18	Cao	Rocco	16	M	S	"	no						" Mother Maria Grazia	"	"
19	Grisanti	Rocco	17	M	S	"	no						" Mother Angela Sallerto	"	"
20	Pucci	Bruno	20	M	M	"	yes						Palmoso Wife Maria Literi	Pa	Wernersburg
21	Colrone	Antonio	2	M	M	"	yes						S. Elia Jr father Achille	Pa	Pennsylvania
22	wife	Francesca	25	F	M	"	yes						" " "	"	"
23	Compofrino	Pietro	31	M	M	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Elisabetta Zampa	Pa	Pittston
24	Ruffa	Antonio	33	M	M	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Domenico	Pa	Scranton
25	Bacigalupo	Giuseppa	26	F	M	"	no						" father Carmine	NY	"
26	daughter	Maria	5	F	—		no						" " "	"	"
27	Langiano	Angelo	18	M	S	"	no						Stio father Pietro	"	"
28	Micucci	Giacchino	19	M	S	"	yes						Cuneo father Costanzo	"	"
29	Crotta	Valentino	20	M	S	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Giuseppe	"	"
30	Colaccico	Giovanni	33	M	M	"	no						Lioia C. Wife Gatti Margherita	Pa	Scranton

Book 10/29/37

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 JUN 1911, *19* 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Sister Rosa Pepur							5	0				Italy	Bari.
2	"	"					Bro. in law Leonardo Lapolla							4	11	"	"		"	"
3	"	by himself					Cousin Raffaele Capli							5	2	"	"		"	Collelmezzo
4	"	"					Bro. in law Salvatore Ursy							5	2	"	"		"	Cracchio
5	"	"					Nephew Salvatore Grilli							5	3	"	"		"	"
6	"	"					Brother Luigi							5	5	"	"		"	Sperlonga
7	"	"					Brother Luigi							4	9	"	"		"	Stream
8	"	"					Cousin Giovanni Grilli							5	1	"	"		"	"
9	"	"					Brother Leonardo Grilli							5	3	"	"		"	"
10	"	"					" " " "							5	4	"	"		"	"
11	"	"					Bro. in law Salvatore Andreoli							5	3	"	"		"	"
12	"	"					Husband Regina Andreoli							5	3	"	"		"	"
13	"	"					Father Nicola "							4	7	"	"		"	"
14	"	"					" " "													
15	"	"					" " "							4		"	"		"	"
16	"	"					Sister Maria De Mauro							5	3	"	"		"	"
17	"	"					Sister Antonietta Auletta							5	1	"	"		"	"
18	"	"					Brother Carmine							4	11	"	"		"	"
19	"	"					Brother Michele							5	2	"	"		"	"
20	"	"					Son Giuseppe Frantini							5	3	"	"		"	Palermiti
21	"	"					Husband Angelo Spagnetti							5	4	"	"		"	S. Elia
22	"	"					" " "							5	1	"	"		"	"
23	"	"					Brother Achille Graziosi							5	3	"	"		"	Vairano
24	"	"					Bro. in law Boccaccio Müller							5	8	"	"		"	Catanzaro
25	"	"					Brother Matilde Boccaccio							5	4	"	"		"	Vibiola
26	"	"					Uncle " " "													
27	"	"					Brother Pietro							5	5	"	"		"	Sora
28	"	"					Cousin Emilio Valente							5	10	Blk	Blk		"	Veroli
29	"	"					Bro. in law Pietro Pla							5	7	"	"		"	Rio
30	"	"					Uncle Pietro Angelilli							5	6	"	Blk		"	Rieti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sartorio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 = 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Dello Russo Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had tre years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dello Russo

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Frank Larmon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES - 7 GIU 1911, 19

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1 √	Gatti	Filippo	49	m	m	superintendent	yes		Italy		Pisa C.	Via Navarro 12	cousin	Pa	Scranton
√ 2 √	Sanchini	Guerriero	30	m	m	carpenter	yes				Pesaro,	Via Principale	artolsmo	Mass	Boston
√ 3 √	Nicola	Barletta	16	f	s	machine	yes				Ancona	Via Battisti	Silvestro	N J	
√ 4 √	Barletta	Maria	29	f	s	—					"	"	"	"	
√ 5 √	" Son	Enrico	1	m	s	—					"	"	"	"	
√ 6 √	Esposito	Guiseppa	28	f	m	—	no				Cerro Greco	Father Raffaele		NJ	Brooklyn
√ 7 √	Daughter	Maria	4	f	s	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
√ 8 √	Son	Gennaro	2	m	s	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
√ 9 √	Son	Raffaele	4	m	s	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
√ 10 √	Colapinto	Vito Sylvano	28	m	m	Laborer	yes				Cerri:	Wife Agata Cotrer		Wa	Atlanta
√ 11 √	Berardi	Edoardo	18	m	s	Laborer	no				Caramanica	Father Giacomo Berardi		NY	Auburn
√ 12 √	Cannata	Guiseppe	32	m	m	"	no				"	Wife Raporta Teresa		NY	York
√ 13 √	Luisi	Giovanni	49	m	m	"	no				"	Wife Maria Rosa Caramanica		"	"
√ 14 √	Sanguiliano	Paolo	26	m	m	"	yes				Montaro	Giovanni Sanguiliano huzo		NY	Scott Bluff
√ 15 √	D'Francesco	Vincenzo	47	m	m	"	no				"	Brother Michele		NY	Mayfield
√ 16 √	D'Francesco	Mauro	31	m	m	"	yes				"	Father Guiseppe		NY	"
√ 17 √	D'Francesco	Guiseppe	29	m	m	"	yes				"	Brother Mauro		NY	Scotts Bluff
√ 18 √	Lobito	Francesco	21	m	s	"	no				Casamanica	Father Gregorio		N J	
√ 19 √	Berro	Luigi	23	m	s	2-146430	yes		8-5-40		Campora	Father Carmine		Ca	Mancuso
√ 20 √	Pileucka	Giovanni	22	m	m	"	yes				Terrazzano	Father Nicola		NY	Goodland
√ 21 √	Nicolano	Domenico	34	m	m	"	yes				"	Wife Giovannina Carbone		NY	"
√ 22 √	Ruffino	Antonio	39	m	m	"	yes				Campobasso	Wife Anna Notardomaio		NY	Syracuse
√ 23 √	Sarracciotti	Domenico	18	m	s		no				Ortona	Sister in law Pe Jure Rita		NY	
√ 24 √	Simone	Marco	56	m	m	"	no				Conversano	Wife Marinelli Anna		Phila	Cincinnati
√ 25 √	Pascale	Luigi	32	m	m	"	no				"	Father Vincantonio. —		NJ	
√ 26 √	Silvieri	Maria	25	f	m	"	no				"	" " "		"	"
√ 27 √	D'Ambrosio	Vito Michele	5	m	s		yes				"	Father Alessandro		NY	Rochester
√ 28 √	Ambone	Gioacchino	28	m	m	machine	yes				Naples	Mother Guiseppe		NY	
√ 29 √	Martantonio	Vecchio	23	m	s	worker	yes				Aquila	Father Vincenzo		NY	Olean
√ 30 √	Tarallo	Fabiola	15	f	s		no				Altavilla Sc	Mother Carolina		"	NY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$30	No			Self 202 Pa. Ave. Phila.							5	4	dark / dark		Italy / Rocca Casale
2	"	"	$30	No			Mrs Father in law Abbruzzese							5	4	" / "		" / S. Angelo
3	"	"	No	—			294 Hanover St. San Saverio Ettore							5	7	" / "		" / Fiumedisisa
4	"	"	$30	—			2055 Belmont Ave.							5	3	" / "		" / "
5	"	"	—	—			" " "											
6	"	"	$30	No	07	NY	Barbaro Girolamo Balsano Calumbia St 88.							5	1	" / "		" / Terre del Freno
7	"	"	—	"	"		father " "											
8	"	"	—	"	"		" " "											
9	"	"	—	"	"		" " "											
10	"	"	$25	No	09	Conn	Fiocco Nicola N Akis. Bro in law							5	3	" / "		" / Cori
11	"	"	$26.00	—			Barbaro Francesco & Vito 60 Clark St. Auburn							5	1	" / "		" / Sarconadrina
12	"	"	$30	No	11	NY	Bro in law Cosmo Balsano 64 Mulberry St.							5	6	" / "		" / "
13	"	"	$30	No	06	NY	Bro in law Biagio Nicola 55-57 Mulberry St.							5	6	" / "		" / "
14	"	"	$30.00	—			Nephew Sanguinario Fedele Bro 660							5	6	" / "		" / Montarano
15	"	"	$30.00	—			Nephew Luigi Di Giacomo Mattfield St							5	3	" / "		" / "
16	"	"	$30.00	—			Bro in law Paolo Angelo Mattfield St							5	7	" / "		" / "
17	"	"	$30.00	—			Cugino minore di Fido Bro 660							5	5	" / "		" / "
18	"	"	$30.00	—			Cousin Dec Cuglieri 661 E 223 Ave 603							5	1	" / "		" / Sarconadrina
19	"	"	$30.00	—			Brother Nicola Mannequin Pa							5	5	" / "		" / Campora
20	"	"	$30.00	—			Bro in law Cosmo Notarstefano 1/2 Pondarosa St							5	5	" / "		" / Lauria
21	"	"	$30	No	09	NY	Bro in law " "							5	4	" / "		" / "
22	"	"	$30	No	08	NY	Uncle Buonostraso Carmine North St 1116							5	3	" / "		" / Campobasso
23	"	"	$30.00	—			Brother Carmine 60 Ward St							5	1	" / "		" / Orlona
24	"	"	$30	No	09	NY	Bro in law Martinelli Sebastiano 124 129 First St							5	1	" / "		" / Casacalenda
25	"	"	$30	No		NY	Brother Giuseppe 178 Allen St							5	2	" / "		" / "
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							4	1	" / "		" / S
27	"	"	$30.00	—			Cousin Lonecchio Vito 178 Allen Ave							5	8	" / "		" / S
28	"	"	$30.00	—			Cousin Gaetano Spafalo 84 Stier 1st St							5	3	" / "		" / Napoli
29	"	"	$30	No	08	NY	Brother Alfredo Bro 660							5	10	" / "		" / Pinola
30	"	"	$30.00	—			Bro in law Pasquale Carmine Mulberry St 4							5	11	" / "		" / Ottaviano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sartorio (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 to 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, ... with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 10 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, - 7 GIU 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Saviello	Fiorendina	20				un Seamstress	yes		Italian		Carolina Pennamillo		Mother	NY	
2	Sabatino	Cristofaro	26				unfurnished	no		2-89886-10/23/41.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Domenica Caporizzo	N. York	
3	Ignazio	Adelaide	40					yes				Naples		Mother Antonetta Sabiano	"	
4	Jon	Ciro	2					no		5-95482-2/4/34-		"		" " "	"	
5	Angeletti	Rosario	42					no				Sicily		Father Andrea Rola	"	
6	Sabatino	Pasquale	19					no				"		" "	"	
7	San	Pietro	2					no				"		" "	"	
8	Balasco	Gattano	30					yes				Ecrano		Wife Caterina Barrelli	N.J.	Providence
9	Ladura	Carmine	16					yes				"		Family - Mother Mrs Valletta	"	"
10	Guida	Vincenzo	19					no				"		Mother Maddalena Caudullo	"	"
11	Gigante	Vincenzo	27					yes				Bonviano		Wife Cuilia Baldassare	N.J.	
12	Cecerico	Giuseppe	28					yes		2-220342 4/4/38		Sambuchi		Aunt Concetta Annunziata	"	
13	Cordora	Carmine	26					no				Bonviano		Father Raffaele	"	
14	Chirico	Salvatore	21					no				Cadula		Wife Serena Bergamo	Conn	New Haven
15	Chirico	Bonaventura	38					no				"		Wife Rosa Rena	"	"
16	Puccio	Domenico	18					yes				Monteleone		Mother Guirita Del Vecchio	"	Waterbury
17	Venafro	Mª Concetta	30					no				"		Father Cristino Francesco	N.J.	
18	Laughter	Sabina	11					no				"		" "	"	
19	CRISTINO	Eleonina	6					no				"		" "	"	
20	CRISTINO	Mª Antonia	4					no				"		" "	"	
21	CRISTINO	Francesco	3					no		2-485673 12/3/36		"		" "	"	
22	34 CRISTINO 39 Son	Antonio	3					no				"		" "	"	
23	Pansone	Olivia	20					yes				"		Father G. Battista Pansone	N. York	
24	Cuccese	Carlo	25				unfurnished	no				"		Wife Mª Antonia Nina	NY	New Brighton
25	Spagnuolo	Gaspare	37					yes		2-836660-1/21/41-Sas		Pescolanciano		Wife Luisa Di Santo	Mass	Lynn
26	daughter	Elvira	14					yes				"		Mother " "	"	"
27	La Parola	Pietro	17					yes				Conato		Mother Maria Cianciulla	N.J.	
28	Petti	Giuseppe	30					yes				Pescolanciano		Mother Maddalena Di Vito	NY	Brooklyn
29	Nocera	Giovanni	28					no				Cerro		Wife Agostina Lo Feco	Ca	Fairbanks
30	Andrullo Bafonigro	Mª Giuseppa						no				Cleto		Bro in law Ferdinando Faretta	Mich	Ypsilanti

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -9-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or admission, or practice thereof, or the giving of any assistance, encouragement, or support thereto, by virtue of the laws of which it is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	82	No			Husband Parente Carmine							5	1	wat chest		Italy	Altavilla
2	"	"	30	No	05	Yes	Brother Sabatino							5	3	" "		"	Pebriano
3	"	"	25	No			Husband Gaetano Zanfagna							5	4	" "		"	Naples
4	"	"	=	No			346 E. 118th St												
5	"	"	80	No			Father " "												
6	"	"	=	No			Husband Pio Rubino.							5	1	" "		"	Lipka
7	"	"	=	No			181 Mulberry St.												
8	"	"	25	No	06	Yes	Father " "												
9	"	"	25	No			Brother Stefano.							5	2	" "		"	Ceano
10	"	"	142	No			180 Mulberry St.							5	6	" "		"	Caianello
11	"	"	30	No			Uncle Paolo Latina							5	4	" "		"	Ceano
12	"	"	30	No			882 Atwell Ave							5	8	" "		"	Rocca
13	"	"	25	No			Father Justo.							5	2	" "		"	Stornarella
14	"	"	25	No			Brother Domenico							5	3	" "		"	Bovino
15	"	"	25	No	05	Yes	44 Mulberry St.							5	5	" "		"	Sterpeto
16	"	"	25	No			Brother Pasquale							5	3	" "		"	Bovino
17	"	"	30	No	05	Yes	6 Mulberry St.							5	1	" "		"	Sterpeto
18	"	"	—	"	"		Brother Pantaleo Carmine							5	1	" "		"	Bovino
19	"	"	—	"	"		48 Mulberry St.												
20	"	"	—	"	"		Uncle Pio Coppola							5	3	" "		"	Sterpeto
21	"	"	—	"	"		Manchester N.H.												
22	"	"	—	"	"		Cousin Pio Coppola							5	5	" "		"	Pietrelcina
23	"	"	2	No			Manchester N.H.												
24	"	"	50	No			Brother Felice.							5	3	" "		"	Montesarchio
25	"	"	50	No			287 Bank St.							5	1	" "		"	"
26	"	"	—	No			Husband Custodio Frances												
27	"	"	2	No			189½ Mulberry St												
28	"	"	30	No	05	Yes	Father " "												
29	"	"	—	"	"		" " "												
30	"	"	—	"	"		" " "												
21	"	"	—	"	"		" " "												
22	"	"	—	"	"		" " "												
23	"	"	2	No			Father Pasquale Lucilla							5	3	wat chest		"	"
24	"	"	50	No			89 Elizabeth St							5	3	" "		"	"
25	"	"	50	No			San Nicola Carcere							5	3	" "		"	Pietrelcina
26	"	"	—	No			91 Lafayette St												
27	"	"	2	No			Brother Nicola							5	3	" "		"	"
28	"	"	26	No	05	Yes	Sagamos N.H.												
29	"	"	25	No	05	Yes	" " "												
30	"	"	30	No			Brother Salvatore Calabrese							5	1	" "		"	Ceppaloni
							Father " "							5	3	" "		"	"
							89 Elizabeth St												
							Uncle Pio Coppola							5	3	" "		"	Pietrelcina
							636 Lexington St												
							Brother Leonardo							5	3	" "		"	Ceppaloni
							1920 1/2												
							Husband Andriullo Cesario							5	1	" "		"	Stella
							330 E 108 St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sartorio, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 to 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 10 JUN 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. Dellatroca Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, [illegible] therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dellatroca

Sworn to before me this 25 day of ~~20~~ JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 7 GIU 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Vincenzo	Roberto	36		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Isoreli	Via Margherita	Fedinando Ferravotti	Pa	Jamthers
2	Di Blasi	Maria	22		F	Servt	Yes		"	"	Fontanarosa	Father	Giovanni "	Pa	Scranton
3	Campelli	Pellegrino	23		M	L			"	"	Foglianise	Father	Erasmio "	Mich	Goldwater
4	Croce	Giuseppe	21		M	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	Albanella	Wife	Agnese Ferrara	N.J.	
5	Pelenesi	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Roma	Aunt	Sporte Vittoria	Wash	"
6	Sisto	Rosario	19		M	Servt	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Montagano	Michele	9		M	Shamaker	Yes		"	"	Celenza V.	Father	Giuseppe	Conn	Bridgport
8	Valente	Luciano	26		M	Peasant	Yes		"	"	Foglianise	Wife	Marcella Foglianise	Pa	Phila.
9	Cacozza	Domenico	40		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Wife	Gaetana Cacozza	"	"
10	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	60		M	"	No		"	"	Casarsa	Son	Carlo Di Carlo	Pa	Scranton
11	Principe	Leonardo	17		M	L			"	"	Eboli	Father	Leonardo Pamura	DC	Washington
12	Santullo	Emma	19		F		32-84564 4-15-39		"	"	Macchia	Father	Giuseppe Santullo	NY	Elmira
13	De Marco	Leonardo	20		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Sister	Rosa de Marco	"	"
14	Marra	Angelo	22		M	"	Yes		"	"	Reggio	Wife	Ben Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
15	Di Vincenzo	Antonio	28		M	"	Yes		"	"	Isoreli	Wife	Elisabetta Masi	N.J.	L.I. City
16	Casale	Liberto	65		M	"	No		"	"	Campagna	Son	Angelo Casale	"	"
17	Esposito	Concolata	60		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Brigliadoro	Michelina	17		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mariana	9		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Virginia	6		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mezza	Ferdinando	26		M	Worker	No		"	"	"	Father	Maria Luigi	N.J.	
22	Bellantoni	Vincenzo	24		M	"	No		"	"	Isella	Wife	Vito Scafuca	Mich	Elson Mont
23	Sesso	Domenico	26		M	"	Yes		"	"	Reggio	Wife	Antonia Assanti	N.J.	
24	Chirico	Pietro	20		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Father	Bruno "	"	
25	Ciccarone	Giovanni	25		M	"	Yes		Italy	South Italy	Amoroso	Wife	Violetta Di Cinto	Pa	South Bethl
26	Corvino	Giuseppe	42		M	"	No		"	"	Torino	Wife	Maddalena Liburno	Conn	Thompson
27	Zanetti	Eulogio	22		M	Baker	Yes		"	"	Cerreto	Father	Vincenzo "	Pa	Lancaster
28	Fiocco	Salvatore	20		M	"	No		"	"	Reggio	Aunt	Pte Ponte	Pa	Lancaster
29	Zinetti	Antonio	16		M	"	Yes		"	"	Tiriano	Mother	Zanetti Luigi	N.J.	
30	Marchetti	Rocco	17		M	"	No		"	"	Isoli	Father	Antonio Marchetti	"	"

C. J. Ennis

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 20 JUN 1911, *19*

57

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	30	no			Brother Antonio 244 mio Marco St											Italy Lucito Prov.
2	S	Brother	50	no			Brother Generoso 136 Chestnut St.											" Fontanarosa
3	"	Lifesis	25	no			Brother Antonio R.F.D. 2											" Inghilterra
4	"	"	18	no			Cousin Pietro Minuccio 604 E. 187th St.											" Alberobello
5	"	"	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 186 Clifton Ave											" Rome
6	"	"	—	no			" " "											" "
7	Do	"	25	yes	1909	NY.	Uncle Pietro Lepore 649 E Washington St.											" Celano Prov Abruzzi
8	S	"	60	yes	1906	"	Uncle Pasquale Ghidone 35 Avenue											" Abruzzi
9	S	"	30	no	—		Bro-in-law Pasquale Ghidone 35 Avenue											" "
10	S	"	60	no	—		Daughter Richard Carafiura 6 Scranton Pa											" Canadian Prov.
11	"	"	28	no	—		Bro-in-law Morano 13 Via Cardinale											" Italy
12	S	"	25	no	—		Cousin Ciselli Angelo 130 East 107th St.											" S. Elia Prov.
13	S	"	25	no	—		Aunt Di Marco 60 West 6th St.											" "
14	S	"	22	yes	1907	NY.	Bro-in-law Pasquale Gullo 34 Grand St.											" Reggio Province
15	"	"	25	yes	1904	NY.	Cousin Carmelo Silvestri 2887 Jerome St.											" Nicastro
16	"	"	100	no	—		Boy Cousin Giovanni 116 St.											" Campagna
17	"	"	—	no	—		Son " "											" "
18	"	"	—	no	—		Brother " "											" "
19	"	"	—	no	—		" " "											" "
20	"	"	—	no	—		" " "											" "
21	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Pio Cerrone 7th St.											" "
22	"	"	30	no	—		Bro-in-law Pietro Fontana 1201 Front Ave											" Stilla
23	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Pericello Cristofaro Morris Ave 182											" R. Cal
24	"	"	30	no	—		Cousin Pasquale Bellantoni Morris Ave 182											" "
25	Do	"	25	no	—		Brother Michele 992 Burton Ave St											" Tiriolo
26	"	"	60	no	—		Bro-in-law Pietro Ribuffo Box 196											" "
27	"	"	25	no	—		Brother G. Silvio 25 Franklin Pl											" Carini
28	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Girolamo Rotondo 26 Center Ave											" Cropani
29	"	"	60	no	—		Uncle Pietro Martino 198 Hunter Ave											" Rocaforte
30	"	"	28	no	—		Uncle Andrea Zerbe 181 Mulberry St											" Bellizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sartorio the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [redacted]al and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 + 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 30 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing [illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPLES, 7 GIU 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ladonnetta	Pietro	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes			Italia	Sicilia	Wife Mariangela Puglisi	N York	[illegible]
2	Marletti	Annunziata	20		m —	—	yes	yes			"		Mother Giuseppa Puglisi	"	"
3	[illegible]	Paolo	[illegible]								"		"	"	"
4	Lauzitzzette	Santa	2		f —	—	—	—			"		"	"	"
5	Son	Guiseppe	4		m —	—	—	—			"		"	"	"
6	Marini	Sante	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes			"	Sicilia	Father Giovanni	"	"
7	Grotteo	Antonio	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes			"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Milana	Natale	23		m m	"	"	no			"	S. Roberto	Wife Soarrone Antonia	"	"
9	Morabito	Rocco	38		m m	"	"	yes			"	Cumiatello	Wife Calabrò Guiseppe	N.J.	Roseto
10	Lanza	Silvestro	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes			"	Sarcia	Father Antonio	W.Va	Co. Cosenza
11	Durante	Anna	[illegible]		f —	—	—	—			"	"	" " "	"	"
12	"	Amedeo	2		m —	—	—	—			"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Allegrezzi	Carolina	19		f s	housework	yes	no			"	Perugia	Sister Angela Allegrezzi	Mass	Jamaica Plain
14	Son	Virgilio	13		m s	—	—	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Luce	Salvatore	24		m m	worker	yes	yes			"	NON IMMIGRANT	Wife Maria Iguozzi	"	Boston
16	Novella	Michele	28		m m	"	"	yes			"		Wife Maria Carolina	Ohio	Kent
17	Del Vito	Angelo	38		m m	"	"	no			"	Sinellino	Wife Spagnolo Gioirbella	Mass	Revere
18	Ferrante	Domenico	5		m —	—	—	—			"	"	wife	N.J.	"
19	Ferrante	Maria	1		f —	—	—	—			"	"	wife	"	"
20	Modugno	Alessandro	32		m m	farmer	yes	no			"	"	Wife Carolina Modugno	Mass	Revere
21	Rabbiata	Filomena	35		f m	"	"	no			"	"	wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Meli Naughter	Antonia	9		f —	—	—	no			"	"	wife	"	"
23	"	Assunta	2		f —	—	—	no			"	"	wife	"	"
24	Son	Vito	4		m —	—	—	no			"	"	wife	"	"
25	Spina	Pasqualina	50		f m	housework	no	no			"	Alfiadafurtes	Father Antonio	N.J.	Passaic
26	Perfiglio	Guiseppe	30		m m	laborer	"	no			"	S. Roberto	Wife Caterina Catalano	"	"
27	Colarco	Carlo	21		m s	"	"	yes			"	"	Father Domenico	N.Y.	N.York
28	Rizzo	Nicola	17		m s	"	"	no			"	Oriolo	Father Antonio	"	"
29	De Cicco	Raffaele	21		m s	"	"	no			"	"	Wife Domenica De Cicco	"	"
30	Seguarco	Salvatore	24		m m	"	"	yes			"	Siniscola	wife	"	Co. Cosenza

1-19644 505 5/17/39

2-906983 8/8/41

2-985208 3/10/43

9-24884- 6-18-40 (505)

9-21843 10-17-39 (505)

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Except 2/15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

59

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him $150	yes	no		Resp. Sew Laboratella Cut						P	5 ft	mat	chest		Italy Scilla
2	"	husband	yes	no		husband Cut Laboratella 141 mulberry st						Returned from Lou					" "
3	"	father	"	no		father " "											
4	"	"	"	no		" " "						Ret from L. June 24			37 R	Keller	
5	"	"	"	no		" " "						" " "			"	Keller	
6	"	by him	$20	no		brother Guiseppe Healer 54 114						P	5	3	L		" Barre
7	"	"	"	no		" " "											
8	"	"	26	no		brother Miriam Angela Marbes 54 23						P	6	"	"		" S Alberto
9	S	"	3	yes 3/9	ny	br in law Calabro 120 Hamburg NY						P	5	"	Br Br		" Cancello
10	"	"	30	no		husband Pasquale Amato						P	5	6	"		" Torre
11	"	"	"	no		Mr Thomas Mele father											
12	"	"	"	no		" " "											
13	"	"	$24	no		Son Guglielmo Tammicello 13 Bridges st						P	5	4	"		" "
14	"	"	"	no		brother " "							5	2			
15	S	Brother	$25	yes 3/9	ny	brother Nicandro Myrtle Ave.						P	5	4	Br		" S Bartolomeo
16	W	"	50	no		Cousin Antonio Apfel Myrtle Av 321						P	5	3	"		" "
17	S	"	25	no		brother Silverio 41 Gr Peter st						P	5	4	"		" Avellino
18	M	"	Work	no		father Bendarmino 4 mulberry st						P	5	4	Bl		" Naples
19	M	"	10	no		father Rosiarmino 4 Mulberry st						P	5	4	"		" "
20	"	"	25	no		Sister Carmela Nadeau 19 Saunders st						P	5	1	"		" Avellino
21	"	"	21	no		husband Michelangelo 214 Fulton st							5	4	4		" "
22	"	"	200	no		father " "											
23	"	"	"	no		" " "											
24	"	"	"	no		" " "											
25	"	"	30	no		husband Salvatore Bruno 8 Jatton st						P	5	4	"		" Monfredda
26	"	"	25	yes 4/10	ny	br in law Calabro 304 Mulberry st						P	5	4	4		" S Roberto
27	"	"	25	yes 9/10	ny	cousin Colangelo 46 Prince st						P	5	4	"		" "
28	"	"	25	no		brother Gaetano 46 Mulberry st						P	5	4	"		" Potenza
29	"	"	25	no		br in law Luigi Sirico 46 Mulberry st						P	5	6	"		" "
30	S	"	30	no		father Nicola Comunzaro						P	5	4	Bl		" S Antonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sartorio of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27=27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27=29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 25 day of ~~30~~ JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 7 GIU 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Capurro	Raffaele	19		M	S	Farmer	no				Genoa	Italy	Mother Ma Teresa Via Roma	Mass	Boston
2	Crispi	Vincenzo	25		M	S	"	yes				Lipari	"	Mother Maria Migliaro	N.Y.	"
3	Alfieri	Carolina	49		F	M	"	no				Montella	"	Husband Michele Barile	N.Y.	Jersey City
4	daughter	Nicolina	15		F	S	"	no				"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Crispepe	Francesco	19		M	S	"	no				Lipari	"	Mother Mª Grazia	N.J.	"
6	Crispepe	Santo	24		M	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Rosaria Crispepi	"	"
7	Milazzo	Domenico	33		M	M	"	yes				Scilla	"	Wife Concetta Paladuno	"	"
8	Volpe	Antonio	28		M	M	Pipe Fitter	yes				Intendenza	"	Wife Volpe Teresa		Europe
9	Faiella	Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	yes				"	"	Wife Saveria Faiella		
10	Della Marane	Valerio	46		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Father Domenico	Ohio	Miles
ADMITTED 31	Angelo	Domenico	13		M	S	"	yes				"	"	Mother Angela Clem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 32	Nocera	Guiseppe	26		M	M	"	no				S. Lorenzo	"	Wife Josepina Fortunata	N.Y.	Long Island
13	Servio	Guiseppe	42		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Marco	N.Y.	White Plains
14	Mustaffero	Vincenzo	42		M	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Marno Francesca	"	"
15	Pasquino	Barbaro	32		M	M	Laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corfu	Turkey	Father in law Curcio Pietro	N.J.	"
16	Fusa	Marino	32		M	M	Farmer	yes				Scilla	"		N.Y.	"
17	Buzzomanno	Nicola	49		M	M	"	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Wife Isabella Marra	"	Portchester
18	Moise	Yeslem	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	"	Father Selim	"	N.Y.
19	Jacob	Mikael	24		M	S	Tailor	no						Brother Brahim	"	"
STV	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	Laborer	no								
STV	wife	Mariaux	22		F	M								"	"	"
STV	daughter	Rosine	4		F	S								"	"	"
STV	"	Aleja	1		F	S								"	"	"
24	Joseph	Mirzak	30		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey			Brother Isaak	N.J.	
25	Bachura	Joseph	21		M	S	Laborer	no						Cousin	Mass	Boston
26	Mikael	Jean	28		M	M	Farmer	no						Cousin	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Kalil	Mansur	45		M	M	"	no						"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Son	Assad	14		M	S	"	no						"	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Son	Soleiman	10		M	S	"	no						"	"	"
ADMITTED 30	daughter	Saide	8		F	S	"	no						"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or in any sense an believer in the practice of polygamy; are you coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		by hisself	$50			Father Carmine 190 Gale St							5 4	dark	black		Italy Genoa
2	"	"	$36	04	NY	Calvera Filardo Stats							5	Stout	Dk Br.		" Sinopoli
3	"	"	$30	10		299 Mott St							5 3	"	"	Rel from D. Imm. Sta	" Monteleone
4	"	"	—	no		Louisiana Henderson St 286.										Estancell	
5	"	"	26	no		Carmen Pasquale							5 6	dark	Dk Br.		" Sinopoli
6	"	"	26	04	NY	Carmen Loparo							5 10	"	"		" "
7	"	"	$30	04	NY	299 Mott St Guglielmo Rocco							5 9	"	Dk Br.		" Sicily
8	"	"	$30	10	Mass	141 Mulberry St San Rocco Gaetano							5 9	"	Dk Br.		" Sutera Caltanissetta
9	"	"	$50	04	NY	141 Mulberry St Carmen Angelo							5 9	"	Dk Br.	Scar	" "
10	"	"	$30	10		Box 26 532 Mulberry St San Antonio							5	Dark	Dk Br.		" "
11	"	"	$30	10		Box 28 Father Antonio							5 1	"	"		" "
12	"	"	$26	no		Box 28 Carmelo Demetro	Polish Cathedral				Cataract in right eye		5 6	"	Dk Br.		" St. Angelo
13	"	"	$60	04	NY	81 Adams St Carmen Michaffesi							5	Dark	Dk Br.		" "
14	"	"	$30	04	NY	Mariangela Adamo 45 Stella Francesca							5	Dark	Dk Br.		" "
15	"	"	$50	04	NY	Florencenale St 11 Husband Cirgeo							5 3	"	"	Rel from D. Imm. Sta	" Palla
16	"	"	$60	04	NY	206 12th Ave Wife M. Francesca							5 10	"	Dk Br.	Estancell	" Sicily
17	"	"	$30	10	NY	114 W. Houston St Joseph Antonio Cusato							5 10	"	Dk Br.		" Cardinale
18	"	"	$50	no		95 South St Carmen Mennele Jacob							5 5	"	"		" Bagnara
19	"	"	$25	no		31 Allen St Carmen							5 4	"	"		" "
20	"	"	$100	04	NY	1910 none	Has Cataract Removed						March 28. 1911			Des Cannot	" "
21	"	"	—	"	"	none											" "
22	"	"	—	"	"	none											
23	"	"	—	"	"	none											
24	"	"	$50	no		Carmen Michele Br.							5 10	Dark	Dk Br.		" "
25	"	"	$50	04	Mass	31 Allen St San Joseph Nicolla							5 3	"	"		" Lubrano
26	"	"	—	"	"	11 Roanuel St "							5 10	"	"		" "
27	"	"	$50	no		San Habil Edoni 33 Edinburg							5 5	"	"		" Albisola
28	"	"	—	no		Mother "											
29	"	"	—	no		" "											
30	"	"	—	no		" "											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sartorio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 10 JUN 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing there with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27=17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 30 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Napoles* *June 7th*, 19*41*

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	~~Guglielmino Francesca~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Schoolmarm~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Catania~~		~~N.Y. N.Y.~~
2	~~Castorina Caterina~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~Catania~~	~~Father Carmelo - Catania - Via Bellini~~	~~N.Y. N.Y.~~
3	~~Castorina Rosa~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~none~~			~~Catania~~		~~N.Y. N.Y.~~
4	~~Scafidi Carmelo~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~none~~			~~Catania~~	~~Mother Giuseppa~~	~~N.Y. N.Y.~~
5	Ardizzone Giuseppe	24	M	M	peasant	yes	South Italy		catania	Fig Rosario - father Rosario	Ill Chicago
6	Puglia Antonina	22	F	M	"	no	South Italy		"	" "	" "
7	Pascella Antonino	48	M	M	Laborer	none			Bellanisetta Tolgamera	Wife Via Vittorio Angela	W. Va. Boomer
8	D'Amico Antonino	27	M	M	Fisherman	none			Mercina Falcone	Wife Giuseppina D'amico	Ill. New York
6	~~Lacoparci Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~none~~			Mercina Falcone	Grandmother Francesca Antonia	Ill. New York
9	~~Lafisia Paolo~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~South Italy~~				~~Ill. New York~~
10	~~Lafisia Antonina~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housework~~	~~yes yes~~	~~South Italy~~		~~Nemisi~~	~~Wife Maria Stefano 2 Rue Lain Nemisi~~	~~Ill. New York~~
11	~~Lafisia Angelo~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~South Italy~~				~~Ill. New York~~
12	~~Lepricone Vincenzo~~	~~41~~									
14	Fumino Dorotea	38	F	M	Housewife	yes yes					N.Y. N.Y.
15	Di Trina Caterina	15	F	S	2-92 1427	yes yes			Palermo	Mother	N.Y. N.Y.
16	Di Trina Orsola	9	F	S	"	yes yes	South Italy			La Chiusa Orsola	N.Y. N.Y.
17	Di Trina Antonietta	5	F	S	"	no no	South Italy			c/52 Via Cappuccini	N.Y. N.Y.
18	Ceilauro Rosario	53	M	M	"	no	South Italy		Licata	wife	Ill. Ill.
19	Murazza Carmelo	18	M	S	"	no			"	mother	
20	Mirabella Domenico	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no no			Licata Augusta	Mother Lucia Filippa	N.Y. Boston
21	Di Guardo Pietro	17	M	S	Sailor	no no	South Italy		Licata Augusta	Father Pietro Di Guardo	N.Y. Boston
22	Lonzo Carmelo	34	M	M	Lawyer	yes 8-5-40	South Italy		S. Nicola	Wife Isabella Lucrezia	Ill. Ossining
23	Di Paolo Salvatore	48	M	M	Sailor	none			Terapani Tatisgroup	Wife Caterina Gilberti	N.Y. Bronx
16	~~Carici Cristofaro~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~South Italy~~		Bellanisetta Tolgamera	Brother Giuseppe	Md. Baltimore
24	Caparo Giuseppe	21	M	S	Lawnmower	yes yes			Licata Sanderra	Father Caparo Antonino	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Bruzzato Michelangelo	27	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes yes			Palermo Polizzi	Father Bruzzato Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Pecoraro Vincenzo	20	M	M	Laborer	none					N.Y. New York
28	Lansano Francesca	28	F	M	Housewife	none	South Italy		Palermo	Father Angelo Piazza Vergine 11	N.Y. New York
29	Pecoraro S. Paolo	1	M	-	-	- -					N.Y. New York
30	Verde Angelo	22	M	S	Painter	yes yes			Girgenti Ribera	Sister Maria Curso Ribera	Ill. New York

7. 8. 22. 23. 27. 30 only

William Bodt
Inspector

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 17 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	boy	Chestnut	gr		Catania	
2	Yes	"	"	no			Assistance Catarina Michele - 34 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	
3	Yes	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	
4	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father Filippo 34 McSherry st.	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	11	Boy	Chestnut	gr		"	
5	Yes	by him	$9	no			Uncle Andrea Pollarino 194 W. 32 St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	man	chest	"		"	
6	"	"	$5	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	
7	Husband	Saw	$20	no			Lou Provenzano Boone W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	Grey	Chestnut	—	Catania	Bolognetta
8	Yes	self	30	yes	1904	Phila Pa	Brother Provenzano #71 69 East 119 street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Scar over the left ear		Catania	Bolognetta
9	Yes	self	30	no			Father Gaspare Provenzano 691 East 149 street N.Y.	no	no	no	no										
10	Yes	self	$40	yes	1905	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Boy	Grey	Chestnut		Prizzi	Palermo
11	Yes	"	"	no			Stepfather Ignazio Cavarretta 170 Clinton st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Boy	Chestnut			Palermo	
12	Yes	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut			"	
13								no	no	no	no										
14	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Di Primo Nicolo 354 E 105th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	Boy	Chestnut			Palermo	
15	Yes	"	"	no				no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		"	
16	Yes	"	"	no				no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		"	
17	Yes	"	"	no				no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		"	
18	Yes	by him	$30	no			Sister Maria 174 Heath st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	man	chest			Riccia	
19	"	"	—	no			Aunt " "	no	no	no	no		no								
20	Yes	self	$20	no			Brother in law Rosalia Jacob 115 Lenox st.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	Boy	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		Lercara	Lercara
21	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Buonomano 65 Jackson st.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut			"	"
22	"	self	$20	no			Baucina Lauria 5th Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	man	chest			Catania	
23	no	self	$100	no			Brother Gaspare 190 Lenox Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	Grey	Chestnut	Dark mark on the left cheek	Lercara	Lercara
24	Yes	self	$50	yes	1906	Boston	Stepfather Pietro Cannizzaro 214 Hanover st Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Boy	Chestnut			Calvaruso	Palermo
25	Yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Vincenzo Lucia 410 Park ave	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Boy	Chestnut	—		Catania	Randazzo
26	Yes	self	$35	no			Cousin Salvatore Petrotta 182 Lock st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Boy	Chestnut	—		Calvaruso	Salemi
27	Yes	Brother in law	$25	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy	Chestnut	Scar on the neck		Palermo	
28	Yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Chestnut	—			
29	Yes			no			Cousin Antonino 214 E 106th Street	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—			
30	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Salvatore 544 W. 145th st.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Boy	Jair	Chestnut		Lercara	Ribera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sartorio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sailing there with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 30 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi sailing from Naples June 7th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24															
25	Di Lorenzo	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Father Lorenzo Di Lorenzo	Wis.	Madison
26	Di Lorenzo	Francesco	15		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy					Wis.	Madison
27	Di Lorenzo	Antonino	14		M	—	no	no						Wis.	Madison
28	Di Lorenzo	Sebastino	12		M	—	no	no						Wis.	Madison
29	Di Lorenzo	Vito	9		M	—	no	no						Wis.	Madison
30	Cazzo	Vincenzo	28		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Terranova	Sortino	Father Cazzo Domenico	N.Y.	New York
31	Zaffipoli	Carmelo	20		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Terranova	Sortino	Father Zaffipoli Alfio	N.Y.	New York
32	Mugnos	Paolo	57		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy		Resina	Resina	Brother Mugnos Giuseppe	La	Loraine
33	Cannizzaro	Carmela	49		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy				Sister Cannizzaro Giuseppina	La	Loraine
34	Cacace	Vito	21		M	Shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Nocera Inferiore	Nocera Inferiore	Mother Maria Pagliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
35	Cacace	Vito	10		M	—	no	no	Italy	South Italian				N.Y.	Brooklyn
36	Di Girolamo	Francesco	8		M	—	no	no	Italy	South Italian				N.Y.	Brooklyn
37	Di Girolamo	Vincenzo	5		M	—	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Nocera Inferiore	Nocera Inferiore	Mother Maria Pagliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
38	Di Girolamo	Marianna	10		M	—	no	no	Italy	South Italian				N.Y.	Brooklyn
39	Melli	Filippo Giuseppe	25		M	Shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Castelvetrano	Castelvetrano	Father Melli Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
40	Buca	Nicolò	17		M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Castelvetrano	Castelvetrano	Father Buca Antonino	N.Y.	New York
41	Bellini	Giuseppe	38		M	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Boston Mass.		Wife Bonaviri Giuseppa	Mass.	Boston
42	Abenanti	Francesco	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes		South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Tarantino Vincenzina	N.Y.	New York
43	Angino	Francesco	15		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Falconara	Mother Marchese Maria	W.Va.	Boomer
44	Occhipinti	Rosaria	22		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy		Ragusa	Ragusa	Brother Occhipinti Salvatore	Pa.	Pittston
45	Billeci	Carlo	43		M	Butcher	yes	yes			Palermo	Palermo	Wife Billeci Grazia 52 Piazza Olivuzza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
46	Commodella	G. Battista	25		M	Laborer	no	no			Resuttano	Resuttano	Mother Valentino Maria Via Cretto 295	N.Y.	Brooklyn
47	Del Popolo	Grazia	27		F	—	no	no		South Italian	Calascibetta		Mother Alberto Maria	N.Y.	Albany
48	daughter	Carmela	6		F	—	no	no	Italy	South Italian	"		" " "	"	"
49	Pizzimenti	Domenico	36		M	porter	yes	yes	Italy		Catania		Wife Maria Mendolia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
50	Golemme	Guiseppina	44		F	housewife	no	no	Italy		Italy	Cerreto	none	N.Y.	New York
51	Marrafino	Pietro Salv.	49		M	farmer	yes	yes				Trapani	Wife Teresa Serbino	Conn.	Meriden
52	Mancuso	Biagio	16		M	"	no	no				Salemi	Mother Mrs Antonia	Wis.	Edmonds
53	Mancuso	Saverio Jr.	22		M	"	yes	yes				"	Wife Cristina Romano	"	"

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 29 JUN 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	Brother	$60	no			Brother Salvatore DiGerolamo 1833 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Grey	student		
2	ye			no			635	no					no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	student		
3	ye			no			Melton	no						5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	student		
4	ye			no			Street	no						5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	student	Palermo	Province of Palermo
5	ye			no			Madison	no					good	—	—	—	—	—		
6	ye			no			Wis	no					good	—	—	—	—	—		
7	ye	self	15 yrs	no			Brother Carmelo Francesco 225-150th Street City	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy	chestnut		Province of Palermo	Province of Palermo
8	ye	self	25 yrs	no			Friend Carmelo Runcieri 207 E 150 Street City	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy	chestnut		"	"
9	no	self	60 no	no			Brother Domenico Leckemanna Ave 101	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Ruddy	Grey	student	Province of Palermo	Province of Palermo
10	no			no										5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	student	Province of Palermo	Province of Palermo
11	ye	self	25 yrs	no			Brother in Law DiGerolamo Pietro 183 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	student	Province of Palermo	Province of Palermo
12	ye	self	20 yrs	no										5	4	Dark	chestnut	student		
13	ye		yrs	no			Brother Salvatore DiGerolamo Pietro 183 Johnson ave Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—		
14	ye		yrs	no										—	—	—	—	—		
15	ye		yrs	no										—	—	—	—	—		
16	ye	self	25 no	no			Cousin Tronfabarone 98 east 18th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut		Province of Palermo	Province of Palermo
17	ye	self	25 yrs	no			Uncle Garraro Giuseppe 318-2nd & 119th Street City	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Ruddy	chestnut		"	"
18	ye	self	25 yrs	no			Brother Francesco 14 West Street Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Black		Province of Palermo	Province of Palermo
19	ye	self	25 yrs	no			Uncle Salvatore Salvatore 195 Lincoln Street City	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Black		Palermo	Palermo
20	no	Self	20 no	no			Father Angelo Carmelo Box 12 Bowmer W Va	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	Ruddy	chestnut	scar on the right temple	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
21	no	self	12 no	no			Husband Gallo Calogero 2478 East 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	Dark	Black	student	Girgenti	Girgenti
22	Yes	Brother	40 no	no			Brother Giacomo - 803 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	scar near the right eye	Palermo	Palermo
23	Yes	self	25 no	no			Canon Giacomo Bilecci 803 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	chestnut		Palermo	Province of Palermo
24	yes	by him	20 no	no			husband Malabuno Carlo Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	mat	Black	Bro	Italy	Castiglione
25	"	"	" no	no			father " 18 " Monroe Co													
26	"	"	30 yrs	no			Cousin Barilla Joseph 344 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"		"	Lubera
27	"	"	30 no	no			husband Russo Gaetano 2167 2nd Ave City	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"		"	Corleto
28	"	"	50 yrs	no			Brother Rosario 192 Lewis Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	Grey		"	Cattera
29	"	"	28 no	no			Brother Giuseppe							5	3	"	Red	Bro	"	Vicari
30	"	"	30 yrs	no			Thomas NY Brother Romeo City Thomas NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	Black	Bro	"	"

Excepts nos 24, 28 & 27.

F. O. Macaluso Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Giuseppe Sartoris, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [redacted] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartoris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 30 JUN 1911, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRI[redacted]CK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27=29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Frank Sherlock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPLES, 7 GIU 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rechichi	Saverio	18	m	s	farmer	yes					Cavolelo	father Giuseppe - Cavolelo	Pa	Kane
2	Rechichi	Gio Antonio	42	m	m	"	no					Bchiamora	Wife Maddma Grazia	Mx	" "
3	~~Marsella~~	~~Adelina~~	~~Cap~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~				Cirella	father Gaetano	marella	~~NY~~ Newark
4	Candelieri	Francesco	28	m	m	farmer	yes					Chiaravalle	Wife Maria Grazia	Jadero	NJ Corona
5	Candelieri	Giovanni	25	m	s	"	yes						mother Caterina	Carnico	N.J. Corona
6	Vera	Filomena	18	f	wd	"	no					Crecì	—	wong	" NYC
7	Fazzi	Vincenzo	42	m	m	"	yes					"	Wife Mo Antonia	Palumbo	"
8	Cardarelli	Giovanna	16	f	m	"	no					Cicitanova	Daughter Rosina	di Cimato	Mas Springfield
9	Di Stefano	Giovanna	3	f	—	—	no					"	"	"	" "
10	Salvini	Saule	27	m	m	peasant	no					Roccamontepiano	Wife Marianna	Cocciano	NJork
11	Cecco	Antonio	16	m	s	"	no					"	father	Vincenzo	"
12	Vernaglia	Giovanni	19	m	m	"	yes					Crecia	Wife	Giuseppe Cristano	Mas Le Bo
13	D Ignazio	Nicola	17	m	s	"	no					Pizzoferrato	father	Girolamo	Pa Roccamontepiano
14	Michail	Karb	18	m	s	"	no	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turk	Byrek	Mother	Janide	Mas Montello
15	Canios	Rocco	29	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Rocco Pasquale	"	Boston
16	Abdallah	Canois	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mercicco	father	Costantino	NJ Madison
17	Kasla	Nassur	45	f	wd	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cristoli	—	wong	Pa Pittsburg
18	Massaro	Francesco	22	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Italy	Bella	father	Antonio	Pa	Dunmore
19	Procopio	Ferdinando	26	m	m	"	no					Chiaravalle	Wife	Rosaria	NJ Rome
20	Cammarano	Vincenzo	29	m	s	"	no					Vallelonga	father	Francesco	NY Jersey City
21	Greco	Francesco	19	m	s	"	yes					Sicignano	father	Felice Greco	NYork
22	Scalzone	Pasquale	18	m	s	"	yes					Palomonte	father	Angelo	"
23	Di Iorio	Domenico	28	m	m	"	no					Sicignano	father	Vito	"
24	Luigi	Filomena	21	f	m	"	no					"	"	"	"
25	Caputo	Domenico	18	m	s	"	no					Palomonte	Mother	Antonia Vitolillo	Pa Johnstown
26	Malonga	Alberto	17	m	s	"	no					Sicignano	father	Michele	Conn Waterbury
27	Cecci	Rocco	26	m	m	"	no					"	Wife	Maria Pantaliano	NJ Utica
28	Fraina	Guiseppe	26	m	m	"	no					"	Wife	Margherita Collino	NJ Rochester
29	Gendolella	Angelo	23	m	m	"	yes					"	Mother	Anna Maria	NJ Utica
30	Nicolo	Carlo	32	m	s	"	yes					"	father	Pasquale	NJ Brooklyn

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

67

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in the affirmative, whether such alien has been previously in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$40.00				Brother Do Antonio Box 560.							5	3	med	chest		Italy	Cavalet
2	"	"	40.00	Yes.	8	09	Nephew Michichi Do Box 500	—						5	2	"	"		"	Palermo
3	"	"	9.00				Brother Luigi 43 Monroe St							5	3	"	"		"	Marabella
4	"	"	40.00				Sister Giovanna Myrtle Ave St.							5	4	"	"		"	Chiaravalle
5	"	"	40.00				Sister Giovanna Myrtle Ave St.							5	4	"	"		"	Montepaone
6	"	"	30.00	1/16	11		Daughter Nicolina 13 Avenue Bet 148th St							5	1	"	"		"	Vrec.
7	"	"	30.00	9/03	11		Brother Antonio 289 E 149th St							5	2	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	40.00				Cousin Do Domenico Filmor Ave 13							5	1	"	"		"	Cintanova.
9	"	"	— .00				" "													
10	"	"	30.00				Brother Camillo 511 W. 167 St							5	3	"	"		"	Pizzamentopiano
11	"	"	30.00				Uncle Camillo D'Ilario 29-31 Amsterdam Ave							5	3	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	30.00	10/12	11		Cousin Pietro Mariano Quinceton N Y							5	5	"	"		"	Ercolo
13	"	"	25.00				Brother Ufonso 47 main St							5	1	"	"		"	Crijuana Co
14	"	"	9.00				Brother Gabriel Hart 85 Willis St							5	3	"	"		"	Cushy Nature
15	"	"	25.00	12/05	Mar		Uncle Vienna Nicola 89 Edenburg St							5	5	"	"		"	Bayonett
16	"	"	25.00				Brother Luigi Carusio 26 main St							5	5	"	"		"	Adano
17	"	"	28.00	07/10	Yes.		Son Habib Vanno 88 E Pike St.							5	5	"	"		"	Marabella
18	"	"	24.00				Bro. in law Dario Romeo 218 Cornelia St							5	4	"	"		Italy	Bella
19	"	"	25.00	1/04	11		Brother Salvatore 268 Dominick St							5	8	"	"		"	Crapani
20	"	"	25.00	1/04	11		Fiancé Santo Cori 1483 St 7							5	4	"	"		"	Vallo Rue
21	"	"	25.00				Cousin Giovanni B Forio 284 North St							5	3	"	"		"	Crijuana
22	"	"	25.00				Cousin Do Scalcione 862 43 St							5	5	"	"		"	Palomonte
23	"	"	60.00	11/10	11		Brother Giovanni 284 North St							5	6	"	"		"	Crijuana
24	"	"	— .00				" " "							5	6	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	25.00				Uncle Donato Vitolatto 400 Clarkson St							5	3	"	"		"	Palomonte
26	"	"	25.00				Brother Annibal 42 E Bower St							5	8	"	"		"	Crijuana
27	"	"	25.00				Bro in law Do Rigno 17 Gilbert St							5	3	"	"		"	Ebol
28	"	"	26.00				Uncle Gabriano Frag 2 Pinehad St							5	1	"	"		"	Crijuana
29	"	"	25.00				Brother Rinello 47 St							5	2	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	25.00				Cousin Umberto Polito 726 Lorimer St							5	7	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sartorio, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Frederic Pauncefote
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

68

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27=27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20~~ JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Frank Lunt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABR... *sailing from* NAPOLI, 7 GIU 1911, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given N...	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Serratore	Francesco	16		m	s	Spinner					Philadelphia	Father - Antonino		Pa	Chicago
2	Serratore	Guiseppe	37		m	m	"					"	Wife Cor^a Migliorki		"	"
3	De Sandis	Mª Antonia	39		f	m	"					S. Barbara	"		Mass	Worcester
4	Delaughter	Angelina	9		f	s	"					"	"		"	"
5	Virginiello	Angelo	25		m	m	"					Contanova	Wife	Rosina Di Tomaso	Mass	Springfield
6	Mancusi	Antonio	16	m		s	"					Bella	Father	Lorenzo		
7	Cadone	Caterina	64		f	m	"					"		San Antonio		"
8	Pastore	Michele	24	m		m	"					S. Angelo	Wife	Concetta Mauriello		Newark
9	Spizzirri	Bruno	24	m		s	"					Rocca	Father	Gerardo		Pa Carbondale
10	Granata	Francesco	19	m		s	11-33422 see 107-5-6649	4/20/42			Ferdinando Palermiano	Alessandria	Mother	Agnese		Lexington
11	Mandaca	Paolo	44	m		s	"					Portigliola	Father	Vito		Taylor
12	Di Napoli	Pietro	20	m		s	"					Carmagnola	Father	Luigi		
13	Felicetti	Antonio	34	m		m	"					Savona	Wife	Rosina Blanci		Astoria
14	Romeo	Liberio	24	m		s	"					Carmagnola	Father	Francesco		
15	Marino	Salvatore	37	m		m	"				American Citizen			Supreme Court Bldg, N. City, N.Y. Att^d		
16	Fragiotto	Martino	21	m		s	"				Italy South	Italy Abruzzi	Sister	Teresa Bellanca		Brooklyn
17	Senese	Michele	43	m		wd	"					"				
18	Sou	Domenico	16	m		s	"					"				
19	Costa	Luigi	43	m		m	"					"	Wife	Maddalena Fiorello		
20	Carnicelli	Domenico	18			s	"					Cruciparo	Father	Enrico Carnicelli		Jersey City
21	Carnicelli	Rocco	22		f	s	"					"	Father	Enrico		
22	Di Cesario	Guiseppe	21	m		s	"					Rotonda Pollo	Mother	Carmilla Mancini		Pittsburg
23	Cicotti	Angelo	29	m		m	"					Fuiagni	Wife	Concetta Giulio		S. Francisco
24	Genesi	Aquello	20	m		m	"					Pollela	Wife	Elena Fabri		
25	Lecinoli	Carmela	20		f	m	1-27538			11-27-39		Scalea	Mother	Angela Calmus		Dilgus
26	Di Sou	Ercolano	4		m	s	"					"	"	"	"	"
27	Bassareo	Bonaventura	22	m		s	Shoemaker					"	Father	Ercolano		Brooklyn
28	Bassaro	G. Antonio	20			s	Shoemaker					"	Father	Ercolano		"
29	Bello	Gerardo	35	m		m	Guard					"	Wife	Carmicella Maria		Jersey City
30	Cevalo	Francesco	21	m		m	"					Spirano	Wife	Rosa Cevalo		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-571649-5-11-38.

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist; or anarchist; or coming for any other immoral purpose; or previously deported; or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living; or convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; or an accessory after the fact to such crime; or a political offender; or coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come by any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	no	by him	$30				Uncle Pandinelli 923 E Clearfield St							5	3	dark	dark			Italy	Philadelphia
2	"	"	30	yes	6 mos	Phil	Son in law Pandinelli 923 E Clearfield St							5	5	"	"			"	"
3	yes	husband	$25	no			Husband 1918 Baltimore West St.							5	3	"	"		not on list	"	Andrico
4	"	father	no				father " " "														
5	"	by him	$25	yes	2 yrs	Phila	bro in law Michele D'Amato 1811 Lombard St							5	4	"	"			"	Bonlamora
6	"	"	$40	no			Uncle Angelo Daffue 1811 Lombard St							5	3	"	"			"	Bella
7	"	"	$25	yes	20 yrs	Phila	husband 1910 Bologna 2312 Ave							Dr Cirhosis Liquidity						"	"
8	"	"	$25	no			bro in law Cesare Pasiphys 922 E 10th St							5	5	"	"			"	Canosa
9	"	"	$40	yes	2 yrs	Phila	bro in law Alimano Vac 1 Powelton Ave Carbondale Pa							5	3	"	"			"	Nocera
10	"	"	$25	no			Brother Lorenzo 920 E 11th St							5	5	"	"			"	Alessandria
11	"	"	$0	no			Cousin Malgeo 1911 Grayton, Pa							5	6	"	"			"	Castrovillari
12	"	"	$0	no			bro in law Sa Mapino 114 Manhattan St							5	3	"	"			"	Cantano Jonio
13	"	"	$25	no			bro in law Nicola Fedele 698 — 9th Ave							5	6	fair	dark			"	"
14	"	"	$25	no			bro in law Pasquale Peruta 1100 E 10th St							5	3	"	"			"	"
15	"	American	citz																		
16	"	"	$25	no			Grandfather Carbone Louis 666 Washington Ave							5	3	"	"			"	Spagola
17	"	"	$50	yes	3 yrs	Phila	bro in law D Gaia Agostino 61 Second Ave							5	6	fair	dark			"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"	" " "							5	1	dark	dark			"	"
19	"	"	$0	yes	3 yrs	Phila	bro in law Louis Carbone 666 Washington Ave							5	3	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	$25	no			bro in law Agostino Bruatinelli 1611 — 10th St							4	7	"	"			"	Tramonpark
21	"	"	$25	no			Husband " " "							5	5	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	$25	no			bro in law Cristalano Professor 65 Wood St							5	3	fair	"			"	Lettomanopello
23	"	"	$0	no			bro Domenico Nicolli 1811 Lombardia Ave							5	1	"	"			"	Chiaffi
24	"	"	$25	yes	4 yrs	Phila	Uncle 1811 Fernando Perugia St 804							5	5	fair	dark			"	Guarcino
25	"	"	$25	no			Husband Bonzano Antonio 811 N Park St							5	1	"	"			"	Scala
26	"	"	$0	no			Mother " " "														
27	"	"	$25	no			Brother Bonzano Antonio 811 N Park St							5	1	"	"			"	Scala
28	"	"	$25	no			Mother " " "							5	1	"	"			"	Belmonte
29	"	"	$25	no			bro in law Luigi Lecte Wayne St							5	1	dark	dark			"	Vietro Pelo
30	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Phila	Uncle Domenico Rubino 117 Kent St							5	2	"	"			"	Sangano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sartorio, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at N. Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. Della Torre Pietro Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27=30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of ~~20~~ JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 GIU 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bello	Angela	41		f	m	housewife	no			Italian	Italy	Sister in law Giovannina Rosa	117 Jersey	City
2	Laughter	Rosaria	14		f	s		no			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Addolorata	12		f	s					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Maria	8		f	s					"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Rosina	6		f	s					"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Son	Gaetano	3		m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Capuano	Guiseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes			Italian	Italy	Father Clemente	117	Newburg	JUN
8	Di Bella	Vincenzo	21		m	m	"	yes			"	"	Wife Antonia Villano	"	Jersey City	JUN 2
9	Di Nunzio	Antonio	32		m	m	"	no			"	"	Mother Francesca Carlo	117	Garfield	
10	Stello	Francesco	4		m			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Son	Gaetano	2		m			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	De Luca	Vincenzo	30		m	m	"	no			"	"	Wife Arcangela Bonenzo	117	Bayonne	JUN
13	De Luca	Gennaro	26		m	m	"	yes			"	"	Wife De Luca Maria	"	"	JUN
14	De Luca	Nicola	19		m	s	"	yes			"	"	Mother Arcangela	"	"	JUN 2
15	Rubino	Paolo	30		m	m	"	yes			"	"	Wife Rosa Rubino	117	Jersey City	JUN
16	Laughter	Francesca	42		f	m		yes			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	wife	Cristina	21		f	m		yes			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Son	Rubino	10/12		m			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vittora	Carolina	36		f	m		no			Italian	Italy	Father in law Antonio Allegrino		Ct.	
20	Laughter	Maria	14		f	s		no			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Generoso	4		m	s		no			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mariuccia	4		f	s		no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carucci	Angelo	17		m	s		yes			"	"	Father Agostino			JUN 27
24	Carucci	Bernardino	30		m	m		yes			"	"	Wife Angelina Evangelista			JUN 27
25	Di Cocco	Erminia	3		f	s		yes			"	"	Father G. Battista			JUN 2
26	Farina	Domenico	25		m	s		yes			"	"	Sister Farina Elena			JUN 2
27	D'Alessio	Pasquale	18		m	s		yes			"	"	Father Gennaro			JUN 27
28	Di Novello	Nicola	21		m	s		no			"	"	Mother Concetta			JUN 27
29	Sansone	Alfredo	18		m	s		yes			"	"	Father Pasquale			JUN 27
30	Casaretta	Antonio	17		m	s		yes			"	"	Father Pasquale			JUN 27

ADMITTED

2-723439-4-27-40

3-90388

11-230502-1/2/41

JUN 28 1911

JUN 28 1911

JUN 28 1911

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

71

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$25 00				husband Diego Cocco Wayne Co Ill							5	1	med	black	black		Italy	Cicio
2	"	mother	"	"			"							4	8	"	"	"		3.	3.
3	"	"	"	"			"														
4	"	"	"	"			"														
5	"	"	"	"			"														
6	"	"	"	"			"														
7	"	by him	25 00				Guido Aldo Giordano							5	1	"	"	"		"	Vallano
8	"	"	25 00				Co. Roberts Co Cuneo Frazione Pianezzo							5	2	"	"	"		"	Tenano
9	"	"	30 00	1906			husband Petrillo Aldo Wayne Co Ill							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	25 00				father " "														
11	"	"	25 00				" " "														
12	"	"	100 00	09/04	NY		brother Giordano Mat 2246 St							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	50 00	09/05	NY		Angelo Cuneo Via Luca Mat 2246 St.							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	25 00				Guido " " "							5	1	"	"	"	Black Hair	"	"
15	"	"	40 00	08/08	NY		Cuneo Vittorio Italy 426 West St							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
19	Husband	25 00					husband Otto di Lorenzo 4 Mulberry St							5	3	Dk	Br	Br	Mole Temple	"	Alfanello
20	father	25 00					father " "														
21	"	"	40 00				" " "														
22	"	"	40 00				" " "														
23	"	"	25 00				brother Costantino 390 Morris Ave							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	25 00	04/04	NY		brother Costantino 390 Morris Ave					Med exv. Postural Lateral Curvature of Spine		5	1	"	Br	Br		"	"
25	"	"	50 00				Domenico Pallotto 28 Canning St							4	11	"	"	"		"	Casalbellotano
26	"	"	25 00				Grandfather Generoso Maglione Union St 16							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	40 00				brother Domenico 49 West St Brooklyn NY							5	1	Dk	Br	Br		"	Sessano
28	"	"	25 00				Cuneo Pietro da Luca 49 West St Brooklyn NY							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25 00				brother Adolfo 49 West St Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"		"	Cuneo di Lucca
30	"	"	25 00				brother Giovanni Box 411 Cortlandt St New York							5	1	"	"	"		"	S. Casciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Giuseppe Sarborio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sarborio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27=30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

.72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 GIU 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Guidi	Giovanni	16											Mother Lucia Di Maria	Pa	
2	Roberto	Antonio	12											Bro. Italo Roberto	"	
3	Verrico	Domenico	38											Wife Baldassarre Anna	Pa	Rochester
4	Zazzero	Vincenzo	16											Father Bernardino	NY	Fonkam
5	Vitolo	Alberico	22											Wife Pasqualina Pandolfo	Pa	
6	Varvetta	Antonio	18											Castelfort	Father Giovanni		N. Jork
7	Baldassare	Camillo	18											S. Cosmo	Father Camillo		NY Portchest
8	Del Guidice	Domenico	44											"	Wife Anna Mazzola		Pa Butler
9	Cesare	Emanuele	18											Castelfort	Father Giovanni		Pa
10	Terrendino	Giovanni	21											Nocera I.	Wife Luigia Gennito		NY Paterson
11	Carriglio	Antonio	30											"	Wife Raffaela Ruggiero		NY
12	Bergamo	Giuseppe	29											"	Wife Giuseppa Bergamo		"
13	Carriglio	Concetta	25											Amalfi	Mother Brigida Paolo		Conn New Haven
14	Iglio	Michele	19											Aiola	Uncle Nicola Cerino		NY Brooklyn
15	Carriglio	Gennaro	9											Amalfi	Mother Brigida Paolo		Conn New Haven
16	Santagapito	Bambina	2											Carfagnano	Father in law Paladino		Sister Domenica
17	Son	Carmine	1											"	" "		" "
18	Santagapito	Raffaele	18											"	Mother Maria Bruno		" "
19	Belliti	Diego	23											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nicolian	Wife Carmela Cibella		NY Harrison
20	Cimmarco	Sebastiano	62											Attar NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Marianna Cicone		Ohio Youngstown
21	Di Stefano	Nicola	49											"	Wife Maria Addolorata		NY York
22	Re Paolino	Maddalena	38											"	Mother Giovanna Laur.		NY Brooklyn
23	Mazzotta	Rosa	12											"	" "		" "
24	"	Vincenzo	8											"	" "		" "
25	Daughter	Luisa	2											"	" "		" "
26	Simonetta	Giovanni	33											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Simonetta Maria		NY Stamford Conn
27	Russo	Luciano	26											S. Eusebio	Wife Gertrude Fraddo		" Brooklyn
28	Carbisiero	Francesco	22											Cullino	Brother Sabato		Conn New Haven
29	Romano	Angelo	23											Palma Campania	Father Renato Romano		NY Brooklyn
30	Costello	Maria	22											"	" "		" "

Exempt under Sec. 3 Act of 1907 — Can read English

for 13, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 27-1911* 30 JUN 1911 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by [illegible]	$30				Father Guido Sala 3 [illegible]												Italy	S. Eramo Pr.
2	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Pa.	Son Alfonso [illegible]							5	3				"	"
3	no	"	$30	yes	1907	Pa.	Brother Ludovico [illegible]							5	3				"	"
4	no	"	$30				[illegible] Connecticut Ave							5	6				"	Castelforte
5	"	"	$30	yes	09	Pa	[illegible] Fiorenzo [illegible]							5	5				"	S. Cosmo Pr
6	no	"	$30				Brother Domenico [illegible] 16 Island St							5	3				"	Castelforte
7	no	"	$30				Brother Raffaele [illegible] 211 313 E. 116th St							5	3				"	"
8	"	"	$30				Brother Pasquale [illegible] 264 E. 116 St							5	3				"	"
9	"	"	$30				Brother Antonio Del Giudice [illegible] Bar. 132 [illegible]							5	5				"	"
10	"	"	$30	yes	09	Pa.	Brother Pasquale [illegible] 112 E. 116th St							5	3				"	Castelforte
11	"	"	$30	yes	09	Pa.	San Domenico [illegible] Market St 108							5	3				"	Sacco Pr
12	"	"	$30	yes	09	Pa.	Brother Nicola [illegible] 28 Mulberry St							5	7				"	"
13	"	"	$30				Cousin Nicola Ruggiero [illegible] Mulberry St 21							5	4				"	"
14	"	"	$30				Father Raffaele Caringho [illegible] 92 Cotti St							5	6				"	Auletta
15	"	"	$30	yes	09	Pa	Father Egidio Pellegrino [illegible] 164 Chrystie St							5	1				"	Napoli
16	husband	"	$30				Father Raffaele [illegible] 92 Cotti St							5	7				"	Auletta
17	father	no					husband Andrea Palladino [illegible] 2024 W. 20th St							5	4				"	Carpignano
18	husband	$30	no				father " " "													
19	husband	$30	no				father Antonio [illegible] 1026 Mott 2nd St							5	4				"	"
20	husband	$30	no				Brother Girolamo Mastrobuono [illegible] 196 Broadway Long Island City							5	5				"	S. Barbara
21	"	"	$30	yes	06	Ohio	San Giovanni Bosco [illegible] 507 E. 187 St							5	2				"	Pettorano
22	no	"	$30	yes	09	Ohio	Brother Vincenzo Del Ciprianni [illegible] 44 Mulberry St							5	3				"	"
23	no	"	$30	yes	09	Pa	Brother Michele Sciarretta [illegible] 38 Metropolitan Ave							5	4				"	Schwenksville
24	no	"					Brother " " "													
25	no	"					" " "													
26	"	"	$30	yes	09	Pa	Brother Michele Amatura [illegible] Box 1.							5	3				"	Schwenksville
27	"	"	$30	yes	06	Pa	Brother Giovanni Sciarretta [illegible] Fourth St 344							5	8				"	S. Giovanni
28	"	"	$30	no			Brother Giuseppe [illegible] 24 Rose St							5	4				"	Bonefro
29	no	"	$30	yes	09	Pa	Brother Domenico [illegible] 38 Metropolitan Ave							5	3				"	Castel S.P.
30	no	"					" " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, Capt. Giuseppe Sarlesio (or whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sarlesio

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Dallaluce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'ELCHINGEN, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examinction of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27=30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dallaluce

Sworn to before me this 25 day of ~~AUG~~ JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPOLI, 7 Dic 1911, *19*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cemano	Giuseppa	22		M		no				Torreghaca	Italy	Husband Bayonne	N.J.	
2	Bikallo	Rocco	38		M	Laborer	yes		4/4/30		Temaki	Relative Santomiro	Ghio N.J.		
3	Cancilio	Pietro	22		M	"	yes				Negat	Father Francesco Cancilio	Derby	Conn.	
4	Cook	Marianna	18		M	"	no				"	" " "	"	"	
5	Bonito	Domenico	36		M	"	no				Mondragone	Wife Mongamillo Antonia	Mo	St. Louis	
6	Sandrucci	Carmine	22		M	"	yes				Chieti	Father Giuseppe	Ny	Newark	
7	Locenkini	Lucio	17		M	"	yes				Rome	Father Angelo		N.Y.	
8	Raffaele	Vito	24		M	"	yes				"	Mother Raffaela	Ny	Brooklyn	
9	Cappello	Nicola	18		S	"	no				S. Andrea	Father Carmine	Mass	South Barre	
10	Del Greco	Carolina	20		S	"	no				"	Father Giacomantonio	NJ	Perth Amboy	
11	Cappello	Romano	27		M	"	no				"	Wife Ciocio Domenica	Mass	Lawrence	
12	Cafini	Guerino	20		S	"	yes				Arce	Father Domenico	Mass	Portland	
13	Rendina	Giuseppe	16		S	"	yes				Sequals	Father Laredo	Pa	Mt Kisco Westchester	
14	Cabaresi	Paolo	21		M	"	yes				"	Father Salvatore	Del	Wilmington	
15	Filoteo	Serafino	18		S	"	yes				"	Father Vincenzo	Pa	Latrobe	
16	Rendina	Carlantonio	18		M	"	yes				"	Wife Agata Cavalieri	Del	Wilmington	
17	daughter	Celera	16		S	"	yes				"	mother " "	"	"	
18	Son	Ottavio	10		S	"	yes				"	" " "	"	"	
19	Rendina	Ventura	14		S	"	yes				"	Mother Agata Cabaresi	"	"	
20	Rendina	Enrico	21		S	"	yes				"	Mother Consetta Cabaresi	"	"	
21	Nardini	Claudio	21		S	Teamster	yes				"	Father Casimiro	NJ		
22	Nardini	Enrico Bro	20		S	Clerk	yes				"	Father Casimiro	"		
23	Passamonte	Celera	26		S	"	yes				Arce	father Antonio	"		
24	Bellini	Mr Angelo	25		M	"	no				"	father Sarrarenco	Ny	Brooklyn	
25	Carmagelli daughter	Luista	9		S	—	no				"	" " "	"	"	
26	" "	Guilio	6		S	—	no				"	" " "	"	"	
27	" "	Casimiro	4		S	—	no				"	" " "	"	"	
28	Zinoli	Vincenzo	6		S		yes				"	Uncle Marrocconi	Jersey	NJ	New Jersey
29	Agnetta	Lucia	9		S	—	no				Sonnino	Daughter Rosanta	Nicola	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Angelo Daughter	Maria	25		S	—	no				"	" " "	"	"	

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-412030 - 9/19/42 - 505

6A-1033-6/1/40

2-576369 - 6/13/38

3-232547 - 7/14/4

3-229186 4/4/38

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 75

Arriving at Port of ..... , 20 JUN 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Mother Francisco Rocca 345 Agent St							5	4					Italy	Pontelandolfo
2							Cousin Gte Santoyanne 120 Wyoming Ave							5	3					"	Cerreto
3							Bro in law Federico Arnaldi Lafayette St 32							5	6					"	Scafati
4							" " "							5	2					"	"
5							Sor Fabio Grande Cipriano 1019 Capuan St							5	3					"	Montefusco
6							Bro in law Jana Gaetano Keller St 143							5	5					"	Nocera Inf
7							Cousin Alessandro Barbato Box 14							5	6					"	Rome
8							Brother Umberto Haudson Ave 32							5	3					"	"
9							Brother Antonio South Barre Box							5	3					"	S. Lorenzo
10							Brother Guiseppe 124 Atlantic Ave	Had Cerv. Hernia R. Soundly						5	2					"	"
11							Son Antonio South Barre Box 115							5	5					"	"
12							Brother Guido 37 Ninth St							5	3					"	Arquata
13							Uncle Gianbattista Auta Box 69							5	6					"	"
14							Uncle Cabrarri Geo W. Y. St 158							5	6					"	"
15							Brother Guseppe Box 29							5	7					"	"
16							Son Marrano W. 7th St 1876							5	3					"	"
17							Brother " "							5	3					"	"
18							" " "							5	11					"	"
19							Brother Marrano W. 7 St 186							5	5					"	"
20							Brother Domenico W. 7 St 188							5	3					"	"
21							Cousin Pasquale Romeo 124 E 116 St							5	5					"	Arco
22							Cousin " " "							5	5					"	"
23							Brother Romeo 124 E 116 St							5	5					"	"
24							Husband Carmine 60 37th St							5	5					"	Cagnano
25							Father " "														
26							" " "														
27							" " "														
28							Father Francesco Box 11							5	8					"	Bisaccia
29							Son Guido Michele W. Marcy Ave 15							5	5					"	Ottaviano
30							Brother " "							5	6					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sartorio, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

76

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Fred Thurm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPOLI, 7 GIU 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galano	Aniello	26		M S	Sailor	no				Italy	Baranz.	Mr. B. Bentivegni Contessa 124 Bushyhead St.		
2	Di Mauro	Luigi	18		M S	Laborer	yes					Solvia	Wilmington Connecticut		
3	Rocco	Maria	24		F M		no					Casamarcala	Mary	Ct.	
4	Cigliano	Rugiero	3		Del		2-76454					"	Mary	"	
5	Daughter	Maria	6		F S		—					"	Mary	"	
	"	Rosina	1		F S		—		no			"	Mary	"	
7	Morgera	Cecilia	13		F S	Laborer	yes					"	Mary	"	
8	Morgera	Anna	10		F S	"	yes					"	Mary	"	
9	Russo	Regina	14		F S	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Isola Carcaricco	Father Salvatore Russo	Bridgeport Conn.	
10	Carmine	Russo	54		M M	Worker	yes					"	Father Giovanna	Ct.	
	Russo	Carmelina	9		F S		no					"			
ADMITTED 12	De Francesco	Nicola	12		M S		no					Polignano	Wife Antonia D'Abbate		
13	Marlone	Carmine	25		M S	"	yes					Somma Le	Father Antonio	Mansfield	
14	Mascarino	Giovanni	39		M M	"	yes					Bisceglie	Wife Forio Giovanna	Bayonne	
ADMITTED	Cabella	Vito Leonardo	4		M S	Father	yes					Bari	Mary	Mary	
ADMITTED	Cavaliere	Fortunato	38		M M	Waiter	yes					"	Mary	"	
ADMITTED	Cabella	Beatrice	12		F S	Ch	no					"	Mary	"	
ADMITTED	"	Rosaria	8		F S	"	no					"	Mary	"	
ADMITTED	Sau	Salvatore	6		M S		2-21523					"	Mary	"	
20	"	Giuseppe	4		M S		—					"	Mary	"	
ADMITTED 21	De Francesco	Domenico	4		M S	Laborer	no					Polignano	Mary	Portchester	
ADMITTED 22	Cabella	Giovanni	6		M S	Child	yes					Bari	Wife Maria Rotundo	N.J.	
23	Guarino	Guiseppe	17		M S	Farmer	no					Castellaneta	Mother Rosaria Gelano	Plainfield	
24	Fiannaca	Pascale	16		M S		1-399006-6/1/42		no			"	Mother Maria Antonia	"	
25	Cicchitti	Francesco	24		M M		no					Polletta	Wife Rosa Giacomo	Bridgeport	
	Siracusa	Francesco	18		M S		no					"	Father Luigi	Mansfield	
	Russo	Antonio	18		M S	"	yes					"	Father Vincenzo	"	
28	Cicchitti	Nicola	32		M M		yes					"	Wife Maria Carafa	Bridgeport	
29	Pascale	Giuseppe	23		M M	Laborer	yes					"	Wife Rosina Cicchetti	"	
30	Cipriotta	Antonetta	18		F S	"	no					Bisceglie	Mother Luigia Cioffi	Bridgeport	

1-3-4-5-6-7-9-9
16-17-18-19-20-21
22-29-30

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$30	No		Augusto Capobianco Sr. Hamilton Ave. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk Dk		Italy Baraus
2	"	"	$40	No		Luigia Capobianco Box 276	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	" "		" Lebri
3	No	"	$30	—		Husband Sr Pellegrino 374 Delaware Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		" "
4	"	"	No	—		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	No	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	No	"	1	No		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	$60	No		Brother Carmella Long Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk Dk		" Ottaviano Sicily
8	"	"	$20	No		Mother Carmela Long Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk		" "
9	"	"	$30	No		Girolamo Sr Cambarella 18 Gouverneur Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		" "
10	"	"	$25	No		Fed. Baltzer Long Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk Dk		" Lauriano
11	"	"	$20	No		Maria Carbonaro 89 E. Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "		" Cosenza
12	"	"	$40	No		Son Sr Francesco Butz Box 289	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light "		" Carbonara
14	No	"	$25	No		Suocero Sr Stefano Carnevale 15 14 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk "		" Soveria Mc
15	No	"	$25	No		Cognata Gennaro Butz 29 Ft 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		" Naples
16	"	"	$25	No		Nephew Schwarello & the 429 E. 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk Dk		" Bari
18	"	"	—	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "		" "
18	"	"	—	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	—	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	—	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	—	No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	$20	No		Brother Antonio 229 Bay 5	"	"	"	Dr. cit Dmilitary	"	Living	4	11	" "	Visto d'uscita fino 20-17:4	" Laurenzana
23	"	"	$20	No		San Saverio Onofrio 116 St 443	"	"	"	Visto d'uscita	"	"	5	2	" "		" Bari
24	"	"	$20	No		Ursola Guarino Donato 216 Richmond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "		" Castellaneta
25	"	"	$20	No		Ursola Donata Guerino Richmond St 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "		" "
26	"	"	$20	No		Ursola Mo Prokyo 224 Ulundes Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "		" Polluto
27	"	"	$20	No		Brother Nicola [illegible] 220 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		" "
28	"	"	$20	No		Brother Nicola Angelina St 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		" "
29	"	"	$27	No		Brother Antonio Antonia 226 Ulundes Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "		" "
30	"	"	$27	No		Nephew Gerardiello Michele 226 Ulundes Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "		" "
	"	"	$25	No		Father Francesco Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	" "		" Modabella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Giuseppe Sartorio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 - 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 10 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27=19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ~~8~~ JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Frank Thurber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 7 GIUGNO, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Maria	40		M	wife	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicilia	father Nicola	Conn	New Haven
2	Del Vecchio	Michele	41		M	farmer	yes	yes				Piedimonte, Prov. Caserta	Italy	Waterbury	"
3	Del Vecchio	Pasquale	19		S	"	yes	yes				"	father Salvatore	NY	"
4	Scarlone	Antonio	24		M	"	yes	yes				"	wife Rosaria Incampolo	NY	Rochester
5	Tamaro	Antonio	18		S	"	yes	yes				Ceano	father Maria	Conn	Hartford
6	De Marco	Giacomo	17		S	"	yes	yes				S. Maria C. C.	father Francesco	"	"
7	Tiseno	Domenico	21		M	"	yes	yes				Cerella	father Nicola	Pa	Shamokin
8	Stellato	Luisa	20		M	"	yes	yes			Italy	Cerreto	father Pietro Stellato	NY	Cadosia
9	San dale	Domenico	7/12				no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Stellato	Francesco	28		M	"	yes	yes			"	"	wife Lucia Sparano	NY	Cadosia
11	Iacce	Lucrezia	22		M	"	no	no			"	"	father Raffaele	Pa	Shamokin
12	"	Alberto	2			"	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Caglini Torre	Giovanni	19		M	"	no	no			Italy	Arcola	father Agostino	NY	
14	Capozzolo	Lucia	16		S						Italy	Cerreto	Cesare Capozzolo	Conn	Cheshire
15	Paschetto	Maria	50		M	Housewife	no	no			Italy	Sarno	father Antonio	NY	Brooklyn
16	Crescenzo	Alfredo	16		S	Barber	no	no			"	"	" "	"	"
17	Redesco	Giuseppe	19		M	"	no	no			Italy	Gioia P.	wife Ma Antonia Jacullo	NY	Hartford
18	Rapa	Pablo	40		M	"	no	no			"	"	wife Ma Angelina Della	Conn	New Haven
19	Ingrao	Anna	15		S	Housework	no	no			Italy	Portici	brother Luigi	NY	"
20	Longhini	Ma Antonia	24		M	Housework	no	no			"	"	" "	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

79

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sartorio (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 = 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA [illegible] NUCCI

Joth Della Croce Duca, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27-14 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joth Della Croce Duca

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1911, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Frederick Spencer

Immigration Officer.

Arr. June 27/1911

11—1115

62-4
10
634

13 S.1
25 T.2

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15
41
56

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI *sailing from* NAPOLI, 7 GIU 1911, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	Bolugno	Luigi	22	m	S	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Cavarretta	Michele	29	m	M	"	no				Alessano	Italia	Cognata Maddalena Musarella	Canada	Montreal
11	D'Ugo	Carmelo	22	m	S	"	no				Sugliano	"	Wife Maddalena Musarella	"	"
12	Cavarretta	Nicola	22	m	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Maria Anna	"	"
13	Leonetti	Francesco	21	m	M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Johanna D'Ugo	"	"
14	Mauro	Cosmo	26	m	S	"	yes				Pestevec	Italia	Wife Cristina Cataldo	"	Prince Rupert
15	Melora	Giuseppe	24	m	M	"	yes				Alessano	"	mother Maria Lo Sordo	"	Toronto
16	Pino	Giuseppe	21	m	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Concetta Catalano	"	"
17	Buzzese	Salvatore	17	m	S	"	no				Canadense Italo				
18	Abbeni	Antonio	23	m	M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Serraro	Pasquale	33	m	M	"	no				Tricarico	Italia	Father Cristoforo Cataldo	Canada	Winnipeg
20	Buzzese	Francesco	28	m	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Concetta Patella	"	"
21	Valente	Gennaro	21	m	S	"	yes				"	"	Wife Maria Rosa	"	"
22	Largarelli	Guido	21	m	M	"	no				"	"	Wife Immacolata Buzzese	"	Winnipeg
23											Tricarico	Italia	Father Antonio	"	Canada
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25											"	"	Wife Carmela Romanelli	"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ellis Island
Inspector

13

13 T

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Passengers in transit to CANADA

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

81

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Co Giuseppe Sartorio, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24-14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Pietro Cuccia, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Italian (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 = 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Cuccia

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Dominion of Canada — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Immigrant in Transit

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 V	Girardi	Ernesto	27		M. S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Oriolo	Father Antonio Girardi, Oriolo Cosenza Italy		
2 V	Luigi	Walter	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Father Federico Luigi, Rocca Cosenza Italy		
3 V	Giuzzi	Antonio	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strada	Mother Luisa Giuzzi, Strada Cosenza Italy	"	"
4 V	Gheller	Antonio	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mario Gheller, Strada Cosenza Italy	"	"
5 V	Barra	Mario	17		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Barra, Strada Cosenza Italy	"	"
6 V	Cavaturo	Apostolo	35		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia Castro, Strada Cosenza Italy	"	"
7 V	Fortunato	Giuseppe	21		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lignano	Father Mario Fortunato, Lignano Udine Italy	Alta Fortunato	
8 V	Brother	Lapordone	22		M. S.	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Dominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 JUN 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25 yes	yes	1907	other U.S.	Brother Peter and Antonio Girardi,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown			Italy	Chiaudo Bruno
2	yes	"	25 no				Friend-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	light chestnut			"	Chiaudo "
3	yes	"	25 no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black			"	Chiaudo "
4	yes	"	25 no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown			"	" "
5	yes	"	25 no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown			"	" "
6	yes	"	25 no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown			"	" "
7	yes	"	25 no				Brother Antonio Fontanini, Box 19 Fremont Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown			"	Pignano Udine
8	yes	"	25 yes	1907	2 years	Ohio	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown			"	" "
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Giuseppe Sartorio, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 = 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Giuseppe Sartorio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 20 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI (N.G.I. Line) *arrived* June 27, 1911. *19*, M., *from* 84

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Guarino, G'ppe	20	23		1	To uncle 2:-	Uncle Donato 1338 Lake St Plainfield, NJ.	J	7	3'0	—	—	—
2	Bassareo, Bonaventura	16	27		1	" await sis in uar.	2037-[illegible]	J	7	1:30	11	12	11
ARRIVED JUNE 28, 1911													
3	Zummo, Dorotea & 3 ch	13	14/17		4	2 husband	Sister Nicola Primo 3-Oak St Nyack	Holm	28	4:30	—	—	—
4	Galante, Margaritta & 4 ch	5	4/8		5	2 husband	Sister Nicolo Mastronardi	Holm	28	5	—	—	—
5	Bello, Angela " 5 ch	17	1/6		6	2 husband	Sister Luigi Feti 258 Rayner St	P	28	4:45	—	—	—
6	Carniocelli, Lucia &	16	21		1	int hus	St. Raphael Italian Sety	Q	29	11	1	—	1
7	Berletta, Maria	8	4		1	" brother	Bro. Saverio 2155 Belmont Ave	P	28	4:40	—	—	—
8	Angeletti, Rosaria " 2 ch	9	5/7		3	husband	Husb. Fsco. Rubino 10 Stevens pl Belgn	P	28	4:45	—	—	—
9	Pizzolarusso, Carmela " sister	4	19/20		2	2 uncle	Uncle Vago Amoroso 6 Spring St	P	28	4:20	—	—	—
10	Fratangelo, Pasqualina	4	16		1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 320 [illegible] 878-6th St	P	28	4:30	—	—	—
11	Villella, Rosa5	5	11		1	husband	Husb. Antonio Fragale Belgn	P	28	4:0	—	—	—
12	Cigliano, Ruggiero, sis and						32 Clarence St						
13	Russo, Regina	20	4/5-9		3	" mother in uar.&c	Father + Bros. Vago. Cigliano	P	29	1:25	3	3	3
14	Cennamo, G&pa	19	1		1	mother	89-W 29th St Bayonne Mother Rosa Franchese	J	29	1:50	1	1	1
15	Golemme, Giuletta	14	27		1	husband		J	7/29	1:30	1	0	1
16	Arciolo, Carmela, ch and s-i-l.,						"		"	1:40	1	0	1
17	Bassareo, G'ppa	16	25/26		3	" hus &c	"		"	"	1	0	1
18	Basile, Anna	4	1		1	2 sister	Sist. Concetta 305-4th Ave Holm	P	28	4:30	—	—	—
19	Baglieri, Giov'a	21	13		1	" fiance	St. Raphael Italian Sety	J	29	10	1	—	1
20	Muzio, Columbina	2	8		1	" husband	Husb. Angelo Patrona 59 Downing St Phila. Pa.	Holm	28	4:31	—	—	—
21	DiRenzo, Antonia	6	20		1	husband	R/E B.I.L. Antonio 1010 Catawissa St	J	29	9:40	1	—	1
22	Cinalli, Concetta & ch	6	11/2		2	husband	470 Midland Ave Husb. Bpke. Altobelli 7 Lyon St Worcester Mass	Yonkers	28	4:40	—	—	—
23	Pipino, Pasquale &sister	7	1/2		2	"	R/E B.I.L. Leopoldo Caradona 1069 Myrtle Ave	J	30	11:40	1	2	1
24	Nitti, Anna & 3 ch	7	12/15		4	husband	Husb. Andrea Rigini Belgn	J	28	4:35	—	—	—
25	Antonelli, Margaritta	7	17		1	sister	Sis, Mrs Maria 334 6th Ave 213 No. 7th St	J	7/1	9:0	4	3	4
26	De Paolina, Magdalina & 3 ch	18	22/25		4	2 husband	Husb. Michele Munziato 16 Aberdeen St	P	29	11:20	1	—	1
27	Margera, Cecilia & sister	20	7/8		2	mother	Mother Concetta Luongo	Holm	28	4:40	—	—	—
28	Palmadessa Rocca	7	7		1	" brother	Bro. Luigi 333-7th Ave	Orient	28	4:40	—	—	—
29	Rotando, Giovanna & 3 ch	5	27/30		4	husband	463 Ruffland Rd. Husb. Angelo Foggiano Belgn. Farm 33-Freemason Due		28	5	—	—	—
30	Vittoso, Carolina & 3 ch	17	19/22		4	husband	Husb. Bpke. Di Lorenzo.	J	28	4:40	—	—	—

DUCA D'ABRUZZI JUNE 28.

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—'18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

85

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					6-V		369 President St Bklyn.						
1	Bellini, Ma A & & 3 ch	19	24/27		4	To husband	3:50 Husb. Amedio Carmenlly 669 Crescent St Bklyn.	Helen	28	4th	—	—	—
	Senape, Concetta " 5 ch	9	17/22	1	5	" husband	Husb. Fsco Cristino 63 Columbia St Bklyn.	wife Stamy	28	4th	—	—	—
	Esposito, G'ppa & 3 ch	8	6/9		4	" husband	Husb. Evaldino Balsano 35 Middle St Portland	wife Stamy	28	5th	—	—	—
	Cosentino, Grazia & 3 ch	5	18/21		4	" tel $	RR. Husb. Angelo Anania me 83 Mc Dougall St	wife	30	11th	8	4	8
	D'Angela, Rosaria & 2 ch	6	4/6		3	2 husband	Husb. Rocco Budano	wife Stamy	28	4th	—	—	—
	Petrucci, Giov'i & sister	10	5/6		2	2 father	Father & bro. Antonio 453-2117	wife Stamy	28	5th	—	—	—
	Liguori, Adelaide & son	9	3/4		2	2 husband	Husb. Gaetano Carofalo 286 Hamilton St	wife Holm	28	5th	—	—	—
	Alfieri, Carolina & dau	12	4/3		2	" son	Son Vezz. Scandurra 286 Hamilton St		29	9th	2	—	2
	Vigliotta, Ant'a	20	30		1	2 fahter	Father Fsco. 8 Richmond Ave	Pt. Richmond	28	5th	—	—	—
	Fasiello, ~~Fiorentina~~ Filidea	8	30		1	" b-i-l	B. i. L. Carmine Casello 312-2115	wife	28	4th	—	—	—
	Fasiello, Fiorentina	9	1		1	" husband	Husb. Carmine Porcaro 170 Nullenny St	" "	28	4th	—	—	—
	Panzone, Otina	9	23		1	" siste r	Sister Elvira Di Stasio	wife	29	11th	1	—	1
	Passamonti, Teresa	19	23		1	" br ther	Bro Romeo 532-216	wife	28	4th	—	—	—
	D'Andrea, Vita	4	9		1	" husband	St. Raphael Italian Sety	wife	28	4th	—	—	—
	Rosa Anna Maria	4	12		1	" sister	Sister Rosa. Rosa 101 Bedford St	wife Stamy	28	5th	—	—	—
	Marchetto Annunziata 4 ch	11	2/5		3	" husb.	2 Stanwood St Husb. Antonio Salvazzetta	wife	30	11th	3	—	3
	Vergniello Angelo	16	5		1	" sate	Westernatrophea. Pa.		29	9th	1	—	1
	Di Renzo Pasco.	6	9		1	wife in It.	RR. Bro. Antonio 1010 Katona St		29	9th	1	—	1
	Rossi, Libera & dau	2	3/6		2		Hus Vin. Cigliano 32 Stanley		7/5	11th	4	2	4
	Battista, Fil^a 3 ch & 11 23				3	1-4-Hus	Generoso Mele, 345 Fulton		7/6	4th	—	—	—
51	Ferrante, Dom^c & dis				2	5&6 = fath.	88 Eliz. N. Y. Penecemino Ferrante 267-15 St.		7/6	4th	—	—	—
52	Carnavelli Pasco.	18	20		1		B. i. L. Agostino Beradinello.		14	9th	1	1	1
	Carnavelli Giuseppina 7/21-												
53	Sarpolo Maria	3	9		1		St Raphael Italian Cty		7/22	9th	1	6	1
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6

No. 86

SS S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI-O-C-O-O- arrived June 27, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1	Morabito, Rocco	11	9	1	YPC	2	Connor	6/28 38 195										6/29 90 Clk 10 55						2	1	
60m	2	Ciottti, Angelo	16	23	1	YPC	215	Piaggio	6/27 36 6										6/29 47 Inv 4 15						2	2	
18m	3	Harb, Mikail	15	14	1	YPC	220	Forster											7/1 21 34 Gold 11						5	4	5
51m	4	Iubozzetta, Pietro	11	7	1	YPC	225	Connor											6/28 39 HQS 11 17						1	—	1
20m	5	Durrajeiro, Jose G.	2	27	1	YPC	230	Dyckes											6/27 46 Clk 3 20								
49m	6	Rapa, Potito	23	18	1	YPC	230	Moore											6/27 137 NS 3 VI								
17m	7	Pitta, Joao G.	1	13	1	YPC	230	Mann											6/27 45 Clk 3 11								
15m	8	Angeno, Francesco	14	20	1	YPC	230	Macatee											6/28 196 Daw 10 25						1	—	1
22m	9	Pereira, Manuel	2M	30	1	YPC	235	Dyckes											6/27 50 Clk 3 40								
24m	10	D'Abreu, Jose	1	12	1	YPC	235	Mann											6/27 44 Clk 3 05								
52m	11	Di Francesco, Nicolo	20	12-13	2	YPC	240	Piaggio											6/28 41 NYS 11 25						2	—	2
17m		" Domenico (son)																									
16m	12	Rodrequez, Jose	2M	5	1	YPC	240	Dyckes	6/27 48 Clk													2:30 P.M. 8/9/11	Madonna	43 43 43			
17m	13	Gomes, Joas	2m	17	1	YPC	245	"	6/27 52 Clerk													" " "		43 43 43			
13m	14	D Angelo, Domenico	12	11	1	YPC	245	Mackett	6/28 57 OB										6/29 91 Clk 11						2	1	
21m	15	Bento, Joas G.	2m	29	1	YPC	250	Dyckes											6/27 49 Clk 3 32								
9m	16	Oliveri, Lorenzo (ward)	1	19-20	2	YPC	250	Moore	6/27 145 75										7/1 135 OPS 10 20						8	6	8
32m		Delsendetta, Alessandro																									
40m	17	D Abreu, Manuel	2	21	1	YPC	5	Dyckes											6/27 54 Clk 3 17								
22m	18	Colugno, Luigi Rocco	22	9	1	YPC	305	Mackett	6/27 [illegible] NS.													10 15 AM 7/1	America		8	7	8
26m	19	Mubera, Giuseppe	12	12	1	YPC	320	Med Cert "											6/28 134 JM 11 55						1	—	1
19m	20	Ferreira, Jr., Joao	2	16	1	YPC	315	Dyckes	6/27 45 Clerk										7/18 152 NS 2 50						2	2	2
57m	21	Capello, Giovanni	19	11	1	YPC	325	Moore	6/28 4 Daw										6/29 70 Gr 4 10						1	—	1
56m	22	Piocopio, Ferdinando	15	19	1	YPC	340	Med Cert Flannery	6/28 Daw													10 15 AM 7/1	America		8	7	8
51m	23	Ferrintino, Giovanni	18	10	1	YPC	330	" " English	6/28 36 195						6/29 [illegible]							" " "			8	7	8
62m	24	Ciamacco, Sebastiano	18	20	1	YPC	355	" " "	6/28 148 Daw						6/30 10 [illegible]							" " "			8	7	8
60m	25	Di Carlo, Guiseppe	10	10	1	YPC	4	" " "	6/28 136 Mon										6/30 13 NS 1 30						3	3	3
17m	26	Mortelliti, Rocco	10	30	1	YPC	410	" " "	[illegible]						6/30 15 Mack							10 15 AM 7/1	America		8	7	8

Totals.

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

NO. _____

87

RM S. S. DUCA D'ABRUZZI arrived June 28, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
75f	27	Inglese, Maria	28	4	1	Under 16	[illegible]											6/1963	Jas	11 10				1	1	
53f	28	Siliano, Rosario	76	78-79	2	[illegible]	[illegible]											6/1962	Jas	10 55						
70m		Lusazzo, Carmelo (Dep)																								
23f	29	Becci, Arduina Adelia	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	[illegible]											6/1979	Clk	9 55						
21f		" Elvira																								
36f	30	Moretti, Donata + ch (Forte)	[illegible]			[illegible]	4											6/2973	Jas	1 05						
46f	31	Carbonelli, Giovanna + 2 ch	75	8-9	2	[illegible]	4											6/3065						2	2	26
7f		Di Palma " (ch)																								
35f	32	De Cicco, Erminia	77	25	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Def	Dept	Attorney								6/2983	Clk	10 55						
45f	33	(2) Nesta, Vescier (1)	[illegible]			[illegible]	4											6/2876	Gold	5-58 Lodg 14 Adm 10 55				9	8	9
36m	34	Fanelli Emilio + w + chd	8	21-24	3	[illegible]	[illegible]											6/2977	Clk	0 55				3	3	
21f		Rizzi, Maria																								
5/12f		Fanelli Antonio																								
58f	35	Cera, Filomena	75	5	1	[illegible]	4	Def	Dept	Attorney								6/2956	Jas	9 50				1	1	
67f	36	Catano, Caterina	76	7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											6/2956	Jas	10 25				1	1	
68f	37	Bonelli, Domenica	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	[illegible]											6/1987	Elev	11 1120B 1 50				8	8	8
19f		Apriletti Apriletti, Regina																								
45f	38	Kalil, Hanna, [illegible] + 3 chd	12	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]											6/2938	D	6/3055	2d	3 10		8	8	8
15m		" Assad (ch)																								
9m		Soliman																								
8f		Saide																								
21f	39	Cesare, Angela	[illegible]	14	1	[illegible]	348	Re	Serv	Attorney								6/2976	Jas	1 55				1	1	
22m	40	Carbisiero, Francesco	76	36	1	[illegible]				Inspector	6/2988	Clk													7	6
67f	41	Monaco, Anna	[illegible]	19-20	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Insp								6/2981	Clk	10 55				2	2	
34f		Continua " Maria Antonia																								
63m	42	Cusato, Filomeno w + 3 ch	76	78-80	5	[illegible]	4			Insp								6/2960	Jas	10 55				5	5	
50f		Cafiso, Concetta																								
17f		Cusato, Michelina																								
9f		" Mariana																								
6f		" Virginia																								

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 88

DUCA D'ABRUZZI SKENNY #3 *arrived* June 28, 1911 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Lotta, Lucia	79	29	2	TPC	Bel Cert 555	Scarlett												6/2958 Jas 10 40				2		
D'[illegible]hato, Maria																								
[illegible]la, Pasqualina	77	25	1	TPC	4	Connor	6/29	62	92			6/29	87	Elis	3 30							1	1	1
Mc[illegible]ea, George w + 2 ch	72	20-23	4	TPC	D	McDett	6/29	77	D			7/2	108	gold	10 25							16	12	16
" Mariana																								
" Cosme																								
" Otica			21																					
Bacchitto, Maria wife	21 15/16	2		LPC	Dr. Cert.	3.40	Moore					6/29	59	Jas	11 20							2		
Crescenzo Alfedo																								
~~Gagliano, Giovanni~~	~~47 82~~	~~2~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~	~~from hosp.~~	~~6/29/11~~	~~Kotler~~											Temp. Det. by Inspector						
Marchella, Vito Leonardo w + 3 ch + 2 ch	20 5/19	6		LPC	fr. guar.	6/29/11	3 30 pm	Holmes				6/30	72	Jas	1 25							6	6	6
Cavaliere, Fortunata																								
Cavella Bealoici																								
" Rosario																								
" Salvatore																								
" Giovanni																								
Bassario Bonventura	16 27	1		LPC	ST	7/7/11	1 30 pm	Johnson	7/1	2	085	7/10	181	Jas	11 45							3	3	3
Arcinoli Carmela	16 25/28	3	"	"	"	1 30	"		7/1	2	085	7/10	181	Jas	11 45							9	9	9
Bassario Tomasso																								
" Giuseppe																								
Bollemeni Giulietta	14 27	1	"	LPC	ST	7/1/11	1 30 pm	Johnson	7/1	2	085	7/10	33	6	2 40							3	4	3

77

12 20 12

Form 431
at Quarantine — Labor
Dec. 5, 07.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. PHILIP A. FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—117.

3

June 27/1911

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	42	52
2nd Cabin	216	25	241
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—117.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 17 June, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Haas	Mrs Alice P.	F. 43						United States Citizen						
2	Bean	Mrs Henry	S. 60						"	"	"				
3	"	Mrs "	S. 55						"	"	"				
4	Michaleow	Miss Edith	S. 25						"	"	"				
5	Ross	Miss Jessie	35		f	S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	France	Paris	Miss A. E. Isham. Paris Hotel Liverpool	My New York
X 6	Chafee	Mrs Mary D	45						United States Citizen						
X 7	"	Miss Elizabeth	20						"	"	"				
X 8	"	Miss Mary S	18						"	"	"				
9	Pickering	Mrs ~~William~~ anne a	45						"	"	"				
10	Littell	Miss Lucy	40.						United States Citizen						
11	Howell	Mrs Z Hunting	48						"	"	"				
12	Porter	Mrs Frances	45						"	"	"				
13	Russell	Mrs ~~George~~ Jeannie	45						"	"	"				
14	Brunet	Miss Elbarion	20						"	"	"				
15	Meer	Mr John	35						"	"	"				
16	"	Mrs "	33						"	"	"				
17	Maynard	Dr Oswald	S. 40						"	"	"				
18	"	Mrs "	S. 2						"	"	"				
19	White	Mr Allan	20						"	"	"				
20	~~Porter~~	~~Mrs F~~	~~45~~												
21	Demarest	Mr Calvin W.	30						"	"	"				
22	~~Demarest~~														
23	Musereau	Mr Leavell	40						"	"	"				
24	Schaefer	Mr Louis A.	38						"	"	"				
25	Lek	Miss Jennie	25						"	"	"				
26	Boon	Mrs Frances Amy	35		f	M.	None	yes	yes	England	American	Italy	Abassio	Husband E. G. Boon. Villa Cabarius Abassio Riviera Italy	My. Buffalo.
27	Buck	Miss Rose annette R							United States of America						
28	Thomas	Mrs R. ~~He~~	45						"	"	"				
29															
30															

26

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A A .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner encouraged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4							Miss Styles														
5	—	Self	More yrs.	1897/1907	N York		29 W 45 St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Canada	St John NB
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25							Brother H. Geo. E. Matthews														
26	.	Self.	More yrs	1867/92 1894 1910.	Buffalo Ny		"The Buffalo Express" Buffalo Ny.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey	None	USA.	Buffalo Ny.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* RIJNDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190 . .*

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, ARRIVING THE S.S. SHIP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3		[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	"	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	"	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] the United States [illegible] Assisted?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to perform any [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. VAN DER [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, ARMY DEPARTMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of QUEBEC HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pijper	Maurits	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wormerveer	Brother: J. Pijper Pijper ingenieur	Iowa	Fort Dodge
2	Kuck v. Philips	N.	25	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: Ph. H. Kuck Jr. Fredriksplein 12 Amsterdam	"	"
3	Einstra	Pieter	20	"	"	electric engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: G. Vander Nyboer Firma Siemens & Halske Amsterdam	Ill.	Chicago
4	Pauw	Jan A.	20	"	"	architect	"	"	"	"	Middelburg	24. Rade Hartstr. 24. A'dam	father: Mr. J. Pauw.	"	"
5	de Haas (Swinderen) van	Elizabeth L.	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	American	"	"	husband: de Haas van Swinderen, min. minister of foreign affairs in Holland	D.C.	Washington
6	"	Elizabeth	5	"	s	"	—	—	"	Dutch	"	"	father	"	"
7	"	Renneke	3	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Raaves	Caroline	31	f	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	maid in the above family	"	"
9	Boyd	Elizabeth B.	37	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	"	nurse in the above family	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no				Friend J. van Tyen Port Arthur Texas		no					6	2	fair	Brown	none	Holland	Vlissingen
2	"	father	"				Friend. van Tyen Port Arthur Texas		"	"	"	"		6	—	"	brown	"	dutch	Amsterdam
3	—	self	"				Friend A.C.K. Nyland. 39 B'way New York City		"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Light	"	Netherlands	Java
4	—	"	"				father Chas. C. Glover 1703 K Street Washington		"	"	"	"		5	11	"	grey	"	U.S. of A.	Washington
5	—	self	"	yes	26	Washington	grand father		"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"
6	—	mother	—	"	Born in	"	— " —		"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	—	"	—	no			with the family, de M.J.		"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	Hoeland Hague
8	—	self	—	yes	$4.	no	— " —		"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	dark	brown	"	" Rozenwonde
9	—	"	more	yes	2	Washington			"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Canada Pennfield.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. VAN [illegible] MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* RIJNDAM *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 0 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* *,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, 17 June, 1911.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sward	Mrs Teresa	30		V				United States Citizen						
2	"	Miss Moisa	—		V				born						
3	Ambrose	Miss Ida	30		V				"	"	"				
~~4~~	~~[redacted]~~	~~Mrs Bella~~													
~~5~~	"	~~Miss R.~~													
6	Cooper	W. Martin	21		V	m. s. mason	yes	yes	~~Dutch~~ Holland	Holland	The Hague		[illegible] Cooper 53 Royle Street Hayes, Middx.	Ill.	Roselyn
7	~~RABAU~~	ELISEE JEAN BAPTISTE	33		V	" mason	yes	yes	1-157690 4-22-35 Trained	AUTH FILE 99406/308 French	France	Calais	~~Paris, France~~ Calais, France 618 - W 87th Chicago 4300 Eelis		R.F. Pawtucket
8	Bowman	Robert	V		V				United States Citizen born						
9	Trenary	" Leslie	V		V				"	"	"				
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A A A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Live in polygamous or bigamous, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Mr. ... de Magnetville												
2							Boulogne.												
3							Cal.												
4							... Julia ...												
5																			
6	S	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	brother Jr. Cooper Roseland, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	— none	Holland	Hague
7	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Raban Parkville Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	squint in eyes		France	Amiens.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 17 JUNI 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kraak	Emma	23		✓				United States of America						
2	Spotting	Adam	50		✓				"						
3	Barth	Mrs Rosa							"						
4	Teitschneider	S.	28		✓				"						
5	Frenkel	Abraham	20		✓				"						
6	Green	Jacob	47		✓				"						
7	Horn	Mrs Ella	23		✓				"						
8	"	Walter	1		✓				"						
9	Newman	Bernard	64		✓				"						
10	Gach	Ernest	33		✓				"						
11	De Schipje	John	24		✓				"						
12	"	Emma	21		✓				"						
13	Horrath	Mary	46		✓				"						
14	Klein	Mrs Geo	28		✓				"						
15	"	Louis	5	1					"						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near-by person or allotment, or local institution for care and treatment of the insane, consigned by name? If so, whether.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ;

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1911

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., 17 JUN 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. 5 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ritser	Ymit	21		m	s	farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	R'dam	Moth. Wd. Rieser	Wis	Cochrelan
2	V. Schouwen	Jentje	23		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	Father W. Russcher	Ills	Holland.
3	v.d. Ellenen	Cecile	27		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	"	Moth. Mar. v.d. Wenweden		
4	de Rooy	Jan H.	22											Dubbeldam Holland Miss Adrie		
5	Rijenstra	Ruurd	46		m	widow								Fa. th. Backhausenlaan Dubbeldam Holland.		
6	Smit	Anna	5		f									Bro. th. C. van A.		
7		Catherine	22		f									Adam Voordorp Rosengracht 29 Adam		
8	Akkerhuis	Maria J. H.	29		f	s	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland		Son in l. C. v. 70. Brachhoof- den Bloem st. 53 st dam Ills		
9	Hattingacalbi		21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Jac. et G. Mijnlaan		
10	Jacob	Janet	20		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"		Fa th. chr. J. Smink Adam		
11	Koppel	Rachel	32		f	s	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland		Adam Mr. Oosten burgwal 11 Adam		
12		Johanna	27		f	s	none							Middelburg Mr. A. Rauter Moth. st. dr. Dorpsdorf		
13	Smilde	Simon	25		f	s	baker			Holland	Dutch			Uncle		
14	v.d. Schroo	Wilmke	22		f	s	none							Fath. chr. M. Smilde		
15	Bijlies	Maartje	21		f	s	maidserv.							Westeinde 21 Adam Fa th. J. Schroo		
16	Kempinus	Janke	25		f	s	none							W. Scheling Mr. Schell Engweg Holl		
17	Lubbelsbakker		22		f	s	none							Fa th. chr. G. Bijlies Edo van Kreyen vha Uje Eden		
18	Scherpel	Wilhelmina	36		f	m	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland		Sister Mrs. N. Skunderi Leeuwarde, Willem Lorel Str.		
19	Harris	Maria	9	ch.	30	f	s	nurse						Moth. Mrs. Snel		
20	v. Brussel	Petrus Joh.	30		m	m	motorman							Fa th. chr. P. Harris		
21	Kalf	Herman	18		m	s	butcher							de Helmersmeerg st. 55 st dam Ills		
22	Lazizansky	Chaskel	20		m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	Corpe Mrs. O. J. v. Brussel		
23	Lavas	Kathlyn	29		f	m	housewife	no	"	Poland	Polish	"	Warsawina	Boldergh gh. 157a Amsterdam Ills		
24	"	Agna	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gub Sawolki	Fa th. chr. P. Kalf		
25	"	Anna	2	6	f			"	"	"	"	"		145 Nieuwe Hoogstraat Adam		
26	Damidowicz	Janke	10		f	s	Stamsters	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kaminetz Podolsk Russia	Fath. chr. M. Lazizansky		
27	v.d. Luynen	Johanna J.	40		f	s	sewgirl	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Kaminetz Kaminetz Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Lens	Johannes	35		m	m	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Mrs. S. Wormerveld, Rodeyk Tuyckgracht 22 Adam	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Veltman	Gerben	27		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Mrs. J. Lens. Marnixstr. 5 Adam	Mass	Melrose
30	Johannes	Jan Hendrik	16		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		Fa th. chr. A. Veltman Apeldoorn Holland	N.Y.	Hoboken

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of June 26, 1911

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took aid for care as a pauper, or had a home provided by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self $25 no			Friend Robert Ford. 103 B'way Franklin Sq. Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	none	Surhuisterveen
2	yes	self $20 no			Friend Mr. H. Schuyler South Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown grey	None	Holland Beetsterzwaag
3	"	self $30 no			Friend Adr Middelkoop Baldwin Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	Holland Dubbeldam
4	"	$60										5	9	"	blue	"	" Almkerk
5	"	$25 no			Friend elder V. Wijk Arnold Wisconsin Rapids Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	Holland Bozum
6	"	$50 yes 1906	"	New Jersey	Friend Conrad Stroud Yorklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	" Leeuwarden
7	"	1906	"									4	11	"	"	"	
8	no	husb $25 no			Husb. Mr. J. Wolterink Holland Dillenbosch Goshen Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	Knees	5	6	fair	blue blue	None	Holland Rotterdam
9	yes	husb $25 no										5	2	"	" grey	"	" Lemmer
10		self yes no										5	11	"	"	"	" Amsterdam
11	no	both $100 no			Friend Mr. A. Hoppers 2955 Webster ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown brown	None	Volendam
12	"	" yes 1906	"									"	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A. New York City
13		self $25 no			Friend Mr. A. Buitage 214 W. 145 St. N.Y. City							5	9	"	Hazel brown	"	Holland Amsterdam
14	no	father $25 no			Husb. Jan Verhoef Bolgerville New York												W. Stelling
15	—	father $25 no			Husb. Mr. E. Wester 2584 4th Hoboken N.Y.							5	2	"	brown	"	Edam
16	yes	friend $25 no			Friend Mr. M. Nothenga Goshen Ind.							5	2	"	" blue	"	" Zuidwolde
17	yes	self yes no										5	7	"	Hazel yes	"	" Doorbach
18	yes	self $100 yes 1906		N.Y.	Friend Mr. A. Schelpel Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond blue	None	Holland Middenstreby
19	"	$25 yes 1906	"	N.Y.	Friend Mr. A. Brand Mich							5	3	"	brown brown	"	" Amsterdam
20	yes	$25 no			Brother Mr. P. Bruinsma 6084 Emerald ave Chicago Ill.							5	10	"	brown blue	"	" Veldhoven
21	no	$40 yes 1906	"	N.Y.	Friends Mr. and Mrs. Wash Heights N.Y. City							6	½	"	black brown	"	" Amsterdam
22	"	cash $25 no			Friend O. Hirschel 153 2nd St. New York City							5	5	"	"	"	Russia Kischineff
23	yes	husb. $30 yes 1905		Penn.	Husb. (name illegible) Mr. Enoch Kaaterskill P.O. Catskill Pa.							5	1	"	blond grey	"	" Westerbork
24	"	father — " —			Father: — " —							—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A. Shenandoah
25	"	" no			Father: — " —							—	—	"	"	"	Russia Westerbork
26	no	sister $25 no			Sister. P. Damsteegt 1563 3rd Street New York City							5	1	"	brown	"	" Kamerik
27	no	child $25 no			Mother Mrs. Jellon Lake St. 4501 4th Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	brown	"	Holland Amsterdam
28	full	friend $25 no			Friend Mr. W. M. Kay Boston Mass.							5	3	"	black brown	"	" "
29	—	self $30 no			Friend Mr. A. Brink Mich.							6	½	"	blond blue	a span above bone	" "
30	yes	" $50 no			Arnold Hotel Hudson Heights N.Y. Broth. A. de Jong c/o Mr H. K. Ferris Chatham Mass.							5	5	"	black brown	left eye	" "

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Van den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREON (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 17 JUN 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gudrianella	21	f	m	s	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Frose	Father: Franz Kazek	Ill. Newark
2	Berg	Charles	36	m	m	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	" Berlin	Father: Berg Quickenstreet Berlin	N.Y. New York
3	Liebmann	Hermine	42	f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Plotzk	Brother-in-law Reusch 1-57775	N.Y. New York
4	"	Paul	10	s	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle.	" "
5	"	Hermann	9	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	Rachel	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Nadler	Rosel	27	f	m	furrier	no	"	"	Austrian Hebrew	"	Father: Abiah Nadler	" New York
8	Hainz	Johann	23	m	m	painter	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bulgaria	Uncle Gerli	Ill. Rockford
9	Lansberg	Rebecca	26	f	m	housework	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Roterdam	Father Stefan Kortgene	Holland Ohio Cleveland
10	"	Clara	9	s	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	Ohio "
11	Leder	Freide	17	f	s	forgil	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wisnitz	Father Jacob Leder	N.Y. New York
12	Neumann	Ernestine	18	f	s	stenographer	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sz. Miklos	Father: L. Neuman	N.Y. "
13	Jaglicht	Paula	18	f	s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jaglicht	" "
14	Lerer	Josel	22	m	s	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smargon	Brother-in-law Berlin	Russia N.Y.
15	Oklander	Moris	29	m	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Jampol	Father: Gabriel Oklander	" "
16	Murzenskakokadja	Georgonia	22	f	m	housewife	no	"	Polish	Russia	Kwygowo Russia	Father: Kalisch Ragowo	Russia N.Y. New York
17	"	Georges	8	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	" "
18	"	Kazimier	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Schechter	Hene	30	f	m	housework	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Nowiselitz Russia	Sister Keile Pinsky	N.Y. New York
20	"	Israel	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:	" "
21	"	Keile	9	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	Taube	5	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	Freide	3	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Ulrich	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife M. Oklander	" "
25	Oklander	Jona	20	m	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Jampol	Jampol Jampol	Russia "
26	Brandeis	Sara	33	f	m	housework	yes	Austria	"	"	Austria	Uncle.	N.Y. "
27	"	Malchen	11	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	Tecye	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Rachel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Karol	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Religion

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of ..... June 26 ....., 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20.00	no			Hu & 6. Gusta r Gudies 10 Spring field Ave Newark N.J.		no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Woclawek
2	"	self	$45.00				Cousin Herman Stahl 52 East 4th st. New York City		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
3	"	"					Hu & 6. Gusta Neumann 926 Black Rock Turnpike. Fairfield		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black grey	"	Austria	Fluche.
4	"	"							"	"		"	"				brown	"	"	"
5	"	"							"	"		"	"				blond	"	Austria	Klucky Gal
6	"	"					Br & h. Uhr Rothenberg 49 Clinton St 49 Kingsbridge		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
7	"	"					Bro. Bertha Hagenmeyer 28 Lafayette Ave Rochester N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	0	"	dark grey	"	Holland	Hertgenbosch
8	yes	self	$40.00	no			Hus & d. Ida Wagenheim 2074 W. 59. Cleveland Ohio		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Rotterdam
9	no	husband	$25.00	no			Father: ——— ———		"	"		"	"				blue	"	Austria	Wisnitz
10	"	father					Brother. Peter 63 Ninth St. New York City		"	"		"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	Hungary	St. Peter.
11	"	sister	$50.00	no			Mo. in law. Abraham Levy 40-115 E. 126th St. New York City		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Wagylossa
12	"	self	$60.00	no			Cousin Abraham Levy 115-115 E 126th St. New York City		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Russia	Lwarzow.
13	"	self	$30.00				Cousin Jacob Stahl 60 Eldridge St New York City		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Sdrolein
14	no	cousin	$22.00	no			Brother Abraham Stahl 60 Eldridge St New York City		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sezewo
15	"	brother	$80.00	yes	1907	New York City	Mo. in law. Ida Levy 36 1/2 Flatbush Ave New York		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	
16	no	husband	$45.00	no			Hus & d. Hellman Levy 60 (41 to 52 Madison Square) Flatbush		"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"
17	"	father					Hus & d. Schechter 112 Second St New York City		"	"		"	"				blond	"	Russia	Novosielitz
18							Flatb. S. Schechter 112 Second St New York City		"	"		"	"	4	11	"	brown grey	"		
19	"	mother and	$200				Father:		"	"		"	"			"	brown	"		
20	"	father							"	"		"	"				grey	"		
21	"	"							"	"		"	"			"	brown	"		
22	"	"							"	"		"	"			"	blond grey	"		
23	"	"							"	"		"	"			"		"		
24							Brother L. Alexander 36 Fifth St. New York City		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Galicia	
25	"	self	$40.00	no			Bro. Samuel Levy 60 Clinton Place New York City		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Majerow
26	no	self	$40.00	no					"	"		"	"			"		"		
27	"	mother							"	"		"	"			"		"		
28									"	"		"	"			"		"		
29									"	"		"	"			"		"		
30									"	"		"	"			"		"		

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] DEN HEER MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1911

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 17 JUN 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arnstein	Sara	30		f m	housewife	no		Austria	Hebrew			Father Nathan Müller Austria Galizien Lodz Ludzmir		
2	"	Ernst	6		m	none	"	"	"	"			"		
3	"	Josef	4		m	"	"	"	"	"			"		
4	"	Rachael	2		f	"	"	"	"	"			"		
5	Hyisenrath	Regina	18		f	stenotypist	yes	"	"	"			Uncle Felix Haber Kalomea Galizien Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Frechman	Rifka	17		f	"	"	"	"	"			Father Emerl Faith Swarmacka Galizien Austria	"	"
7	Medonek	Beile	17		f	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Abe Medonek Adlerszeyk Galizien Austria	"	"
8	Rosenzweig	Rosie	35		f	housewife	no		Hebrew				Father Abraham Mosky Radel Mosky Russia Warsaw Gub.	"	"
9	"	Jennie	7		f	none			U.S. Born				"	"	"
10	"	Terresh	6		m	"	"	"	U.S. Born				"	"	"
11	"	Sadie	4		f	"	"	"	U.S. Born				"	"	"
12	"	Abraham	2		m	"	"	"	U.S. Born				"	"	"
13	Danker	Blume	25		f	"	"	"	Heb.				Father Nachman Cosenubur Russia Gub. Suwalky Gouvernement	"	"
14	Süsser	Leie	18		f	stenotypist	yes	"	"	"			Father Chosh Süsser Stany Gal Galizien Austria	N.Y.	"
15	Buchhalter	Fannie	50		f	housewife	"	"	"	"			Sadie Goldhaber Czernowitz Bukowina Austria	N.Y.	"
16	"	Rose	19		f	none	"	"	"	"			Aunt: "	"	"
17	Bodinger	Fabian	23		m	tailor	yes	"	"	"			Father Mor Bodinger Dobrody Gal Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Schechterchaje		40		f	housewife	yes	"	"	"			Gdl Dreister Mauerwerk Czernowitz Bukowina Austria	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Reinisch	7		m	turner	"	2-564435	"	4/4/38			Aunt: "	"	"
20	Schneider	Jetti	18		f	stenotypist	"	"	"	"			Father H. Schneider Fanarunda Fanarunda Austria	"	"
21	Tichinsky	Gedale	55		m	butcher	no	Russia	"	Russia			Friend Abram Cinkowitz Ablana Russia	N.J.	Nutley
22	"	Cresche	52		f	housewife	"	"	"	"			Ablana Russia Jewish.	"	"
23	Rosenberg	Lucie	17		f	stenotypist	yes	"	"	"			Gr. Moth. Libe Rosenberg Kremenez Kremenez Russia	"	New York
24	Kirchenblisie		17		f	"	"	"	"	"			Gub. Wolynia Father H. Kirschner Chotym Chotym Russia	"	"
25	Hirschman	Rosie	34		f	housewife	no	"	"	"			Mother J. L. Gerschen Alexandrie Alexandrowitsch Alexandria Gouv. Kowno	"	"
26	"	Rivke	9		f	none	"	"	"	"			Uncle: "	"	"
27	"	Abraham	3		m	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
28	"	Julerma	1		f	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
29	Miller	Feige	29		f	housewife	yes	2-552147-2/8/38-505	"	"			Father Abel Rubel Kupetira Wolin Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	"	Nute	5		m	none	no	"	"	"			"	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Brownstein

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of ..... June 27 ....., 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	no	no			Husb. P. Zeiler Washington Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bohemian Gadagura
2	"	father	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	"	"	"
4	"	sister	$20	"			Broth. H. C. Fischer. 45. Sherman Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Kolomea.
5	"	sister	$20	"			Broth. Adolf Fischman 216 E. 6th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	"	Szwinacka
6	"	brother	no	"			Father Dan. Zielkonek 426 Bd. 12th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Zaleszczyk
7	"	father	no	"			Husb. N.C. Rosenzweig 449 Columbus Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Black Black	"	Austria	Klausky
8	"	husband	$20	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Med brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond	"	U.S.A.	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Black brown	"	Austria	Hungary
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brown	"	Galicia	Kinsky
12	"	"	no	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Austria	Cromburg
13	"	self	$20	no			Uncle J. Parker. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Austria	Przysow Gal.
14	"	both	$2	no			Geo. F. Moeller 1222 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Hazel grey	"	"	Mamajesi
15	"	husband	$40	no			Husb. Buchalter 1 Coll. Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	father	$5	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	sister	$40	no			Sister Sadie Bodenjer 7 Schmitt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zborowska
18	"	husband	$20	no			Husb. Isaac Schechter 45 W. 20th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Nagac Bishope
19	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother	$20	no			Broth. David Wechsler 175 Ludlow St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dompey	"	"	Tanawda
21	"	son	$13	no			Sam B. Wechinsky 54 Lafayette St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Mlawa
22	"	"	"	"			Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	$50	no			Father J. Rosenberg 90 Rivington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Krenever
24	"	sister	$20	no			Sister D. Kirchner 1 ~~Avenue A~~ New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Chotyn
25	"	husband	$100	no	235	~~2~~ 4	~~Husb. H. Miller 503 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.~~ Husb. Henry Herschman 2 E. 4th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Black brown	"	"	Lutomark
26	"	father	"	"			grandparents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Blond blue	"	"	Alexandrie
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Scot
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Black	"	"	"
29	"	husband	$100	no			Husb. Henry Miller 503 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brown	"	"	Kupitza
30	"	father	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DIJK [illegible] MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, [illegible] WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

105

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, 17 JUN 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Ridder	Jan	34		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	Pa. Ch. 107 Tiffin ave. Dordrecht Kromme Nieuwegracht 49 Hans Lavrsoth		
2	Jaffe.	Jozef	36		M	Housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cholym	Frank. Schmeichel Cholym Russia 47 Jay New York		
3	"	Rosel	12		F	None	yes		"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
4	"	Isadel	11		F	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Schaike	8		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Weinberg	Chaskiel	9		M	Scholar	yes		Austria	"	"	"	Uncle Kaiman Lemberg Austria		
7	"	Lewie	15		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Dawe.	11		M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Pinches	9		M	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle. Jackson Lake	"	"
10	Lakis	Devoire	26		F	Housewife	yes		Austria	Polish	"	Nixa	Husband Kazimir Rzy. Russia	"	"
11	Buc.	Maria	24		F	Housewife	no		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Florke	Brother Pinsk Gubernia Russia Da Coal dale		
12	Korzinik	Anna	26		M	"	yes		"	Polish	"	"	Father. Jac. Kossuk. Brother Gal. Austria N.Y. Hudson		
13	"	Olga	4		F	None	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sick	Lili	27		F	Actress	yes		Austria	Hebr.	"	Kamnic	Jos. Sick. Kamnic Galizien " New York Elisabeth na Yok		
15	Toth	Sopia	17		F	None	"		Hungary	Mag.	Hungary	Lityed	Father. Hungary Austria		
16	Ecer.	Zolkian	33		M	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	Kamarlova	Pa. Landvirgin b. Ulet. Brother 20 Hang Da Renovo.		
17	Zubiller	Maria	22		F	None	"		Austria	Jewess	Germany	Bonbach	Jno. Bach. Germany N.Y. New York		
18	Kalmanowitz	Wolf	15		M	Gymnasium	no		Russia	Heb.	Russia	Lachatitz	Jno. Lachatitz Warschau N.Y. Paterson		
19	"	Masche	54		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
20	"	Leah Esther	18		F	None	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Chane Mathus.	N.Y.	"
21	Markusfeld	Jakaje	20		M	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	Postskow	Postskow fels 15 Show Monday Jno. Brooklyn. Mother Father Mr. Pasek.		
22	Levin	Idamel	35		F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Makow	Makow Rosenthal Meherreassin Memphis		
23	"	Lamik	9		M	None	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
24	"	Enda	6		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elkonik	Beil.	50		M	Mud painter	no		"	"	"	Pinsk	Brother Jossbayum Brest Russia N.Y. New York		
26	Yakonsky	Rachal	19		F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Kolno	Kolno Kolno Russia Jno. Ik. Schaie Weinstein		
27	Meller	Jacowiak	30		M	"	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Sokolow	Sokolow Russia		
28	"	Alta	6		F	None	no		"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
29	"	Esta	5		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Felik	4		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

51 30

Brownson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 27 ....., 1911

106

11—1115

13	No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓	1	mother	$10 no			6 yrs		North K. St. 1709 Lincoln Nebraska Sister to be. Per sach 324.26 Eighth St. Galveri					no	no good	5	11	fair	Sandline	none	Holland Germany
✓	2	mother	no												4	10	"	brown		Russia Lathuni
✓	3	father	"												4	11	"	"		"
✓	4														—	—	"	brown grey		"
✓	5														—	—	"	brown		Chotyn
✓	6	mother	$10 no					Uncle Charles Ginsberg 2 so. 11. Lisco 140 Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	brown		"
✓	7														4	10	"	"		"
✓	8														—	—	"	"		"
✓	9														—	—	"	"		"
✓	10		$ no					Uncle Dr. W. Hexner 255 E 124th St. New York City N.Y.							4	9	"	black blue		Mezritsch
✓	11	no	self $ no					Cousin Dale Da.							5	—	"	brown grey		Stashis Hluste
✓	12	no	$14 no					Uncle Peter Konyliuk 623. Wyandanch Ave Babylon N.Y. Father.							5	2	"	brown		Zwidow
✓	13	mother													—	—	"	blue grey		Tenste
✓	14	self	$35 no					Cousin Schneider 4502 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10	"	brown		Lasino
✓	15	yes	$25 no					Uncle Richard Kraatz 950 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich							5	1	"	black grey		Hungary Mihyed
✓	16	no	$110 00					Friend Julius Rook 1 yr 5 months in U.S. 1 yr 6 months relative in Germany							5	9	"	brown blue		Budapest
✓	17	yes	$50 00 no					Brother Jacob Schneider 2.528. Eighth St. Sturgis							5	7	"	black grey		Jimany Bombach
✓	18	no	son $ no					Son in Law Menachem 1 yr. Person in the state only							5	5	"	grey brown		Russia Sochatz
✓	19														4	8	"	grey		"
✓	20		brother $70 00					brother.							5	—	"	"		"
✓	21		self $10 no					Uncle Abl. Luchtiguin 512. Stone street Rochester							5	—	"	brown grey		Ukrow
✓	22	yes	husb none no					Husband Pierre 30 57 Dealer Memphis Tenn							5	—	"	red grey		Kovno
✓	23		father					father.							—	—	"	brown		Makowe
✓	24														—	—	"	"		"
✓	25		son $25					Brother Hyman C. Kuhlberg 1.c. 05 Strehansstrasse Vienna							5	—	"	grey grey		Russia Brest
✓	26		father $12 no					Father Wolf Zakowitz 415 E. 5th Street New York							4	10	"	brown		Polno
✓	27		husb $70 00					husband Jacob Mueller 70 W. 7 Bayonne 40 E. 4th St. Bayonne							5	3	"	brown grey		Austria Tokolow
✓	28		father					Father.							—	—	"	blond		"
✓	29														—	—	"	brown		"
✓	30														—	—	"	blond grey		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD. , Surgeon of the RIJNDAM , SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June , 1911

at ..... Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM., 17 JUN 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Van Driel	Pieter	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Wife J. v. Driel Rotterdam	N.J.	Paterson
2	Leuckx	Adolphina	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother C. Leuckx Utrecht Holland	"	"
3	Bleeker	Gerhardus J.	18		m	s	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H. Bleeker Woerden	Minn.	Henderson
4	Terwoerds	Johannes	28		m	m	dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife A. Terwoerds Loosdrecht	"	"
5	ten Brinke	Gerhardus	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H. ten Brinke Oosterwijk	"	"
6	Blaauwhoff	Hermanus	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H. Blaauwhoff Oosterwijk	Holland	Cal. Vanford
7	Alberas	Jacobus	23		m	m	painter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacobus Alberas Sr. Utrecht	Mich.	Grand Rapids
8	"	Maria	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Jacobus Alberas Utrecht	"	"
9	Habermans	Jacob	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen-Nassau	Father Jacob Habermans Hessen-Nassau Germany	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Mandel	Lisie	22		f	s	housework	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father Jacob Mandel Lemberg Austria	New York	
11	Groos	Heinrich	17		m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mikolajeff	Father Mich. Groos Mikolajeff Russia	N.J.	Elizabeth
12	Kueren	Pieter	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Strassburg	Father Jacob Kueren Strassburg Germany	Ohio	Toledo
13	v. Santen	Johannes	55		f	m	housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Veenendaal	Daughters Mrs. C. Meyer 407 E. Madison Ave	Ills	Kensington
14	v. Santen	Frederikus	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pieter v. Santen Veenendaal Holland	"	"
15	v. Santen	Pieternella H.	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pieter v. Santen Veenendaal Holland	"	"
16	Carelcir	Pieter Francois	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jacques Carelcir Haarlem Holland	Kansas	Hanford
17	Dal	Martha	19		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. Dal Woerden Holland	"	"
18	Lantman	Cornelis	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C. Lantman Zuidland Zuidland Holland	Mich.	Dryden
19	van der Meulen	Wineke	51		m	m	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H. van der Meulen Leiden Holland	"	Muskegon
X 20	Cohen	Malke	29		f	m	housewife	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litowsk	Brother Isaac Cohen Brest Litowsk Russia	Colo.	Denver
X 21	"	Moschke	6		m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	"	Etta	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	"	Schmiel	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	v. d. Zijp	Hendrik	10		m	s	Carpenter Builder	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Zaandam	Father H. v. d. Zijp Zaandam Holland	Minn.	Lake Benton
25	Persleer	Cornelis	22		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	Brother C. Persleer Utrecht Holland	N.Y.	Johnstown
26	Goelkels	Petronella	60		f	m	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Oostburg	Son H. Goelkels Oostburg Holland	N.Y.	Brighton
27	"	Gerard	16		m	s	messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Maria	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Klein	Geo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Louis Klein Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
30	"	Louis	5		m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of ..... June 27 ....., 1911

11—1115

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	$40	no			Friend Hamburg Pa							5	6	ruddy	gray		Holland	Harpenden
2	yes	$5	no			Friend Hoboken NJ							5	6½	"	"		"	Apeldoorn
3	"	$7	no			Friend Chicago Ill							5	5	"	blue		"	Wenschede
4	yes	$30	no			Friend Chicago Ill							5	9	"	grey		"	Veldes
5	"	$25	no			Friend Hoboken NJ							5	7½	"	"		"	Almelo
6	"	$35	no			Friend Oakland Cal							5	10	"	brown		"	Noorden
7	"	$40	no			Friend Chicago Ill							5	8	"	dk grey		"	Terneke
8	"					Friend Chicago Ill							5	6	"	dark brown		"	Goes
9	no	self	$40	yes		Brother 234 Grandstreet							5	3	"	brown		Germany	Wenschede
10	"	both	$500	no		Brother 823 2nd Street							5	6	"	blue	Right eye blind	Russia	Kreuzburg Talno
11	no	self	$5	no		Uncle Thos. 40 Park Pl Elizabeth NJ							5	4	"	brown	none	"	Mikolajef
12	no	"	$30	no		Friend Red Wing Minn							5	11	"	dark blue		Germany	Strasburg
13	yes	"	$60	no		Husband Toledo Ohio							5	4	"	brown blue		Holland	Sprezende
14	"					Husband Michigan Bath										blond blue		"	Norburg
15	"					"							5	9	"	brown		"	Wolfsdelle
16	yes	self	$30	no		Friend Oakland Cal							5	8	"	dk brown		"	Stobenes
17	"	"	$30	no		Friend Stanford Cal							5	4	"	blue		"	Neuvinnes
18	"	"	$24	no		Friend Oakland Cal							5	11	"	dark blue		"	Quidland
19	"	"	$25	no		Friend C. Forestman Bayside Long Island							6	—	"	grey blue		"	Dolsward
20	"	husb	$500	no		~~Husband Michigan~~ ~~Brother Belgium~~ ~~Aunt~~ 1545 R St. Washington							5	1	"	brown		Russia	Brest
21	"	bath														dk brown		"	"
25	self	$40	no			Uncle Rotterdam							5	7	"	blond blue		Holland	Koudan
26	"	$50	cash			Friend Chicago Ill							5	6	"	blue		"	Utrecht
27	yes	$60	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Husband 37 Eastmarsh Engelst. London							4	11	"	blond blue		"	Voorburg
28	"	"	"	1906	"	"							5	2	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	1906	"	"							5	—	"	"		"	"
30	husb	$35	yes			~~Husband Chicago~~ Friend Chicago Ill							5		"	brown		"	Zwartsluis
	bath																		Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr, PROCTOR FIELD. , Surgeon of the RIJNDAM , SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND
COLLEGE HOSPITAL , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov. , 19 11

at ..... W. F. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lekanie		28		v f m	housewife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczin	Mother. Mrs. Hudis Lekanie Tulczin Grandmother.	N.Y.	New York
2		Feige	60		f x	none									
3		Rivke	28		f x	"									
4		B. L.	5		m x	"	no								
5	Yuchl	Taube	34		v f m	housewife	no						father Joel Lekanie Tulczin	N.Y.	New York
6		Leah.	9		v x	none	yes	yes							
7		Dasche	8		v x	"									
8		Mirische	6		m x	"									
9	delgroot	Thys	20		v m	farmer	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gouwerd	Father Pieter de Groot	Ia.	Pine Creek
10	Hoekstra	Lijbren	27		v m	blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Franekeradeel	Cousin Pieter de Vogelaar	N.J.	Paterson
11	Vogelaar	Wallemina	21		v m	domestic	"		"	"	"	Hollingeburen	Mother Mrs. Trijntje Vogelaar Holland	N.J.	Paterson
12	Sijlstra	Sjouke	25		v m	~~carpenter~~ coachman	"		"	"	"	Franeker	Mother Mrs. Sijlstra Holland	Cal.	Cloverdale
13		Jantje	35		v f	m	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
14		Jitte	6		m s	"									
15	de Groot	Willem	25		v m	~~engineer~~	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Jacobus de Groot Utrecht	Mich.	Holland
16		Geertruida	20		v f	m	housewife	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs. Willemsen	"	"
17	Willemsen	Gerritje	50		v f	m	"	"					Sister Mrs. Klingenbach Hollandsche Amerikaan	Ia.	Rapids
18		Derk	22		v m	gardener	"								
19		Willemina	19		v f	"	"								
20		Jan	15		v m	"	"								
21		Jeroen	14		v m	"	"								
22		Evert	9		v m	"	"								
23	Yaccef	Wilhelmina	19		v m	s	no						Brother Mr. Cornelis Yaccef Holland	Ch.	Cincinnati
24	Hillenbrand	Pieter	51		v m	carpenter	"						Sister Mrs. Hillenbrand Haarlem	N.Y.	Cleveland
25	Kamphuis	Otto	23		v m	baker	"						Mother Mrs. Grossenger Holland	Mich.	Muskegon
26		Hetje	82		f	housewife	"						" " "	"	"
27	Vredeveld	John C.	12		v m	s	~~Japan~~						Uncle Mr. Vredeveld Holland	N.Y.	Chicago
28	v. Doesburgh	Antje	27		v f	m	housewife	"					Husband Mr. v. Doesburgh Holland	Ia.	Pella
29		Johannes	5		v m	"	none	"							
30		Bernhardus	2		m	"	"	"							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husb wife				husb wife Lith Lake Co Ohio					~~Has Hospital with child~~ do		5	1	Sandy brown		None	Russia	Bursor
2		father				Father					Had measles (cured) with sister				grey				Gorlak
3		"				"									Med blue				Tulcea
4		"				"									Sandy				"
5		husb				husb Father							5	—	Medium		None		Russia Lokaczval
6		father				"									Black				"
7		"				"									Med				"
8																			
9		self	30	no		friend							5	5	blue			Holland	Zouveen
Uncle			26	no		Uncle							5	6	Med Blue				Leeuwarden
Sister			200	no		Brother							5	—	Brown				Harlingen
Cousin			150	no		Cousin							5	7	Med blue				Franeker
12		"	800	no		Seattle Wash Cousin							5	6	"				"
13		"				"							5	6	"				"
14		"				"									"		lame		"
15		"	825	yes	no	Passage paid by Siegerius Muchhall, Wisconsin, Husband							6	—	Med blue				Almelo
16		"				"							5	4	"				"
17	no	"	800	no		Uncle Wm Williams Muskegon Rapids Father							5	—	Blue grey				Dalfsen
18		"		yes		"							5	6	"				Struben
19		"		no		"							5	2	"				"
20		"		"		"							5	—	grey				"
21		"		"		"									blue				"
22		"	5	X		"									grey				"
23	yes	no		yes	no	Family Uncle Cincinnati Ohio							5	6	Med blue				Denekamp
24		"		no		Brother Mr. Arthur Bongers Castleton N.Y.							5	11	grey blue				Ootmarsum
25	yes	"	50	no		Cousin Mr Theis Brantley Thornton St. 449 Grand Rapids Mich							5	—	Black brown				Kootens
26													5	3	Med blue				Uithuizermeeden
27						Uncle adr. J. Lucas Berg Alpena Mich							5	10	"				Enschede
28			300	no		Father Mr. Chas. Lucas Berg Alpena Mich							5	3	Brown				Hoofdplaat
29						Father													Leerdam
30																			Foudgelaat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr, PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1911

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beel	Cornelis	9	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holl.	Hilversum	father: J. Beel, Hilversum	N.J.	Castleton
2	Bloom	Lei	12	m	s	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russ.	Warschau	friend: Hale Lewin, Warschau	Mass.	Boston
3	"	Hale	28	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Cyrulnik	Dora	2	y	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Chodaczow	father: Julius Sternberg, Chodaczow	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Jacques	18	y	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Rivka	11	y	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Lina	9	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Frenia	5	y	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Calea	3	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Dürer	Franz	26	y	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	father: Heinrich Dürer, Sonsbeck	"	Ohio
11	Fiskowerc	Marcin	18	y	f	s	house	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	mother: Ethel Fiskowerc, Fiskowerc	"	Trenton
12	Keverkamp	Hermanus	38	y	m	m	nursery man	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holl.	mother: H. H. Keverkamp, Leeuwarden	R.I.	Providence
13	"	Trijntje	32	y	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Jan	3	y	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Anna	1	y	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Wojcich	Bronislawa	32	y	m	m	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	mother: Magd. Huscelow, Lipinskey	N.J.	Amsterdam
17	"	Jadwiga	2	y	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"		"	"
18	Mayer	Olga	21	y	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Lemberg	mother: Jos. Linser Milnicca	"	Perth Amboy
19	"	Hatkide	9	y	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Irene	3	y	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Janina	1	y	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Kradiel	Carlin	39	y	m	m	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hung.	wife: Anna Kradiel Romantojson	Pa.	Bethlehem
23	Wellner	Lanos	40	y	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	wife: S. Romantojson Szebespekervar	N.J.	Passaic
24	Schuhmann	Hendrik J. C.	25	y	m	s	sailor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holl.	father: Chr. Schuhmann, Szekes fehervar	"	Paterson
25	van Drenth	Johannes Cor.	39	y	m	m	Holsters Employee Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Germ.	father: W. v. d. Veldt, Helder	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
26	Vrijland	Barendinus	20	y	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Holl.	stepfather: J. Karoy, Boltrop	Ont.	Walkerville
27	Kornspan	Jerichim	58	y	m	~~m~~	musician	"	"	Austria	Hebr.	Austr.	son: Abram Kornspan, Zuczacz	N.Y.	New York
28	van Kooten	Jacob	26	y	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Holl.	Dutch	Holl.	father: A. v. Kooten, Helder	Ill.	Chicago
29	Driehuizen	John Jacob	19	y	m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Groen, Zandvoort	N.J.	Passaic
30	Koper	Engel	28	y	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Zandvoort	father: J. Koper.	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 / 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 76.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *14* ....., *19*

112

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25.—	no			uncle: L. Boll, Box 161, Castleton N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Holl.	Hilversum
2		son	60 more				son: Mrs. Bloom, 140 Leyden Str. Boston Mass.										gray blue		Russia	Slonim
3														5	—		black brown			
4		self	400.—				husband: Leon Epstein, 181 Suffolk Str. New York							5	3		brown		Austria	Owsiaw
5		mother												5	6		"			Lubowesy
6														—			"			Sredniesz
7														—			blond gray			
8														—			"			Koselin
														—			red			
		aunt	30.—				aunt: Katy Jaeger, 82 W 103 Street New York							5	11		brown gray		Germany	Arnsbeck
11	no	sister	20 ~~—~~				sister: Kate Washington Ave. Bronx N.Y.							5	—		brown		Austria	Pistowce
12		self	1500				friend: Con. Barbara, Rhode Island Hosp. Providence R.I.							6	—		blond gray		Holland	Schoterland
13		husb.												5	5		brown			Terveradeel
14		father															blond			Leeuwarden
15																				
16	S— yes	husband	28.—				husband: Jad Wojciech, 101 Grand Street Amsterdam N.Y.							5	1		brown brown		Austria	Lipinsky
17	S—	father					father:													
18		husband	8.—				husband: Eug. Meyer, State str. Perth Amboy N.J.							5	2					Przemysl
19		father																		Stryj
20														—			blond			Milatin
21																				Lemberg
22	S— yes	self	25.				cousin: Fr. Swiangowsky, 1251 Gladanic str. to Bethlehem Pa							5	5		brown brown		Hung.	Mouisfeed
23	S— yes		82.— yes	190 1/10	Passaic		friend: Adam Wilinsky, Jefferson street 3, Passaic N.J.							5	5					Szekesfehervar
24	no		more no				friend: H. Lake Grayson, 113, Paterson N.J.							5	8		blond		Holl.	Den Helder
25	S— yes						friend: J. Lindveld, Nemmetter 12th. 45th. Grand Rapids							5	7		blue			Utrecht
26	no		60.—				friend: P. Edd. Walkerville Ont.							5	4		gray			Schoonhoven
27		self	10.—				son: Nathan Konnjan, Essex Str. 87. New York							5	2		gray blue		Austria	Buoraor
28	S— yes						uncle: L. v. Koten, 1742 West 14th Place Chicago Ill.				1st Papers filed			5	7		black gray		Holland	Haarlemmermeer
29	no		80 ~~—~~				friend: Johan Snyer, Wilson Str. 15, Passaic N.J.				good			5	7		blond blue			Lisse
30			60.—											6	—		red			Landvoort

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL. MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

P. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1911

at ..... W. F. Berghuis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	de Ruig	Jacob	51		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Dutch	Holland			Wife Geertruide de Ruig, Oost Voorhout, Holland	New Jersey	Newark
2	Stypulka	Juliana	27		m	housewife	no	no	Polish	Russian			Father		
3	"	Anna	5		f	"	"	"	"	"			"		
4	"	Wladislaw	3		m	"	"	"	"	"			"		
5	Feenberg	Abel	30		m	housewife	no	no	Hebrew	Russian (Pol.)			Brother Max Feenberg, 1 Ostrolenka Russia		
6	"	Esther	16		m	"	"	"	"	"			"		
7	Lap	Lazar C.	29		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Dutch	Holland			Stephan C. v. d. Wiele, Oud Beijerland, Holland	Michigan	Kalamazoo
8	Lak	Jan	53		m	painter	"	"	"	"			Den Helder, Holland	New Jersey	Paterson
9	"	Maria E.	50		f	housewife	"	"	"	"			uncle	"	"
10	"	Jan	10		m	at home	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	"	Johannes A.	14		m	farmer	"	"	"	"				"	"
12	"	Maria E.	10		f	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	"	Jan J.	5		m	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	Beek	Gysbertus	24		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"			Father M. G. Beek, Oostdam Tend. Hendrikus 128 Grand, N. J.	"	Paterson
15	"	Jacobus	22		f	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 W/

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 11

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Holland	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 8	"	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	blond	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 9	"	gray. brown	"	"	Breskensch
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 10	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 [illegible]	"	blond blue	"	"	Wolfaartsdijk
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 5	"	blond blue	"	"	den Helder
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 2	"	gray brown	"	"	Medemblik
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother:							5 7	"	blond	"	"	Zenthelder
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4 11	"	black	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	blond blue	"	"	"
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 10	"	brown blue	"	"	Aidam
15	"	"	no	"	"							5 2½	"	"	"	"	"
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND
COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1911

at NEW YORK

R. B. Creghton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

7

8

9

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schapiro	Baruch	23		m s	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantin	father: Jaukel Schapiro Konstantin Wilna	Pa	Elizabethport
X2	Sielawa	Josef	18		m s	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Stawinski	mother: Anna Sielawa Stawinski Lomza	Ny	Yonkers
3	Aukoztakalnite	Marie	20		f s	farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Szaulu	father: Thomas Aukoztakalnis Szaulu Suw.	Ny	Paterson
4	Konarzewski	Wadislaw	38		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stronki	Brother: Antoni Konarzewski Stronki Lomza	Ny	Ehenectady
X5	Szugzda	Petronella	22		f s	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	Kariszki	mother: Elebieta Szugzda Kariszki Wilna	"	Brooklyn
6	Kosobucki	Franciszk	53		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Pole	"	Chelmica	uncle: Duza Scheidowski Chelmica Plock	Conn	New Haven
7	Maselunas	Kasimir	21		m s	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Alena	father: Augustin Maselunas, Alena Kowno	Ill	Chicago
8	Iwaykowska	Weronika	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kuman	father: Benedykt Iwaykowska Kilibuwka Plock	Pa	Pittston
X9	Zebrowska	Stanislawa	18		" s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gadomiek	mother: Josefa Zebrowska Gadomiek Lomza	Pa	Devondomeiz
X10	Pawlowski	Josef	30		m m	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Lunawie	father: Josef Pawlowski Lunawie Lomza	Mass	Worcester
X11	Szerak	Maryanna	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Slawkow	father: Stanislaw Serak Slawkow Lomza	Ny	Utica
X12	Jaukauskite	Alena	17		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Trakinis	mother: Alena Jaukauskene Trakinis Suw.	"	Brooklyn
X13	Bajnliczie	Ona	20		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czarabudis	father: Wucas Bajnliczr Czarabudis Suw.	"	"
X14	Krzyminski	Anna	17		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bradkowo	no relation	"	"
15	Konezka	Johanna	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piaski	father: Franc Konezki, Piaski Lomza	Wisc	Kenosha
16	Kuczynski	Franciszek	22		m s	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Rajgrod	father: Piotr Kuczynski Rajgrod Lomza	"	"
17	Dombrowski	Bronislaw (amen)	17		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Dombrowska Rajgrod Lomza	"	"
18	Usewicz	Waleria	19		f s	Servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Koniwes	father: Michal Usewicz Koniwes Kowno	Mass	Lawrence
19	Lewon	Michalina	18		" s	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Raduska	Brother: Iwan Lewon Raduska Wilna	"	Boston
20	Topp	Herschel	18		m s	gaitermaker	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bersea	father: Trud Topp, Bersea Pod	Ny	Brooklyn
			2.35031			furrier							mother: Dworbel Peligorski		
21	Peligorski	Berg.	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnik	Lesnik Kiels	"	New York
22	Budkewicz	Jurgis	19		" s	farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Marianpol	father: Jonas Budrewicz Marianpol Suw.	"	Elizabethport
23	Stopczynska	Janina	19		" s	Servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rejmin	Mother: Jan Stopczynski Rejmin Plock	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Lwijewska	Kasmira	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koszibe	Mother: Marianna Lwijewska Koszibe Plock	Mich	Detroit
X25	Borzyn	Wladislawa	16		" s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesoku	father: Stanislaw Borzyns Brzesoku Plock	Ny	Brooklyn
X26	Zemackaite	Petronella	18		" s	farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kuschin	father: Benedikt Zemackas, Kuschin Kowno	Ill	Chicago
X27	Lowicka	Josefa	19		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Strudwa	father: Stanislaw Lowicki Strudwa Plock	Ny	Jersey City
28	Barkauckute	Gendute	20		" s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Usmenta	father: Antanas Barkauskutes Usmenta Suw.	"	Paterson
29	Abramowicz	Tomasz	22		" s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kongslu	father: Mateusz Abramowicz Kongslu Suw.	Conn	Torrington
30	Kaminska	Eva	20		" s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Leswki	No relation	Ann	Pokeraboy

William Bock
Forwarder

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	25.	no		Brother: Aleksiej Schapiro 438 3rd Park Elizabethport Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Konstantinow
2	"	father	40.	"		father: Antoni Sklawski 350 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	pock-marked	"	Slawinski
3	yes	brother-in-law	25.	"		Brother-in-law: Mathews Sudrzewski 240 River St Jakeim Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	none	"	Siaulu
4	"	brother	25.	"		Brother: Bronislaw Konarzewski Hansel 8th 110 Theneclady Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Klonki
5	"	brother-in-law	25.	"		Brother-in-law: Petrus Kubavis 115 Berry St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kanoszki
6	yes	brother	18.	"		Brother: Josef Hosobiecki 172 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn	Had Court: Blind in						5	4	"	blond	grey	left eye blind	"	Makunowa
7	"	brother-in-law	25.	"		Brother-in-law: Joseph Blosis, 4607 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	"	Kusogalo
8	"	sister	15.	"		Sister: Walenia Fajkowska 46 Elm St Renton Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Komanka
9	"	"	23.	"		Sister: Emilia Grabowska Orwell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Gadomelz
10	"	brother	2.	"		Brother: Stanislaw Kabienski 50 Lafayette St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pomawa
11	"	sister	1.	"		Sister: Marcela Sierak, 190 Whitesboro St Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Slawkow
12		aunt	10.	"		Aunt: Maryona jankauskiute 216 Grand St Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	slightly pock marked	"	Rakinis
13		brother	21.	"		Brother: Adomas Wainlewick 23 Little St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	"	Czarabudis
14		parents	25.	"		father: Jan Krzyminska 20th St 38th So Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Bondkowo
15	yes	brother	25.	"		Brother: Wladyslaw Koniezko York 318 Kenoska Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Piaski
16		uncle	20.	"		Uncle: Jan Dombrowski 318 York St Kenoska Wisc	"	"	"	"	slight consumptive	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Raygrod
17		father	10.	"		father:	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	brother	12.	"		Brother: Antanas Wesewick 11 Highland St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Poniwies
19	"	"	7.	"		Brother: Jozefa Lewon 84 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Raduske
20		cousin	25.	"		Cousin: Schulem Topsp 107 Chester St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Bersed
21		brother-in-law	28	"		Brother-in-law: Abram Rosewitch, 2806 3rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	Kesink
22	no	brother-in-law	25.	"		Brother-in-law: Peter Mikalcaka, 211 1st St Elizabethport Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Udelji
23	yes	cousin	21.	"		Cousin: Stanuel Sowinsky 945 Grenbuch St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Reginion
24	"	brother	25.	"		Brother: Frank Zmijewski 294-25th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Koszibe
25		sister	25.	"		Sister: Juzefa Dozynn 166-27th St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Pusokin
26	yes	uncle	6.	"		Uncle: J. Giedrymin, 5834 Gloc Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuschin
27	no	self	29.	"		Step Brother: Anuenty Lawacky, 28 Canal St Jersey City Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Grudwa
28	"	"	25.	"		Brother-in-law: Maike Kadrekas 240 River St Paterson Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"	"	"	Clementa
29	"	"	25.	"		Brother-in-law Peter Sebransky 12 Park Ave Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barbeski
30	"	"	30.	"		Brother: M. Kaminski Box 5 Pokwabog Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lesnike

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Den Heuvel
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 11

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17 th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Herschl	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schafhot	Father Herschl Schmidt Schafhot Russia	Mass	Springfield
2		Rachel	10		f	seamstress									
3	Krafs	Abram	40		m	ropemaker	no	no			Lutzk	Lutzk	brother Aron Krafs Lutzk Russia	N.J.	Newark
4		Jolik son	11		s	~~[illegible]~~ 2-81456-10/30/40							-"-		
5		Schlome son	9			2-496793-12/31/36									
6	Luttkus	Stanislaw	40		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Greskabuda	Greskabuda	wife Anna Luttkus Greskabuda Russia	Cliffside	
7	Lopate	Alte	40		f	housewife	no	no	Hebrew		Berenice	Berenice	father Feodor Ruppen Berenice Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Jessie dau	12		s	none	yes	yes					2-731063-505-4/26/40		
9		Ezerne dau	10										2-907088-(505)-8/26/41.		
10		Itzok son	8		m		no	no					2-36813 12/11/36		
11	Steinsen	Golde	17		f	seamstress	yes	yes			Janowe	Janowe	father Jaffel Schlein Janowe Russia		
12	Slanberg	Malke	29		m	housewife					Starsow	Starsow	mother Rachel Grodno Russia		
13		Schifre dau	2		f	none	no	no					Lutzkowska Starsow Russia		
14	Kowalewski	Franciszek	35		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Polish		Starawis	Starawis	wife Bronislawa Kowalewska Starawis Russia	N.Y.	Jersey City
15	Kaminska	Josefata	20		f	housewife	no	no			Slobozzo	Slobozzo	Sto Relation Russia	Conn.	Ansonia
16		Stefana dau	3		s	none	no	no					-"-		
17		Franz son	1		m								8-197106 8-5-40		
18	Stankiewicz	Marianna	21		f	housewife	yes	yes			Strniwa	Strniwa	father Stojniak Dobrzidro Strniwa Russia	Mich.	Detroit
19		Janina dau	1		f	none	no	no							
20	Stojikowo	Aniela	23		f	housewife	yes	no			Liczko	Liczko	brother K. Alexandrowo Liczko Russia	Mass.	Worcester
21		Jan son	2		m	none	no	no					father Stanislaw Czarnowska		
22	Stodzinska	Helena	24		f	housewife					Slawa	Slawa	Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Janina dau	2		f	none							-"-		
24		Stanislaw son	1		m								-"-		
25	Schlajer	Bassche	22		f	housewife			Hebrew		Krasturon	Krasturon	mother in law Sure Schlajer Russia	N.Y.	
26		Celane dau	2		f	none							-"-		
27		Lowe son	8		m								-"-		
28	Gerber	Rochel	27		f	housewife					Ostrog	Sto	Relation Russia	Mass.	Lynn
29		Zalmen son	11		m	none							-"-		
30		Moische son	8										-"-		

Dyckes. Except 22-23 & 24

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y, *June 29*, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Eyesuncle	by self	no				uncle Schimer Schmidt 220 Sharon Str. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lidwyan
2	220	.	no				.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	brown	.	.	.	.
3	no	Son	.				Son L. Kraft 69 Stanley Ave Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	grey	.	.	.	Obosow
4	Mrs	brother	20.				brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lutzk
5	.	.	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	220	self	50	yes	1907	Cliffside N.J.	bul. F. Barclus Box 72 Cliffside N.J.	.	.	.	.	acute Conjunctivitis	.	5	6	.	.	fork-marked	.	Greskabuda
7	–	husband	no				husband Lehser Lopatsones 69 Canal Str. New York father	.	.	.	.	good	.	4	10	.	black brown	none	.	Berestice
8	no	father	100				/	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	brown grey	.	.	.	.
9	–	.	.				–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	–	.	.				–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	220	self	25				uncle T. Baronoff 22 Montgomery Str. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	.	.	Jarowe
12	–	.	25				husband T. Lontsers 630 E 11 th. Str. New York father	.	.	.	.	granular Conjunctivitis	.	5	2	.	brown	.	.	Starrow
13	no	.	.				–	.	.	.	.	good	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	220	.	30.	yes	1898 1904	Chicago Ill.	bul Jan Sorunk 469 Henderson Str Jersey City N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	blond blue	.	.	Staroweve
15	.	Aunt	25.	no			husband Mary Kamenske Box 5 Tokwaboy Conn. father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	brown grey	.	.	Slokorzi
16	220	father	.				–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	blue	.	.	.	.
17	.	.	.				–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	blond grey	.	.	.	.
18	yes	husband	50				husband Jan Stankiewicz 279-282 Str. Detroit Mich. father	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	brown brown	.	.	Strisowa
19	.	.	51				–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	blond grey	.	.	.	.
20	220	.	–				husband Josef Stojthun 25 Casper Str. Worcester Mass. father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	brown	.	.	Liczko
21	.	father	100				/	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	–	husband	–				husband Adam Fodzinski 299 Jerry Str. Brooklyn N.Y. father	.	.	.	.	Removed at Quarantine to measles	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	Czechlow
23	–	father	.				–	Ref Plan	.	.	.	do	.	–	.	.	blond	.	.	.	Slawa
24	–	.	.				–	.	.	.	.	accompanying	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	–	husband	1.–				husband Jankel Schajer 407 Essex Street New York father	.	.	.	.	good	.	5	–	.	black brown	.	.	Groskurow
26	no	father	.				–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	–	.	.				–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	to Easton Mass.	husband	14.–				husband Stucken Gerber 85 Harbor Str. Lynn Mass father	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	0	.	brown grey	.	.	Ostrog
29	1	father	220				–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	.	.	.				–	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	blond blue	.	.	.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THE EWIG, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911

at ... Ship's Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Rotterdam, June 14th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Obst	Franciszek	45		m m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bergaitse	mother Barbara Obstowa Bergaitse - Kowno -	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Stronella	42		f "	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Jeszlecky Drockowals - Plock -	"	"
3	Sikora	Stefania	23		f "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Drockowals		Ny	Brooklyn
4	"	Irena	3		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Loferstein	Harry	32		m m	steam fitter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Siedlec	wife Sime Laferstein Warschauer Ue 3. Siedlec	"	Brooklyn
6	Modzelewska	Wanda	20		f s	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Modzela	father Julian Modzelewska Modzela - Lomza -	Nj	Chrome
7	Gudelis	Elzbeta	21		f "	"	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Gudewo	Kasimiras Gudelis Gudewo - Kowno -	Mass	Worcester
8	Stykowski	Lenke	18		m "	glovemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sidwawne	Wawrin Stykowski Sidwawne - Lomza -	Ny	Newyork
9	Monstis	Caromine	18		m "	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lith.	"	Erkatim	Josaps - Konstis Erkatim - Kowno -	Mass	Brockton
10	Schojchet	Kisel	20		m "	joiner	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Czerkas	wife Gisse Schojchet Czerkas - Sodvesk -	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Jaltokiene	Anna	24		f "	housew.	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Wolaku	father Jas Czauleckis Wolaku - Kowno	Ill	Chicago
12	Kunikowska	Ludka	16		s "	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lith.	"	Virsko	mother Therese Kulikowska Virsko - Virna -	Mass	Easton
13	Truska	Kazimas	21		m "	"	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Zaimi	Marta Truska Zaimi - Suwalek -	Ct	Waterbury
14	Fellman	Ocher	18		"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stepen	father Schlome Fellman Stepen - Wolin -	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Bondar	Abraham	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusenaviwke	mother Bobcie Bondar Kusenaviwke - Wolm -	"	Ny
16	Eichman	David	20		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kessinew	Golde Eischman Kessinew - Bess -	"	Brooklyn
17	Stiglitz	Leib	19		"	printer	"	"	"	"	"		father Idel Stiglitz	"	Ny
18	Kunickaite	Alena	20		f "	farmh	no	no	"	Lith	"	Zaneures	Stanislaw Kunickas Zaneures - Kowno -	Ct	Waterbury
19	Baltaukicze	Johanna	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stainke	Jonas Baltaucks Stainke - Kozino -	Ill	Chicago
20	Towakowski	Michal	30		m "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Galenzowa	wife Marianna Towakowska Galenzowa - Plock -	Pa	Canesville
21	Volska	Cecilia	19		s "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Wolski	"	"
22	Zak	Jozefa	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Walenty Zak	"	"
23	Baran	Chawa	26		m "	housew.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Makow	Lemer Wisnik Makow - Kowno	Ny	Newyork
24	"	Ciel de	4		s "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Guzman	Maryanna	20		f "	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Plock	father Michal Guzman Plock - Plock -	Pa	Pittston
26	Smolekiute	Marie	22		" "	farmh	"	"	"	Lith	"	Melinski	Thomas Smolecks Melinski - Suwalk -	Pa	Minersville
27	Basilius	Kasef	20		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Greskabuda	mother Anna Basilius Greskabuda - Suwalk -	Ct	Meriden
28	Gliaszuk	Anna	25		f "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wolisziewicz	Marfa Gliaszuk Wolisziewicz - Prodno -	Ny	Yon
29	Schuster	Leia	18		" "	seamstr	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lipnitz	no relation	Nj	Newark
30	Plmijewska	Wictoria	20		" "	farmh	no	no	"	Polish	"	Skelnewa	Brother Bronislaw Pmyjewski Skelnewa - Plock -	Ny	Albany

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported by reason of having been previously excluded and returned.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son	$25	no			Son: Stanley Ipst 1730 Walnut St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	none	Russia	Dergatze
2	"	"	"				" " " " "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husb	25	"			husb: Josef Sikora 2018 S. Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Drochowals
4	"	father	-	"			father " " " " "									"	brown	"	"	Sobowy
5	"	uncle	25	"			Bro: Wolf Scherman 682 Bellmont Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rozdzn
6	to Canada my	Brother	15	"			Brother Tomasz Modzelewsky 26 Bristol Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	"	"	Modzela
7	yes my	uncle	60	"			uncle: Joseph Gudelis 17 Camp Str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Gudewo
8	"	Brother	22	"			Brother Chaim Stzpowski 290 Grand Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Gidwanne
9	to Brooklyn Mass	uncle	20	"			uncle: Jeronimas Krupka 65 Beacon Park Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Pakatin
10	"	Brother	11	"			Brother: Julik Schachet 148 Varet Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med Sh tain Brn	"	"	"	Pilewo
11	yes	husb	25	"			husb: Martin Baltakis 4504 S Paulina Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Wolaken
12	"	Sister	-	"			Sister Agata Kwaskewicz 91 Salem Str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Radomsk
13	yes	Brother	25	"			Brother Karolina Trenka 17 Lafayette Str Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szaime
14	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Jos Wicht 40 Powell Str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	"	"	Stepen
15	"	father	20	"			father Meier Bondar 151 Chard Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Kusenaiwke
16	-	uncle	-	"			uncle: J. Lieder 447 Vermont Str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Kessnew
17	yes	uncle	25	"			Bro: N. Steinberg 442 6 Str Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
18	yes	Brother	22	"			Brother Stanislowas Kunickas 606 North Leavitt Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Varalenu
19	"	"	25	"			" " Kastin Baltauckas 4504 S Paulina St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Stainke
20	"	"	10	"			bro: P. Furmaga New Kanesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Basnovli
21	"	"	25	"			uncle: Jan Pierozak 1056 Broadway Ave Lanesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Galenzow
22	"	"	30	"			sister: Antonina Lepucka 1209 Putnam Ave Lanesville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	-	husb.	25	"			husband: Fromm Baran 96 113 Str newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Makow
24	-	father	-	"			father " "									"	"	"	"	"
25	no	Brother	25	"			sister: Adela Kleczynska 88 Camela Str Astoria L Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Lock
26	to Jottsville Pa	uncle	25	"			uncle: Paulinas Smalckas Minnesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Melnisko
27	yes	Brother	23	"			Brother Vizaulius Box 12 Cliffside NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Sh tain Brn	Blue	"	"	Preskauda
28	"	"	25	"			Zuzana Cielosnik 329 E Houston Str. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Colczewicz
29	no	Father	-	"			father: Abram Schuster 25 Prince Str. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Newirk
30	yes	bro	25	"			Bro: Josef Chorzewski 178 Palmby Ave Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Skelnewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH..., do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND
COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1911

at NY P S Boston

Immigration Officer.

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konidam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cirko	Jose	27	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slutzko	brother Alexander Cirko Slutzko C. Minsk	My	Newyork
2	Kozanska	Kamila	18	f.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Gernokowizna	father Piotr Kozanska Gernokowizna C. Smo	Conn	Kowich
3	Matulaytis	Jonas	20	m.	s	laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Usherely	father Ignaty Matulaytis Usherely Kelnd	Ohio	Blissville
4	Kobazynski	Zygmund	19	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sekuny	father Antonas Kobazynske Sekuny P. Kiela	"	"
5	Sierek	Stanislaw	18	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dronsowe	father Antoni Sierek Dronsowe Lomza	My	Utica
6	"	Franciska	20	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Ewa Jacharauskiene	Ills	Chicago
7	Jacharauskis	Benedictas	40	m	m	11-18593	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kesiunu	Kesiunu C Kowno father Peter Jozwiak	"	"
8	Jozwiak	Antoni	10	"	s	locksmith	no	no	"	Polish	"	Diftopol	Diftopol C Kal father Jozef Kisielewski	"	"
9	Kisielewska	Serafina	17	f.	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jertnuja	Jertnuja C Grodno father Andrzey Godlewski	Conn	Manchester
10	Godlewska	Julia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dembniki	Dembniki C Lomza father Stasinkewicz	My	Yonkers
11	Stasinkewicz	Andrey	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaitu	Kaitu C Kilna mother Ite Kapaport	Mass	Worcester
12	Kapaport	Chaim	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Barati	Barati C Pars. father Nicholas Pecgulite	My	Newyork
13	Pecgulite	Karolina	19	f.	s	farmlab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Ukmergus	Ukmergus C Kowno father Jakob Moskoski	My	Elizabethport
14	Koskoska	Franciska	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Okaleuo	Okaleuo C Kal father Kazimir Milewska	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Milewska	Anna	17	"	"	3-179292-505-3/2/40-Nol/A	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janowke	Janowke C Suw mother Rosalia Sanda	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Sanda	Mariana	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Skirsnaga	Skirsnaga C Suw mother Marya Zirko	Pa	Carnegie
17	Zirka	Serafina	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Werpula	Werpula C Grodno father Maxim Zirko	Conn	Manchester
18	Zirko	Iwan	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krenowa	Krenowa C Minsk father Kazimir Kurlowicz	My	Newyork
19	Kurlowicz	Antonina	20	f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zabalano	Zabalano C Lomza father Vincent Uglik	Conn	Manchester
20	Uglik	Felix	18	m.	"	Dob	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monton	Monton C Grodno father Mikus Bobrowska	"	Winnipeck
21	Bobrowske	Josep	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jetsunsky	Jetsunsky C Suw brother Vincent Masuk	My	Newyork
22	Masuk	Michal	40	m.	"	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Monton	Monton C Grodno mother Marianna Jastrzembska	Conn	Winnipeck
23	Jastrzembska	Wladislawa	17	f.	"	servants	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slezin	Slezin C Kal father Josaf Sawrukszwiguk	My	Buffalo
24	Sawrukszwiguk	Helena	20	"	"	farmlab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Podlesy	Podlesy Suw father Ignaty Malachowsky	Pa	Shenandoah
25	Malachowska	Helena	22	"	"	11-243960-7/4/42	"	"	"	Polish	"	Faina	Faina C Lomza father Makuty Grzybowski	Mas	Kenorka
26	Grzybowski	Antoni	36	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewo	Zakrzewo C Kal Uncle Antoni Kupunski	My	Buffalo
27	Kossar	Piotr	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalpsnik	Kalpsnik C Suw brother Wladislaw Romanowski	Pa	Dunmore
28	Romanowska	Franciska	23	f.	"	servants	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smianski	Smianski C Kilna	Conn	Norwalk
29	"	Maria	18	f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Anna	16	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	brl $30	no				brl Filip Fogiel 84 Market Str Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kutzko
2	yes	" 28	"				brl Silvester Sadowski 37 Mill Str Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Czernkowiszna
3	no	brother 10	"				brother P. Matulaytis 105 Greenpoint Ave Blissville L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Usgerely
4	"	sister 2	"				Sister J. Tobaszynska 103 Greenpoint Ave Blissville L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sekuny
5	yes	brother 5	"				Brother Frank Sicrak 190 Whitesboro Str Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dronsepe
6		" 5												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	half brother 50	yes	1900 1910	Chicago	Ill	Half-brother John Rutkiks 3515 S Honore Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Slightly pockmarked	"	Kesiunu
8	S.	brol 20	no				Brol Stanislaw Staniewski 3314 Manistee Ave to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Blina
9	"	Uncle 25	"				Uncle Kazimierz Czerchitz 87 F Centy Str 56 Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Terpitza
10	no	brother 27	"				Brother Jan Godlewska 104 Jefferson St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Krola
11	yes	" 15	"				Brother Vincenty Kusielewicz 27 Ellsworth Str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaitu
12	—	brol 28	"				brl Salomon Tsarinsky 1562 7th Str newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Erwolin
13	yes	uncle 30	"				Uncle Pawlus Stanburis 80 Pine Str Elisabetport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Delkowas
14	S.	brother 25	"				brother Wladislaw Nakoski 6207 Canning Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Kraliwi
15	"	" 25	"				Brother Ignacy Milewski 423 E Cherry Str Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Janouska
16	S.	" 5	"				Brother Dominik Sanda 852 Kennedy Str Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Sadomena
17	S.	" 20	"				brother Jan Kurka 8715 Center Str So Manchester Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Serpula
18	—	self 25	"				brl Filip Fogiel 84 Market Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"	Krenowa
19	no	" 25	"				Brother Kazimir Kurlawicz 87 F. Centey Str Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Zabalano
20	"	" 30	"				Cousin Felix Markisch 34 Hockanum Str Kinnipauk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Monton
21	—	" 25	"				Cousin A Tamolonute 117 Broad Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jessunsky
22	no	" 30	yes	1904 1910	Kinnipauk	Conn	Cousin Jewel Reyg 22 Kinnipauk Hockuze Str Kinnipauk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monton
23	yes	Uncle 25	no				Conn Uncle Wladislaw Chojnacki 57 Bregeman Str Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Slezyn
24	S.	self 25	"				Broker Antanas Laurudsewiczute 231 E Oak Str Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Sodkeny
25	S.	" 25	"				Brother Malachowski 318 Pine Str Kenosha Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	"	Taina
26	S	" 28	yes	1905 1911	Buffalo	NY	Self Brother Frank Gesuk 220 Penn Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Bozonowo
27	"	" 15	no				Uncle Jan Markiewicz 3018 Dickshier Str Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Taravni
28	S	brol 30	"				(Brl Stanislaw Swirceski 23 York Str Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Omianski
29	no	" 23	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond grey	"	"	"	"
30	yes	" "	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brown brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 11

at New York

R B Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Obuchowski	Josip	24		m s	farmk	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skaloni	father I. Obuchowski Skaloni	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Linkewicz	Anna	20		f "	"	"	No	"	"	"	Drerpula	father J. Linkewicz Drerpula Grodno	Mass	Holyoke
3	Arbisfeld	Abraham	20		m	Owner	No	No	Hebrew		Lamost	Lamost	mother S. Arbisfeld Lamost Lublin	Ny	Newyork
4	Katzer	Itke	16		f	~~2-942216-1/15/43 No C/A~~ seamstr	Yes	"	"	2-103'0722-2/23/43	Kupil	Kupil	father H. Katzer Kupil Wolin		Brooklyn
5	Krochmalnik	Hersch	40		m m	tailor 16-10 8134	No	8/2/40	"	"	"		wife D. Krochmalnik Miedwedow God		Mo Kansas City
6	"	Jankel	18		s	lab.	Yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	Esrig	Hersch	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Lere Esrig Rupil Wolin	"	"
8	Scher	Malke	40		f m	housew	No	No	"	"	Lamost		brother M. Leder Misbitz Lublin	Ny	Newyork
9	"	Chunie	9		m s	None	Yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	Ester	6		f	"	"	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	Kaile	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	Eisenberg	Salomon	20		m	"	clerk	Yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	mother S. Eisenberg Remeslejenaja 39 Odessa	"	"
13	Mayer	Helena	16		f	Servantgirl 2-863913-5/1/41	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kirkie	father K. Mayer Kirkie Kowno	Ind.	Fallestown
14	Portnoy	Feigl	36		f m	housew	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	no relation	Ny	Newyork
15	"	Schmuel	16		s	Messenger	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	Itke	11		f	"	"	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Sruke	6		f m	2-102'4400-1/6/43	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Lisel	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Rydzewski	VL676/15 Josef	24		m	14-63857-5/21/43 No C/A farma	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Razuist	mother J. Rosewska Razuist Suwalk	Wisc	Three Lakes
20	Rubenstein	Itzke	16		f	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kovdenow	no relation	Ny	Newyork
21	Bat	David	25		m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kremnitz	father J. Bat Kremnitz Wolin		Brooklyn
22	Koetun	Hersch	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenecz	father J. Koetun Kremenecz Wolin		Newyork
23	Peremiskow	Ernie	27		f m	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Sitomir	father J. Lepasznik Sitomir Wolin	"	"
24	"	Rive	8		f s	None 2-515795	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Reubel	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Fried	Lazer	42		m	tailor	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Kremnitz	wife T. Fried Kremnitz Wolin	"	Brooklyn
27	Karaulow	Nikolay	26		m	farmk	"	"	"	Russian	"	Korestuce	wife D. Karaulow Korestuce Bess Russia	Pa	Langford
28	Kerneki	Djordy	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father S. Kerneki Korestuce Bess	"	"
29	"	Alexi	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife J. Kerneki Korestuce Bess	"	"
30	Studencz	Katalin	20		f	None	"	"	Hungary	Slov.	Hungary	Zsigvar	father Farka Szencz Zsegvar Nentra	Ny	Newyork

William Stack
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No			Cousin P. Fregg 22 Flockwinskstr Grunnepark Germ	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Jononta
2	Yes	"	25	"			Cousin H. Frambowitz 313 Parkstr Holyoke Mass					good		5	7	"	brown	"	"	Krupitz
3	-	friend	35	"			friend Gabr Maglee 69 Colombostr Newyork							5	6	"	grey	"	"	Zamost
4	-	self	10	"			uncle S. Weinstein 22 Moorestr Brooklyn NY							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Kupel
5	Yes S	bril	25	"			bril B. Lang 615 Kansasave Kansascity Mo							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	" S	uncle		"			"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	" S	bril	25	"			bril "					Complexion dark		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	-	husband	4	"			husband M. Scher 210 Stantonstr Newyork					good		4	10	"	"	"	"	Risbiz
9	-	father		"			father "							-					"	"
10	-	"		"			"							-					"	"
11	-	"		"			"							-					"	"
12	-	brother	10	"			brother M. Eisenberg 333 E 56 st Newyork							5	7	"	"	"	"	Edessa
13	Yes S	bril	15	"			bril friend Wrbiecki 14 Mannstr Jeffleston Ind							4	10	"	"	grey	"	Kurkee
14	-	husband	10	"			husband David Portnay 37 Norfolkstr Newyork							5	1	"	"	"	"	Smolatz
15	-	father		"			father "							4	9	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
16	-	"		"			"							-		"	"	"	"	Warclaw
17	-	"		"			"							-		"	"	"	"	"
18	-	"		"			"							-		"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes S	self	27	"			brother K. Rydzewska Box 148 Thielcakes Wisc							5	9	"	"	"	"	Razwat
20	-	father	-	"			father C. Rubenstein 232 Divisionstr Ny							5	3	"	"	"	"	Rockenow
21	-	self	28	"			cousin C. Mintz 132 20 14 st Brooklyn Ny							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Kremnitz
22	-	"	25	"			bril B. Greenberg 232 Divisionstr Ny							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Kremnecz
23	-	husband	35	"			husband M. Peremuskaw 250 Madisonstr Newyork					granular conjunctivitis		5	1	"	"	"	"	Dubowar
24		father		"			father "					good		-		"	brown	"	"	"
25		"		"			"							-		"	grey	"	"	"
26	-	self	28	"			brother L. Fried 18 Hinsdale str Brooklyn Ny					acute conjunctivitis		5	4	"	"	brown	"	Jampol
27	Yes S	"	19	"			bril Dimtro Michalkowna Box 393 Lansford Pa					good		5	6	"	"	"	"	Korostuce
28	" S	"	25	"			bril Dimtro Michalkowna Box 393 Lansford Pa							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29	" S	"	20	"			bril D. Michalkowna Box 393 Lansford Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	-	"	8	"			husband P. Studenoz 311 E 61 st Newyork							5	4	"	"	blue	Hungary	Jolgoez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scharf	Mote	20		m s	Scapmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grabowitz	father: Schulem Scharf Grabowitz — Lublin	New York	
2	"	Chaje	18		f s	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Masche Krotman Grabowitz — Lublin	"	
3	Krotman	Efroim	18		m s	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: H. Hollmann Steglitzstrasse 45 - Berlin	Ills	Chicago
4	Wolfgram	Ernst	19		" s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife: Karolina Fura Dologa — Sal	"	"
5	Fura	Jan	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dologa	wife: Rosa Slezak Bazim — Porsony	Mich	Bellevue
6	Slezak	Teodor	36		" m	farmhand	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bazim	father: Pinches Kadeschkwitz Wilkomir — Tzung	New York	
7	Kadeschkwitz	Berl	22		" s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	father: Jan Tyborski Rudnick — Rock	NJ	Perth Amboy
8	Tyborski	Leon	19		" s	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Rudnick	father: Benjon Awrach Datin — Volin	New York	
X 9	Awrach	Feige	18		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Datin	wife: Rochel Schuchman Bolnaja ul - Pinsk - Minsk	Ills	Chicago
10	Schuchman	Schie	25		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pinck	father: Golman Lerner Chotyn — Bess	New York	
X 11	Lerner	Resie	17		f s	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Chotyn	father: Schiel Hellmann Winitza — Pod —	NJ	Brooklyn
12	Hellmann	David	21		m m	factlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Winitza	2-700960-505-3/2/40	"	"
13	"	Ettel	22		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	15-8658-7-27-36-505	"	"
14	Goldstein	Fittel	30		m m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Osowe	mother: Beile Orgilnik Osowe — Wilna	Nebr	Omaha
15	"	Buza	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	15-15710-9/16/40	"	"
X 16	Kazmirzak	Antonina	20		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rypin	brother: Michal Kalinowsky Rypin — Rock	NJ	Jerseycity
X 17	"	Walenty	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
X 18	"	Stanislaus	6		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
19	"	Bolek	1		" s				"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Okunkowska	Jozefa	19		f s	farmlab	NL 179/430		2 ~~10/7/40 4/5/40 9/10 3/14~~	"	"	Chalinski	mother: Marianna Okunkowska Chalinski — Rock	NJ	Paterson
21	Lasowsky	Dorach	29		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sokolow	wife: Liebe Lasowsky Sokolow — Siedlitz	NJ	Arlington
22	Grunstein	Zisie	24		" s	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Popowitz	father: Berl Grunstein Popowitz — God	"	Brooklyn
23	Bukosznaitis	Marianna	20		f s	farmhand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerutiski	mother: Mariona Bukosznene Kerutiski — Suw	Mass	Lawrence
X 24	Grunberg	Rebecca	17		" s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	father: Elias Grunberg 66 Strada Spital - Galatz - Modern	New York	
X 25	Zakiewiczus	Wadislaw	17		m s	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Adrias	mother: D. Zakiewiczus Adrias — Sizd	Pa	Scranton
S 26	Czeraschni	Moische	18		" s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stujoil	mother: Mirel Czeraschni Stujoil — Zvolin	NY	Buffalo
27	Tamulewicz	Julia	18		f s	farmhand	no	no	"	Lith	"	Traku	father: Tomas Tamulewicz Traku — Wilna	Mass	Maynard
28	Miller	Hirsch	24		m m	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowel	wife: Reisel Miller Kowel — Wolin	NY	Brooklyn
29	Markus	Mordche	20		" s	Tailorman	2-791717-505-4/16/40		"	"	"	Wendiczane	father: Mendel Markus Wendiczane — God	NY	Bronx
30	Bielecka	Anna	18		f s	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bilwaluze	father: Jan Bielecki Bilwaluze — Zwdno	Mass	Hyde Park

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **6**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June, 27, 1911

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other person or society, and if so, what person or society, and whether assisted, and if so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	brother	25	no			Brother: Abrahem Scharf 51 Will Str – Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Grabowitz
2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	self	20	"	"	"	Uncle: A. Krotman 747 Lochman str – Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	brown	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend: H. Canzula ~~903 Chicago Ave~~ – Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Kalpin
5	"	aunt	40	"	"	"	Aunt: Helena Canzula 903 Chicago Ave – Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dolaga
6	no	sister	23	"	"	"	bril: Michal Szczepanski Box 58 – Bellevue – Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Hungary	Bazin
7	no	bril	25	"	"	"	bril: Abram Resnik 240 Delancey str – NY	"	"	"	"	granular conjunctivitis	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Russia	Podgilowa
8	yes	halfbrother	20	"	"	"	halfbrother: Felix Brozkowski 716 Catherine str – Perth Amboy – nj	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Rudnick
9	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Herz Awruch 90 & Kohen – 26 Canal str – NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Datin
10	yes	bril	30	"	"	"	bril: Moische Zyzperstein 1901 Milwaukee Ave – Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Minsk
11	"	Uncle	25	"	"	"	Uncle: Jossel Josephsohn 105 Stanton str – Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Chotyn
12	no	Cousin	25	"	"	"	Cousin: David Kalca 5456 Summer Ave – Brooklyn – ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Winitza
13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
14	yes	husband	22	"	"	"	husband: Ehzik Goldstein 813 N 23rd str – Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Stowe
15	"	father	—	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
16	no	husband	22	"	"	"	husband: Jan Kazmirzak 447 Henderson str – Jersey city – NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzoska
17	"	father	—	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			blonde			"	Rypsin
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"
20	yes	self	22	"	"	"	bril: Frank Wazienski 93 Spruce str – Paterson nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Chalinski
21	no	"	35	Yes 1907-10 Arlington			bril: Caley Feinstein 182½ Haddon Ave – Arlington NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sokolow
22	"	"	17	no			brother Schime Feinstein 571 Jerome str – Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Popowitz
23	yes	aunt	25	"	"	"	Aunt: Ana Stulgaitiene 23 Common str – Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Werchuna
24	no	brother	3	"	"	"	brother: Max Greenberg ~~87 87~~ – 2nd str – Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Roumania	Galatz
25	yes	"	21	"	"	"	brother: A. Zakewyns 5th Court str – Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	Blue	"	Russia	Odnas
26	"	father	47	"	"	"	father: bli Czerayski 351 Ensley str – Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Hazel	"	"	Stupel
27	"	bril	25	"	"	"	bril: Jonas Woytulewicz Box 347 – Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Fraka
28	no	brother	27	"	"	"	brother: Chaim Miller 503 Bushwick Ave – Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	pockmarked	"	Friesk
29	no	Uncle	25	"	"	"	Uncle: J. S. Mareggis 43-45 St Anges Ave – Bronx ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	none	"	Wendezyane
30	yes	brother	17	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Bielecky 585 Hyde Park Ave – Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Bilvalvze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 11;

at NY [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, , Surgeon of the RIJNDAM , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

P E Creighton

Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	~~Pacific Islander.~~
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Jun 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Lierkiewicz	Lygmunt	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sarcze	wife Augustina Lierkiewicz Sarcze Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Holtzman	Schulem	20		s	plumber			Hebrew		Odessa	Odessa	sister Sure Holtzmann 20 Ekaterinoslawsky 41 Odessa Russ.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Freund	Lipe	17			sailor					Koidanow	Koidanow	father Hirsch Freund Koidanow Minsk		Brooklyn
4	Modzelewski	Wladyslaw	21			farmlab			Polish		Lazab	Lazab	father Kazimierz Modzelewski Lonza	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Krauzlis	Josef	17								Lamsink	Lamsink	brother Bronislaw Krauzlis Suw.	N.Y.	Bayonne
6	Krantz	Lehe	17		f	seamstress			Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	father Berko Krantz Roman Moldau	N.Y.	N.Y.
X 7	Kselko	Pelaga	20			farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kodrum	sister Mariana Kselko Kodrum Gal.	N.Y.	Jamaica
8	Ozerowski	Adam	25		m s	salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapu	father Elly Ostrowski Lapu Kiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Berzak	Bessie	18		f	seamstress			Austria		Austria	Brody	father Moses Berzak Brody Gal.		N.Y.
10	Barath	Moses	18		m	clerk						Korolowka	father Adam Barath Korolowka Gal.		
			2-S 10688-4/18/11												
X 11	Sterner	Esse	19		f	seamstress							father Zdel Sterner Korolowka Gal.		
12	Minalga	Kasimira	20			farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Islastika	father Tekiara Minalgas Islastika Kowno	Pa	Park Place
13	Herschkowitz	Burech	19		m	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Podul	mother Rivke Herschkowitz Fazil Moldau	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Layontz	Chane	35		f m	housewife			Russia		Russia	Bilsk	father Kalmen Ganewski Bilsk Grodno	N.Y.	Passaic
15		Ruwen	9		m s	none									
16		Sincke	8				no	no							
17		Srick	7												
18		Scheine	5		f								father Jude Steinstock		
X 19	Steinstock	Menna	18			seamstress	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Zaleszyki	Zaleszyki Gal. mother Fraiuska Stolkese	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Stolkise	Ora	21		f	serv. girl	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Farkazei	Farkazei Suw. sister Sure Holzman	N.Y.	Paterson
21	Holzman	Moale	14			seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Odessa	Odessa Odessa	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Stein	Beile	60		m	housewife	no	no				Letiszew	No Relation uncle Jan Staraszka		Brooklyn
		VY 569/250					6-V-54359-505-11/23/11								
23	Stinenkowa	Franciszka	10		s	farmlab				Polish		Krikowzina	Krikowzina Grodno mother Freidel Fabisnik	Mich	Detroit
24	Offstein	Esse	25		m	housewife				Hebrew		Brailow	Brailow Pol.	Conn	Hartford
			1-V 76433-11-18-40												
25		Srul	14		m s	none	yes	yes							
26		Reizel	10		f										
			1-311946				8-5-40		505						
27		Schlome	6												
X 28	Barash	Scheine	32		m	housewife	yes	yes				Bialystock	father Feivel Nowakolski Bialystock Grodno	Ills	Chicago
X 29		Miriem	9		s	none									
X 30		Chaje	7				no	no							

G1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of ..... June 25, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	bril. $6.-	no		Bril Josef Lisowinowicz 3684 E 57th Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Starcze
2	S	cousin	—		Cousin Jakob Holzman 946 William Str. Buffalo N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	.	black brown	.	.	Strutza
3	—	brother	$40.-		brother Hersch Fremak 994 Ken Jersey Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	brown	.	.	Fonderow
4	yes	.	25.-		brother Adam Slondzelewska 5597 E. 61st Str. Cleveland Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	grey	.	.	Zarab
5	S	bril	$21.-		bril Stalery Junaszewicz 21 Liberty bet. 21 Str. Bayonne N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	blond blue	.	.	Suwalk
6	—	cousin	25.-		Cousin Jan Paskal 151 Allen Str. New York	.	.	.	.	acute conjunctivitis	.	5	—	.	brown brown	.	Roumania	Roman
7	no	bril	20.-		bril A. Lasiadek 128 Rockaway Road Jamaica L.I.	.	.	.	.	good	.	5	1	.	grey	.	Austria	Luczary
8	—	cousin	25.-		Cousin Charles Horatiska 110 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	brown	.	Russia	Saru
9	—	.	25.-		uncle Abram Gelberg 184 E. 7th Str. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	Austria	Brody
10	—	brother	$100.-		brother Ezzel Zarath 994 13th St. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	grey	.	.	Horolowka
11	—	bril	$6.-		bril Sam Fuss 409 6th Str. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.
12	yes	brother	25.-		brother Jonas Kavalga Park Place Pa.	.	.	.	.	acute conjunctivitis	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	Erlastiki
13	—	.	25.-		brother Isidor Hersckowitz 237 Clarridge Str. New York	.	.	.	.	good	.	5	7	.	brown	.	Roumania	Coant
14	no	husband	5.-		husband S. Laporta 116 Columbia Ave Passaic N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	grey	.	Russia	Bilsk
15	.	father	.		father												.	Styrocki
16	.	.	.		—"—												.	.
17	.	.	.		—"—												.	.
18	.	.	.		—"—												.	.
19	—	brother	$4.-		brother Lyz Heinstock 22 E 113th St. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	br	.	Austria	Lalezyki
20	yes	.	26.		brother Jozas Halkus 296 River Str. Paterson N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	blond grey	.	Russia	Karkarei
21	S	cousin	—		Cousin Jankel Holzman 946 William Str. Buffalo N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	brown	.	.	Strietz
22	—	son	$5.-		Son Elli Stein 467 Grand Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	defekte right eye	.	5	2	.	grey brown	.	.	Letrizew
23	yes	father	25.-		father Ludwik Hymunko 1080 Rydell Str. Detroit Mich.	.	.	.	.	good	.	5	—	.	brown grey	.	.	Krikowuna
24	.	husband	$5.-		husband J. Glosten 166 Belle vue St. Hartford Conn.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	Brailow
25	.	father	30.		father							5	2	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	.	.		—"—								—	.	.	.	.	.
27	.	.	.		—"—								—	.	.	.	.	.
28	.	husband	5.-		husband bron Barasheyez St. v. Buren Str. Chicago Ills.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	.	brown	.	.	Bialystock
29	.	father	.		father													
	.	.	.		—"—								—	.	.	.	.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P VanDenHeuvel
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 to day of June, 19 11

at 114 PS Englin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr, PROCTOR FIELD.**, *Surgeon of the* RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* SIX *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND
COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, *and that I have made a personal examination of*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kyndam" sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sawlinute	Maruka	19		f.	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaku	father Simon Sawlinute Fraker G. Kitna	Mass	Stoner
2	Podalak	Katarina	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rzozjik	mother Katharina Podolak Rzozjik G. Lomza	"	Fairfield
3	Bednarz	Franciszek	17		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowolski	father Jan Bednarz Dombrowolski G. Lublin	Mich	Alpena
4	Fogel	Rivke	20		f.	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rodzow	mother Feige Fogel Madzew G. Zolin	Colo.	Denver
5	Schreibman	Ester	28		"	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lubar	mother Bobe Kurman Lubar G. Zolin	NJ	Newark
6	Edelsweig	Barbora	18		"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Alurte	mother Anna Edelsweig Alurte G. Law	Mich	Detroit
7	Perweiler	Samuel	18		m.	"	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szurowice	mother Claje Perweiler Szurowice G. [illegible]	Mass	Springfield
8	Brzozowska	Wladislaw	20		"	"	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzozowo	mother Julianna Brzozowska Brzozowo G. Lomza	Ohio	Conneaut
9	"	Marianna	22		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Weinsof	Elke	40		"	m	housewife	2-758405	8-5-40	"	Hebrew	"	Kyzhanowka Bess	father Jankel Koiminger Saroka G. Bess	NY	Newyork
11	"	Chajke	17		"	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	—,—	"	"
12	"	Ruchel	10		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—,—	"	"
13	"	Dobrisch	8		"	"	"	2-701344	3/2/40	"	"	"	"	—,—	"	"
14	"	Ester	6		"	"	"	2-701316	3/2/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abramowsky	Rachel	18		"	"	seamstress	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Buceciai	father Josel Abramowsky Bupecia Moldau	"	"
16	Feiss	Bruche	18		"	"	"	2-77148	9/16/40-505	Hungary	"	Hungary	Suga	father Abram Feiss Suga C. Bereg	"	"
17	~~Feldner~~	Janos	40		m.	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gelsefelvas	~~Gelsefelvas C. Fejer~~ daughter Susana Strukkarik	~~NJ~~	~~Passaic~~
18	Kalik	Janosne	50		f.	wife	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dunacsep	Dunacsep C. B.B. grand mother Maria Trubacz	OK	Barberton
19	Dugovic	Teofil	14		m.	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarfo	Sarfo C. Fejerny daughter Anna Thaper Sasko	Ills	Chicago
20	Sasko	Jozsefné	34		f.	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szebelep	Szebelep C. Pest. mother Chaja Labin 108 Boulevard Rusa	OK	Lorain
21	Smilovici	Leie	40		"	wd	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila		NY	Newyork
22	"	Rosa	9		"	s	none	2-490583	1/25/37	"	"	"	"	(505)	"	"
23	"	Sophie	7		"	"	"	~~NOC~~ 2-49658	2-1/25/37	"	"	"	"	(505) (C.O. 205—1/25/38).	"	"
24	Goldberg	Sura	19		"	"	seamstress	23-95884	3/18/41-505	"	"	Jassy	Jassy	father Mendel Goldberg 8 Strada Goligana	NJ	Jersey City
25	~~Tenzlel~~	Marton	29		m.	w	blacksmith	~~Hungary~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Roman~~	~~Roman~~	~~Turnu C. Turnu~~	~~Brother in law Maria Pecavar~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
26	Pecavar	Veronika	30		f.	s	servants	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Semic	Semic C. Rosenthal	Ills	Joliet
27	Braslowsky	Flate	22		"	"	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasila	father Moische Braslowsky Krasila G. Zolin	NY	Brooklyn
28	"	Bruche	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Golon	Franciszek	20		m.	s	farmlab	"	"	Polish	Russia	Sekely	Sekely	father Rob Golon Sekely C. Lomza	Ills	Roslyn
30	Kiferstein	Rose	19		f.	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Landskron	father Saul Kiferstein Landskron G. Pod	NJ	Bayonne

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 27, 1911

130

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	$10	no			brother Julizi Sawlumas 12 Phillips Str Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Fraku
2		"	$5				brother Piotr Sodolak 109 Meadow Str Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Rzozik
3		Uncle	$				Uncle Walenty Bednarz Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Dombrowolski
4		brother	25				brother Salman Fugel 1549 Clay Str Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Madrew
5		husband	20				husband Zyk Schreibman 28 Prospect Str Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lutar
6		brother	10				brother D. Eiduckevez 119 Barron Str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	Alwide
7		br.i.l.	20				brother Jacob Zesbergh 161 Magazina Str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Austria	Szurowice
8		father	75				father Franz Bryganska 512 Thyman Str Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Russia	Brzozowo
9		"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10		husband					husband Abram Krenstoff 344 E 125 th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Ryszkanowka
11		father					father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12		"					" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"
13		"					" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14		"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"
15		brother	25				brother Jac Abramowsk 71 1st Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	red blue	"	Roumania	Buceccia
16		"	6				brother Bili Weisz 123 Eszlesz Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Suga
17		~~self~~	~~32~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~friend Adam Klipusky 3 Jefferson Str Passaic NJ~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	~~Szkesfehervar~~
18		self	18	no			brother Stefan Calichky 446 N 2 nd Str Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	acute compensation ~~good~~	no	5	2	"	black grey	none	Hungary	Banyfalva
19		mother	25				mother Justina Drugovic Trubac 1745 W 15 Str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	blond brown	"	"	Sarfo
20		husband	18				husband Jozef Sdoke 1612 E 20 th Str Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Szebelej
21		son	50				daughter Smilovici Rebeca 126 E 4 Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	Roumania	Jassy
22		brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
23		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
24		no	8				brother Max Goldberg 207 St Paul Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
25		~~self~~	~~25~~				~~Caspin Str. [illegible] Hungary~~ 1201 Mechanic Str Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	~~Mezofold~~
26		cousin	10	no			cousin Marko Trakar 221 St Joliet Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond grey	none	Austria	Semic
27		brother	50				brother Max Braslowsky 467 Grand Str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Trasilo
28		"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"
29		"	10				brother Alexander Solon Roslyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sekely
30		"	25				brother Bigdon Hirschkin 35 W 23 rd Str Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Vandikron

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. VAN DEN HEUVEL
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NY
PS Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr, PROCTOR FIELD, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

J. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911

at NY POR Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perzak	Ludwik	19	m	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszowa	brother St. Perzak Kolbuszowa Pol	My	Brooklyn
2	Gutowski	Antoni	21	"	"	farmh	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Gutow	father Jan Gutowski Gutow Lomza	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Kapica	Jan	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazanow	mother A. Kapica Mazanow Lublin	My	Yonkers
4	Janeczko	Walenty	35	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		wife J. Janeczko Zoglowa wola Lublin	"	Yonkers.
5	Baran	Andrey	26	"	S	farml	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Baran Mozanow Lublin	"	"
6	Janeczko	Stanislaw	19	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		mother P. Janeczko Mozanow Lublin	"	Brooklyn
7	Einis	David	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnogrod	wife Jente Einis Tarnogrod Lublin	"	newyork
8	Skoloski	Itte	17	"	S	Seamstr	None	None	"	"	"	Krasilow	mother S. Skoloski Krasilow Wolin	"	"
9	Warmbrand	Chaim	40	"	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kl. Putra	wife C. Warmbrand Kl Putra Buc	"	"
10	Farman	Jokan	24	"	S	farml	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tarnow	father L. Farman Tarnow Pol	P. O.	Pittstown
11	Frank	Rifke	16	"	"	Seamstr	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janina	mother R. Frank Janina Suwalk	My	Albany
12	Kliszkowski	Srul	18	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Chotyn	mother R. Kliszkowski Chotyn Bess	"	newyork
13	Korn	Jetti	23	"	"	Seamstr	"	"	Roum	"	Roum	Jassy	father M. Korn Jassy Moldau	"	"
14	Janicky	Jan	17	"	"	farmh	None	None	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glinicany	mother P. Janicka Glinicany Pol	Mass	fall River
15	Gajda	Jedrzej	25	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Przezonka	father St. Gajda Przezonka Pol	P.	Elisabeth
16	Mrosowa	Marianna	22	"	M	housew	None	None	Russia	"	Russia	Uzitkowo	father K. Mrowoski Uzitkowo Grodno	Mich	Detroit
17	Aisenberg	Aisik	37	"	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chotin	no relatives	My	newyork
18	Robinowitz	Jossel	32	"	M	laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	Bialozerkow	wife E. Robinowitz Bialozerkow Kiew	Conn	Hartford
19	Rogansky	Bassia	17	"	S	Seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwaria	father S. Rogansky Kalwaria Suw	My	newyork
20	Goldfein	Frieda	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	mother D. Goldfein 30 Pylatowska gasse Wilna	"	"
21	Grinberg	Klara	23	"	M	housew	"	"	Roum	"	Roum	Jassy	father Pr. Feinstein Jassy Moldau	"	Eston
22	"	David	3	m	S	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kwiatkowski	Michel	46	"	M	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kasimerz	brother J. Kwiatkowski Kasimerz Kalisch	My	Buffalo
24	"	Josefa	43	"	M	housew	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Born in Buffalo NY. March 29 1902	"	"
25	"	Helena	9	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kopera	Magdalena	18	"	"	Servantgirl	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kodewa	mother A. Kopera Kodewa Pol	Ill	Chicago
27	Dawicki	Aron	20	"	"	baker	None	None	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotskow	father H. Dawicki Plotskow Grodno	My	newyork
28	Schwartzman	Srul	34	"	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Akerman	wife D. Schwartzman Akerman Bess	"	Brooklyn
29	Fronczak	Magdalena	25	"	M	housew	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zukow	father M. Skuslaw Zukow Kalisch	Ill	Chicago
30	Bigelis	Jonas	32	m	M	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Stockowick	wife K. Bigelis Stockowick Suw	NJ	Paterson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of June 29, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Mother	20	no	Mother M. Penzak 361 7th st 7 ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria Kolbuszowa
2	~~no~~	self	25	"	brother A. Sutowski 3595 E 59 st Cleveland O							5	4	½	11	brown	"	Russia Jestow
3	"	"	25	"	father A. Kapica 13 Washington st Yonkers ny							4	8	"	"	blue	"	" Mazanow
4	"	"	45	yes 1903/9	Brooklyn ny Cousin F. Maczuda							5	5	"	"	grey	"	" Mazanow
5	"	"	25	" 1904/9	Yonkers 8 Clintonst Yonkers ny Sister A. Baran							5	7	"	"	blue	"	" "
6	—	"	25	no	70 Orchard st Yonkers ny cousin A. Maczuda							5	5	"	"	grey	"	" "
7	—	"	25	"	55 Monteith st Brooklyn ny brother S. Steiner							5	9	"	"	brown	"	" Grabowitz
8	—	"	—	"	60 Hillestr Newyork father J. Skolski							4	10	"	"	"	"	" Krasclow
9	—	"	~~45~~ 25	"	26 Canalst Newyork					acute Conjunctivitis		5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Kl. Futna
10	~~S~~	"	25	"	cousin H. Hessing 2 Avenue Newyork					good		5	3	"	"	grey	"	" Farnow
11	"	brother	25	"	halfbrother A. Zaleuski 736 Ruzemeave Jr Pittston Pa							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia Panino
12	—	"	25	"	brother L. Frank 101 Grandst Albany ny							5	2	"	"	grey	"	" Photyn
13	—	uncle	25	"	brother S. Klischkowski 191 E 3 st Newyork							5	-	"	"	brown	"	" Roman
14	~~S~~	cousin	19	"	uncle H. Seydl Grandstr Newyork							5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria Germany
15	S	"	22	"	father L. Jankoski 287 Globest Fallriver Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	" Brzonka
16	S	"	24	"	brother J. Mattosz 76 Dziennyst Elisabeth Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia Szitkowo
17	—	Uncle	25	"	husband K. Mroz 137 Harperst Detroit Mich					granular Conjunctivitis		5	5	"	"	grey	"	" Chotin
18	S	Brother	22	"	brother Laib Rosen 3ny E 9 st Newyork					good		5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	" Stawisk
19	—	Uncle	None	"	brother S. Martin 79 Portlandst Hartford Conn							5	4	"	"	"	"	" Volkowisk
20	—	brother	25	"	uncle M. Laborer 11-3 E 112 st Newyork							4	8	"	blackbrown	"	"	" Wilna
21	—	husband	5	yes 1907 1908 8 months	Ny brother P. Goldstein 576 Blue Str Newyork husband Simon Greenberg Allentown Pa							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Russia Jasy
22	—	father	—	no	16 E 7 st Newyork father							—						
23	yes	children	5	yes 1898/1908	Buffalo son M. Kwiatkowski							5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia Kasimir
24	"	"		1899/1908	" 450 Sweet ave Buffalo ny							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"		born in U.S.	" same passport as father & children							—			blonde	grey	"	America Buffalo
26	S	brother	20	no	brother J. Kopera 1341 Chapmanst Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria Rodawa
27	~~S~~	cousin	~~20~~ 25	"	cousin A. Zigmon 64 E 115 st Newyork							5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia Piotrkow
28	—	brother	25	"	brother F. Schwabtzman 37 Craftonst Brooklyn ny							5	7	Dark	black	brown	"	" Akerman
29	S	husband	25	"	husband J. Stronzak 4735 Kleinteys ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Wochlad
30	S	brother	25	"	brother K. Bigelis 72 Lafayette st Patterson NJ							5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	" Volkowisk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roever	Charles.	39	1mm					American Citizen						New York.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

19

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or an institution of like nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1						Wife: Marie Roever #438 East 159th Str - Newyork no no no no good no.												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Pass #48857. Apr. 22/11
P. C. Nyack, N.Y. State

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1911,

at New York

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr, PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

W. Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 11

at [illegible]

R S Bugbee

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 17th*, 19 *11*.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sterrnik	Bastian	39		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlemmermeer	Brother H. Sterrnik	214 Ths.	Sheboygan
2	.	Engelina	36		f.	landwife	.	.	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
3	.	Jan	15		m s	none	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
4	.	Andreas	14		. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
5	.	Stermanis	12		. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
6	.	Johanna	11		f.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
7	.	Cornelia	9		f.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
8	.	Jacob	7		m.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
9	.	Maria	6		f.	14-58096-11/7/41			.	.	.	.	--	.	.
10	.	Annigje	4		. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
11	.	Engelina	2		. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
12	.	Bastiaan	1		m.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
13	Passed														
In transit 14	Faesen	Josephine	35		f	In transit m housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Russel	Brother Hubert Feurtis	Rue le Face 53 Brussel	Mo. St. Louis
In transit 15	Faesen	Adolphine	6		f.	In transit S. none	none		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	Bolland	Jan	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Finsterwolde	Finsterwolde Gron.	Ja	Dumont
17	Sterrink	Jan	34		m. m	fact. lab.	.	.	.	.	Rotterdam	Charlboon Str.	wife Hendrikje Sterrnk 118. Rotterdam	Ths.	Sheboygan
18	van Dijk	Nicolaas	31		m.	laborer	.	.	.	.	Delft	Oostvelaan	wife J.T. van Dijk 19. Delft	J. St.	Ja. Sioux City
19	--	Petrus	6		m s	none	no	no	.	.	.	.	--	.	.
20	Gronelski	Jan	26		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Makowski	mother Anna Gronelska	L.I.	
													Mgkowska Lonza	N.Y.	Jamaica
21	Tyska	Felixa	20		f.	farmlab	no	no				Sorowka	father Kazimierz Tyska		
							2-47251	4/27/40					Sorowska Lonza	N.Y.	Syracuse
22	Adamkewicz	Josef	20		m.		1560	5/20/36				Cziczow	Father Stgepanek Stanislawa		
													Czaszow Plock	N.Y.	Jersey City
23	Kozakiewicz	Andrzej	19		. .					Lithuanian		Dankocin	Father Jurgis Kozakiewicz		
						3-132718	yes	yes					Dankocin Suwalk		Newark
24	Augusennde	Magde	20		f.	seamstress	no	no				Remeiko	father Josas Augustenate		
													Remeiko Suwalk	N.J.	Paterson
25	Flies	Viktoria	20		f.	sew. girl	.	.		Polish		Kopielna	father Andrzej Flies		
													Kopielna Starrow	Ills.	Chicago
26	Gorecki	Stanislaw	18		m.	farmlab.	.	.	.	.		Stilczewo	father Antoni Gorecki		
													Stilczewo Plock	N.Y.	Jersey City
27	Lebroski	Felix	42		m	carwright	yes	yes	.	.		Lastrown	wife Marianna Lebroska		
													Lastrown Lonza	Okla.	Bartlesville
28	Gicka	Stefania	16		f s	farmlab.	no	no	.	.		Turas	father Josef Gicka		
													Turas Lonza	N.Y.	Newark
29	Bonczek	Alexandra	9		. .	none	.	.	.	.			mother Bronislawa Barzych		
30	Barzych	Alexander	20		m.	farmlab.	.	.	.	.		Leskorotki	Leskorotki Lonza	Mass	Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	bril	$50.-	no	bril. Abraham v/d. Pas R.F. Box 5 Sheboygan Wisc. brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Haarlemmermeer
2	.	brother	.	--		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	grey	.	.	.
3	.	uncle	.	--	uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	--		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	50/	--		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	blue	.	.	.
6	.	.	.	--		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sloten
7	.	.	.	--		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	.	.	--		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	--		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	grey	.	.	Haarlemmermeer
10	.	.	.	--		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	blue	.	.	.
11	.	.	.	--		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	.	.	.	--		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13																			
14	Wife Dead	self	more	no	Husband: Emile Faesen Box 247 – H Bonface Ill. father:	no	no	no	no	good (acute conjunctivitis)	no	5	5	fair	blonde	brown	none	Holland	Uitkerburg
15	.	mother	50/	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	yes	cousin	25.-	no	cousin P. Hector farmer Dumont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Holland	Fraserwold
17	.	bril	50.-	.	bril. J v.d. Bay Box 111 Sheboygan Wisc	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	brown	blue	.	.	Hernandam
18	.	self	40.-	.	friend Jacobus v/d Broek 606 Howard St Sioux City Ia	.	.	.	.	acute conjunctivitis	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	Delft
19	.	father	.	.		.	.	.	.	good	.	—	.	.	blond	.	.	.	.
20	no	brother	25.-	no	Brother Josef Gronelski 132 Rockaway Road Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Makowski
21	yes	half brother	50/	.	half brother Stanislaw Olesowski Forrest Ave 1355 Syracuse N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	blond	.	.	.	Sosnenka
22	no	brother	5.-	.	brother Stanislaw Stankewicz Huber St. 150 Jersey City N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	.	.	.	.	Opsienen
23	no	.	25.-	.	brother Peter Kozakiewicz 94 Flender St. Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	brown	brown	pock-marked	.	Dankerku
24	yes	sister	25.-	.	Lodge Mare Sypniewski 74 Lafayette St. Paterson N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	blond	blue	none	.	Reneiko
25	.	bril	25.-	.	bril Stanislaw Kowalski 1846 St 59 th St. Chicago Ills.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Kosciolna
26	no	brother	25/	.	brother Wladislaw Gorecki 80 Essex St. Jersey City N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Stilczewo
27	yes	bril	50.-	yes	bril Jan Stolarcko Box 1270 Bartlesville Okla	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	brown	brown	.	.	Lastrowin
28	no	.	50/	.	bril. Stanislaw Falkowski 55 Chapter St. Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	.	.	.	.	.	Turas
29	.	father	no	.	father Jose Borcagh 55 Polenber Str. Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	grey	.	.	.
30	yes	.	21.-	.	father Konstanty Carzyfal 84 Salem St. Boston Mass.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	blond	?	.	.	Leskoroteri

1901/05 Bartlesville Okla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. VAN DEN HEUVEL **MASTER**, *of the* RIJNDAM, *from* **ROTTERDAM**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. van den Heuvel

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* June, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD.**, Surgeon of the RIJNDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gawska	Antonina	20		f s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Cralow	sister Leonora Gonska Cralow - Konnza -	Ny	Rensselaer
2	Supel	Stanislaw	18	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Grindzioz	father Ignacy Supel Grinaziez - Konnza -	"	Ny
3	Osowski	Franciszek	23						"	"	"	Papiontka	mother Marianna Osowski Papiontka - Konnza -	"	Ny Hope Valley
4	Danowski	Amalia	17	f		seamstr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialystock	father Adam Danowski Bialystock - Stroikowska 11	"	Nj Bayonne City
5	Wygoda	Taube	17				no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jstrolenka	no relation mother Ita Rew	"	Ny Newyork
6	Rew	Cheine	17				yes	yes	"		"	Brestlitowsk	Brestlitowsk - Grodno - father Josef Bosmowski	"	Brooklyn
7	Bosmowski	Leo	19	m		farmh			"	Polish	"	Dzesbie	Dzesbie - Konnza - Mathews Stankewicz	"	Mich Wyandotte
8	Stankiewicza	Weronika	15				no	no	"	Russ	"	Wolki	Wolki - Konno - Pawel Baldyga	"	Ill Kankakee
9	Baldyga	Ludwina	17						"	Polish	"	Halasy	Halasy - Konnza - Michal Meznanski	"	Mass Clinton
10	Meznanski	Stanislaw	20	m					"	"	"	Modowa	Modowa Plock	"	Ny Flushing
11	Karmelowicz	Wladislaw	32						"	"	"	Delowo	mother Dominika Karmelowicz Delowo - Suwalk -	"	Pa Prycenburg
12	Schendaris	Kasimir	35		m		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wirbalitze	wife Julianna Schendaris Virbalitze - Kowno -	"	Nj Newark
13	Domaratzki	Frans	27		s		no	no	"	Polish	"	Falowo	father Anton Domaratzky Falowo - Suwal -	"	Jerseycity
14	Radszewicz	Paulina	12	f		whausew			"		"		no relation	"	
15	Modzelewska	Wolfina	20		s	farmh	yes	yes	"		"	Rogowo	father Frans Modzelewska Rogowo - Konnza -	NY	Ny Newbrighton
16	Fischer	Rochel	17			servant	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jstrolenka	no relation		Ny Brooklyn
17	Metkes	Leul	8	m					"		"	Jstrolki	father Hzennen Metkes Jstrolki - Grodno -	"	Ny
18	Halmakes	Konstantin	20		s	farmh			"	Russ	"	Sapura	Hasapas Halmakes Sapura - Konno	"	Me Rumford Falls
19	Chapas	Juras	21	m					"		"	Durwie	wife Magdalena Lapis Durwie - Konno	"	Nj Paterson
20	Andrejauskis	Jurgis	21		s		no	no	"		"	Kuper	Brother Jozaps Andrejauskis Schüper - Konno	"	Bayonne
21	Bartold	Edmund	16				yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Klonowa	mother Veronika Bartold Klonowa - Plock - marcyanna Domaska	"	"
22	Domaski	Josef	26						"		"	Klonowa	Klonowa - Plock -	"	Jerseycity
23	Smolenski	Franciszka	37		f	m	house	no	no	"	"	Lekon	Brother Andrzey Malinski Lekon - Konnza -	Mass	Eastlampton
24	"	Marianna	15			s	farmh	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Bronislawa	9				none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sokol	Elke	21			mhausew	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Astrolenka	No relation	Ny	Ny
27	"	Melweth	6	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	van der Burght	Johannes	20			sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	uncle Jan Van Burgh Boston Rotterdam	Ny	Canfield
29	Briker	Elke	17		f	seamstr			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janove	father Josuel Briker Janove - Grodno -	Ny	Ny
30	vanDijk	Jan	19	m		sailor			Holland	Dutch	Holland	denHaag	Hzew vDijk 60 Nort denHaag	"	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-1053788 12/27/42

1-275220 11-27-39

1-238525-6.14.40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	to [illegible]	Bro	$25	no			Brd St Dowst 4 S South st Rensselaer ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown brown	none.	Russia	Tralow
2		Brother	$5				Cousin Antone Borcsak Box 1 Hope Valley RI							5	2		grey			Pinadziez
3	yes	Cousin	$25				Brother Adam Danowski 64 W 10 st Bayonne nj							5	3		brown			Paprotka
4	no	Brother	$25				uncle Jasiec Frazier 709 nadler st Carnonst ny										grey			Klimaszewska
5	—	father	$1				father Ben Kew 125 Waynest Brooklyn ny							4	11		brown			Ostrolenka
6	—	"	$25				Brother St Bosinowski 287 Elm str Wyandotte Mich							4	9		"			Brest Litowska
7	yes	brother	$25				[illegible] 47 Union str Kaukakee Ill							5	9½		grey			Dzerbel
8	"	"	$—				Sister Rozalya Waldyga 100 Green str Clinton Mass							5	1		"			Wilki
9	no	sister	$25				Brother Franciszek Nemansky Blekston str Flushing ny							5	—		blonde			Talasz
10	no	Brother	$25				uncle St Sapinowski Brycemburg Pa							5	5		"			Modowa
11	[illegible]	uncle	$				Brother Mateus Sclendaris 44 Charlton str Newark nj							5	4		[illegible]			Delowo
12	no	self	$25	more yes 1905		to Newark nj	K Domoratzky 167 Bay str Jersey City nj							5	5		blonde			Regumi
13	"	"	$12	no			sister Weronika Wroblewska 170 Bay str Jersey City nj							5	1		brown			Jalowo
14	"	"	$12				Uncle Julianna Zaarska 12 Jersey str New Brighton nj							5	3		brown			
15	"	"	$2				Brother Chayn Fischer 290 So 1 st Brooklyn ny							5	1		grey			Rogowo
16	—	"	$25				uncle A Silberman 146 6th ave ny							5			brown			Ostrolenka
17	—	uncle	$25				Brother Antony Stalmokas 4 River str Rumford Falls Me							5	1		"			Janowo
18	yes	self	$25				Bro Kazis Bigelis 72 Lafayette str Paterson nj							5	3		grey			Garadin
19	do	"	$25				cousin Bernadas Astonna 26 & 28 str Bayonne nj			granular Appendicitis				5	4		"			Durevo
20	no	"	$35	yes 1904	Bayonne nj		Step Brother: Piot. Orzozowski 113 Ave E Bayonne nj							5	5		"			Gardas
21	"	"	$22	no			cousin. Wladislaw Stelchowski 179 - 14 th st Jersey City nj			good				4	11		blonde			Slimova
22	"	"	$25				Husb Pawel Smolenuloki 72 Newaty Brooks st Eastlampton Mass			granular Appendicitis				5	6		brown			Klonova
23	do	husb	$21				father							4	10		brown	right eye blind		Ostrolenka
24	"	father	$—				Mother.			good								Mopack marks		Tekon
25	"	Mother	$				Husband: David Lakoe 116 Broome st ny							5	1		grey			Ostrolenka
26	"	husb	$				father										brown			
27	—	father	$				Brother Abraham Zwolt 1 Garfield ny													
28	no	father	$12	yes 1902	Garfield ny		cousin: S Surlovsky 183 Ave E ny							5	4		grey		Holland	Zeneke
29	"	cousin	$25	no	yes as sailor		[illegible]										brown		Russia	Janowe
30	—	self	$10	yes	several times as a sailor		Nso address							5	4		grey		Holland	Rotterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P van Den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 11

at NY [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD., Surgeon of the RIONDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1911

at ...

W. F. Kaufman

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moskovits	Jankel	50		m m	joiner	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	friend Salamon Wachter Strada de Sus Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Scheindel	42		f	household 2-792142 5-05			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Mechame	17		s	Seamstress 10-16-40			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Aron, Leib	16		m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Rubinstein	Rivke	38		f m	household 2-612460			Russia		Russia	Kaidenow	father Mordche Kaidenow Wolozanski Minsk	husband	
6	"	Czipe	15		s	Seamstress 2-612629 4-13-39			"	"	"	"	do	father	
7	"	Isittel	11		s	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Kiwe	9		m				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Abram	7		s				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Caukac	Jaroslaus	21		m	baker			Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Berlin	brother Josef Simon Lissa P/B Austria	Ills	Chicago
11	Ronic	Vasily	18		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Kulinya	mother Jelica Adya	Pa	Newbery
12	Roncevic	Jelica	48		f	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lasinga	Mandics Simo - father Simo Roncevic - Lasinga - Petar Roncevic	Ct	Hartford
13	"	Stana	20		s	famk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lasinga - Hungary uncle: Ivan Rocki	"	"
14	Sedlacek	Vaclav	18		m	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Koncanica		Koncanica - Hungary	Ill	Christopher
15	Stipanovic	Joran	42		m	laborer	no	no	Croat	"	Slubica		wife Marta Stipanovic Slubica - Hungary	Ohio	Steubenville
16	Potzakowna	Rozalia	19		s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stara Sob	brother Wasily Potzakowna Stara Sob - Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Klotnik	Josef	20		m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerpen	no relation	Pa	Philad
18	Pindak	Katarzina	16		f	famk	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kluka	mother Anzia Pindak Kluka - Galicia -	Mass	Newburyport
19	Machowsky	Josef	33		m	engineer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Tseborice	Katarine Machowsky Tseborice - Bohemia -	Ill	Chicago
20	Bauer	Julia	16		f	famk	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chorzelowa	father: Anton Bauer Chorzelowa - Galicia -	Ny	Jamaica
21	Fener	Mates	22		m m	coachman	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Selz	mother Sure Fener Kobielow - Poland	"	Ny
22	"	Resi	20		f	house	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Adam Walgusecka	"	"
23	Walgusecka	Kazimira	20		s	famk	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Madwolesz	Madwolesz - Kalisk -	Mass	Worcester
24	Kamienska	Maryanna	22		s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olesna	Marian Kamienski Olesna - Plock -	Ct	New Haven
25	"	Leon	10		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	of father	"	"
26	"	Mieczyslaw	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lajac	Zofia	21		f	famk	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Smilkowa	No relation	Ny	Buffalo
28	Skrzysz	Stanislaw	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopczyeza	mother Katarzyna Skrzysz Kopczyeza - Galicia -	Pa	Braddock
29	Szymanska	Cecylia	mother 41		f m	housew			Russia	"	Russia	Kazmierz	Walenia Lewandowska Kazmierz - Kalisk -	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Janna	daughter 4		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereir
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 29 ....., 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or practices polygamy; or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or is a prostitute or has been connicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is an anarchist; or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such purpose or pursuant to any such arrangement, agreement, or contract as above, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Son in law Pa	no			Son in law Sam Greenfeld 227 Floyd street Brooklyn NY						Norfolk Jersey without effect ability								
2		do				do						no no no no good	no	5	4	fair grey	grey	none	Roumania	Jassy
3		brother				brother in law do								5	—	black	brown			
4		—				— do								5	1					
5		husband				husband David Rubinstein 232 Division street New York								5	1	blonde				
6		father	NY			father do								5	—	brown			Russia	Kassinowo
7						do								4	10		grey			
8						do								—	—					
9						do								—	—					
10	S	Stepbrother	25			Stepbrother Vaclav Simon 3010 S. 40th Ave Chicago Ills.								5	7	blonde	blue		Austria	Lissa Tr.
11	S	cousin	25			cousin Georg Dovic Atlantic Newburgh								5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Kutinja
12	S	aunt	25			aunt Stanica Vidovic 45 Kinsley str Hartford Ct								5	3	brown	grey	"		Lainga
13	S	self	30			"								5	6	"	brown	"		Stipan
14	S	Brotherinlaw	40			father Josef Sedlacek								5	2	"	grey	"		Koncanica
15	S		24	yes 1902	Wakanda	Christopher "								5	4	"	"	"		Slubica
16	S	self	18	no		sister Martha Visnic Mingo Junction Ohio								5	3	fair	blonde	grey	none	Austria Stara Lo6
17	S	father	52			Brother Hlye Glawszak 509 Marquett str Cleveland O								5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia Bobrusk
18	S	brid	18			father Bonek Hlotnik 431 Delaware str Philad. Pa								4	10	"	"	grey	"	Austria Zlucha
19	S	Brother	25			Brot. Michal Maskiewicz 20 Smith str Newburyport Mass								5	8	"	"	brown	"	" Wseborice
20	no	sister	20			Brother Franty Machowsky 2417 W. Harding Ave Chicago Ills								5	1	"	"	grey	"	" Chorzelowa
21		brid	16			sister Mr. Kawecka 98 Lincoln Ave Jamaica NY								5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Robeschow
22		husb	21			brid Adel Nesenbaum 1st Forsyth street NY								4	10	"	"	"	"	Austria Welz
23	S	uncle	3			husb								5	1	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia Modrolesy
24			22			uncle Antony Wrobel 66 Lamartine str Worcester Mass								5	3	"	"	"	"	" Kamiena
25		father	24	yes 1902	08 Stamford Ct	Antonii Kaminski 169 Cronon Str New Haven Ct													"	" Wloclawek
26					Town in U.S.	father													"	U.S. St. Stamford Ct
27	S	brid	20	no		brid Jan Ziegert 95 Gibson str Buffalo NY								5	2	"	blond	"	"	Austria Smilkovitz
28	S	father	48	"	"	father Josef Strzyzyk 29 6th St Braddock Pa								5	4	"	blonde	"	"	" Flecky
29	S	husb.	20	yes 1907	to Chicago Ills	husband Stanislaw Szymanski 3900 Ada str Chicago Ills								5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Russia Kazmierz
30	S	father	—	no		father Wife father	14													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RIJNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. PROCTOR FIELD.** , *Surgeon of the* RIJNDAM , SAILING THEREWITH , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* SIX *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

141

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* June , 1911

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam *sailing from* Rotterdam ; June 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
†1	Gajda	Julia	26		s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	father Michal Gajda Tarnobrzeg Gal.	N.Y.	N. York
†2	Kryszelak	Zofia	20		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Globikowka	father Stopniek Kryszelak Globikowski Gal.	Ills.	Chicago
3	Pawlak	Antonina	18		s	farmlab			Russia		Russia	Kalinetz	uncl Marcin Juszkiewicz Kalipetz Kalish	Mass.	Chelsea
†4	Sirkis	Golde	23		s	seamstress				Hebrew		Lukazowka	father Hirsch Sirkus Lukazowka Kiew	N.Y.	N. York
5	Darowski	Jan	30		m	miner	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stany	father Jan Darowski Stany Gal.	Pa.	Scranton
6		Franciska	22		w	housewife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
†7	Kukis	Leiser	21		m	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolczin	mother Chaie Kukis Tolczen Pod	N.Y.	Brooklyn
†8	Plaszak	Maria	30		m	housewife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Stara Sol	mother Justina Roser Stara Sol Gal	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Lusinska	Hania	6		s	none	no	no					---		
10													father Czeslaw Zdanowicz		
11	Zdanowicz	Waclaw	22		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Stilkowich	Stylkowich Grodno brother Antoni Dabal	N.Y.	N. York
12	Dabal	Karolina	18		s	none			Austria		Austria	Tisko	Tisko Gal. father Stefan Petrak	N.J.	Passaic
13	Konik	Marija	31		m	housewife	no	no				Laski	Laski Gal. wife Walenia Lewandowska	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Lewandowski	Wladislaw	42		m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kasbisza	Kasbisza Kalish	Ills.	Chicago
†15	Rybicka	Franciszka	13		s	none							Relation	N.Y.	Utica
†16	Fries	Mabel	33		m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Buczacz	father Prom Kornspan Buczacz Gal.		N.Y.
17		Falze	9		s	none	yes	yes					---		
18		Schendel	6		s		no	no							
19	Zielewski	Stanislaw	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oswawice	wife Zofia Zielewski Oswawice Kalish		Niagara Falls
20	Rosenblum	Mendel	50		m	baker				Hebrew		Podenbitz	wife Chane Rosenblum Podenbitz Kalish		Utica
21	Hilgram	Herzion	55		m	merchant						Gorodok	wife Feige Hilgram Gorodok Pod.		N.Y.
22	Herbmann	Rivke	20		s	seamstress	no	no				Czenerowitz	father Aron Herbmann Czenerowitz Pod.	Colo.	Denver
†23	Press	Reise	42		m	housewife						Kowuszcze	To Relation	N.Y.	N.Y.
†24		Schloime	15		m	s barber	yes	yes					---		
†25		Zalman	9			none							father Josef Fedrzion		
26	Fedrzion	Karolina	24			[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Harnowek	Starozek Gal. wife Ana Zajkowska		
27	Zajkowski	Nikolay	32		m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia		Russia	Stasosz	Stasosz Lonza father Grzegorz Jablonski		Brooklyn
†28	Jablonska	Bronislawa	22		s	clerk	yes	yes				Grzanicz	Grzanicz Kolok		
†29	Karas	Joana	18		s	[illegible]	no					Rzechowo	To Relation	Penn.	New Kensington
30	Staszczak	Gerofefa	19			[illegible]						Stara Wolka	father Stanislaw Staszczak Stara Wolka Plock	N.Y.	Bayonne

1-402743-6/1/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22nd, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; whether deported at time of last arrival, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	cousin	18.—				Cousin Stefan Swiatkiewicz 697 S Hanson Str Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Tarnobrzeg
2	yes	sister	2.—				Sister Kath. Kuselake 709 Englestreet Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Globikowski
3	no	self	25.—				father Adam Pawlak 18 Front Str. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Poslawice
4	—	"	5				brother Max Sirkis 281 E. 10 st Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lukazowka
5	yes	"	50.	yes	1893/1911	Scranton Pa	Mother Franz Darowska 231 St. Clair Str. Scranton Pa. mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Stary.
6	"	husband	"	1904/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	father in law	no				father Marek Kukis 639 Dekalb ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Polczin
8	yes	husband	=				husband Gregory Rangiak Margaret Str 509 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Staratol
9	no	aunt	=				father Stasil Lusinski 509 Margaret Str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	self	25.—				brother Frank Darowetz 260 Cherry Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stilkowisk
12	yes	"	25.				sister Anna Dabal 141 9 Jonas Str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Bojanow
13	no	"	35.—				Roman Grzegorz Barczak 509 Margaret Str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Posada
14	yes	Self	25.	yes	1895/1910	Chicago Ill.	Cousin St. Szymanska 4800 So. Ada Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Russia	Krakujek
15	"	father	10.—	no			father Martin Rybicka 256 Lincoln Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kazmierz.
16	—	self	—				husband Wocker St. Nikolai 71 Clinton Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	~~blond~~	~~grey~~	"	Austria	Buczacz
17	—	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	25.—				brid Franciszek Kapczak 1512 E 14 st Str. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	acute conjunctivitis	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Grawice
20	"	"	=				Son Abram Rosenblum 78 Hilsboro Str Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Rosenbitz
21	—	brother	2.—				brother L. Hilbgran 198 Orchard Str New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kanzenitz
22	yes	cousin	25.—				Cousin Bro Schneiderman 2618 Skelton Str. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Czemerowitz
23	—	self	—				husband Stelgul Cresz 281 E. Str New York	"	"	"	"	right eye bad otherwise	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Sowonuze
24	—	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	self	20.—				Cousin Stefan Swiatkiewicz 1972 Stanton Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Starzowzek
27	—	brid	25.—				brid Boleslaw Niebajzocki 707 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Starzy.
28	—	brother	25.—				brother Stanislaw Jablonskis Evans Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnicz
29	yes	"	5.—				brother Bronislaw Kanak 45 West 4th Str. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeckowo
30	"	"	13.—				brother Anton Skarzynski 2. R. 152 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stara Wolka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, *of the* RIJNDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* June, *19* 11

at New York

F. E. Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr, PROCTOR FIELD.** , Surgeon of the RIJNDAM , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1911

at

P. Keleghan

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walkuska	Michalina	17		f s	Stenotypist	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konarsky	father: Franciszek Walkuska Konarsky — Lonza	New York	
2	Kowalska	Bronislawa	20		"	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Stawisk	mother: Agnieska Kowalska Stawisk — Lonza	Mass	Boston
3	Gross	Aron	18	m	"	Glasier	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Aberi	father: Isidel Gross Aberi — Konno	NY	Brooklyn
4	Polaski	Jozef	17		"	farmland	"	no	"	Polish	"	Jolonka	father: Jozef Polaski Jolonka — Lonza	Mass	Lawrence
5	Jalub	Teofila	18	f	"		"	no	"	"	"	Szczeba	father: Martin Jolub Szczeba — Sun	Wisc	Milwaukee
6	Sasilowska	Helena	20		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csszewo	no relation	Ind	Anderson
7	Bulle	Teodora	20	f	s	farmland	no	no	"	"	"	Konarzyce	father: Stanislaw Bulle Konarzyce — Lonza	New York	
8	Zobolewski	Adam	8	m		none									
9	Ed. Reg. 50047	Alexandra	4	f											
10	Glekel	Welwel	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	father: Dawid Glekel Starozonin ul — Bialystock	Pa	Bethlehem
11	Drungis	Jonas	28	"	"	farmland	"	"	"	Lith	"	Telschen	father: Franz Drungis Telschen — Konig	Mass	Brighton
12	Pat	Zywie	18	f	"	Seamstress			"	Hebrew	"	Jablodowo	mother: Chane Pat Jablodowo — Grodno	Ills	Chicago
13	Wielgat	Bolek	19	m	"	farmland	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pminsen	father: Jan Wielgat Pminsen — Sun	Vt	Bellows Falls
14	Stockus	Weronika	18	f	"					Lith	"	Mantzozi	father: Stockus Mantzozi — Konno	NY	Brooklyn
15	Waliszewska	Zofia	17	"	"			yes	"	Polish	"	Stuczin	father: Wojciech Waliszewski Stuczin — Lonza	Mass	Boston
16	Takeusz	Jonka	22	m	"				"	Lith	"	Schulpetri	father: Josef Takeusz Schulpetri — Konno	Mass	Brighton
17	Sendler	Chane	18	f	"	Seamstress			"	Hebrew	"	Jablodowo	father: Leib Sendler Jablodowo — Grodno	Ills	Chicago
18	Begun	Jerschon	22	m	"	tailor			"	"	"	Wolmetz	father: Abram Begun Wolmetz — Minsk	New York	
19	Stonis	Valerian	27	"	"	factlab			Russniah		"	Sileni	father: Anjo Stonis Sileni — Konno	Ills	Silvis
20	Jaitaite	Juliana	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Lith	"	Siurblenn	mother: Kazimiras Astranskas Siurblenn — Konno	Ills	Westville
21		Zonon	8	m	s	none									
22	Padagas	Maryanna	23	f	m	housewife			"		"	Lelevy	father: Ludwikas Grusdejs Lelevy — Konno	NJ	Elisabethport
23	Foldin	Sarke	22	"	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brelsk	father: D Goldin Brelsk — Grodno	New York	
24	Norkaitene	Agata	33	"	m	housewife	no	no	"	Lith	"	Jurburg	mother: Agata Norwasz Jurburg — Konno	Ills	Rockford
25	Banaschewski	Leon	30	m	m	Carbwright	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Milewo	wife: Wacslawa Banaschewski Milewo — Warsaw	Mich	Wyandotte
26	Gebrak	Jossel	16	-	s	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Zarotzin	mother: Feige Gebrak Zarotzin — Warsaw	New York	
27	Wolodzko	Helena	18	f	m	housewife			"	Polish	"	Lubiejewo	no relation	Okla	Barkesville
28		Mieczyslaw	3	m	s	none	no	no	"		"				
29	Modgelewski	Josef	19		"	farmland	yes	yes	"		"	Ogony	father: Tomas Modgelewski Ogony — Lonza	Wis	Bayanie city
30	Kowalczyk	Teofila	18	f	s	"			"		"	Radzilla	uncle: Adam Kowalczik Radzilla — Lonza	Mass	Lawrence

PARDA

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	2	No	bro: Adam Lukosiewski 149 Morris Ave — Nty							5	1	fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	Konarzty
2	yes	uncle	25	"	Uncle: Mateusz Kondrzewsky 94 Salem Str + Boston Mass							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zowrowo
3	—	brother	4	"	brother: Kopsel Gross 209 Wark str — New York							5	3	"	Blade	brown	"	"	Skeri
4	yes	brother	25	"	brother: Konstanty Polaski 176 Valley Str — Lawrence Mass							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jolonka
5	"	bro	4	"	bro: Alex Kapacz 933 Polaski str — Milwaukee							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Szczeba
6	"	husband	2	"	husband: Boleslaw Vasilowski 3578 Clark str — Anderson Ind							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ciszewo
7	—	Uncle	—	4	Uncle: Hypolit Bobolewski 231 — 14th str — New York							5	—	"	Blade	"	4	"	Konarzyce
8	—	father	[illegible]	"	uncle:							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	—	"	"							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	bro	25	—	bro: Schlemke Lazarosky 724 Jannee str — Jo Bethlehem Pa							5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Bialystock
11	to Boston Mass	brother	25	"	brother K. Drungis 5 Lincoln str — Brighton Mass							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Pilschen
12	yes	father	—	"	father: Alte Pfaff 137 No Paulina str — Chicago Ills							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Jablunowa
13	"	bro	4	"	bro: Josef Siedlecki 5 Merchant str — Bellows falls Vt							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Smican
14	—	"	25	"	bro: Franc Wargekaitis 74 Grand str — Brooklyn ny							5	3	"	Blade	blue	"	"	Ligma
15	yes	brother	25	"	brother: Roman Baliszewski 17 Morton str — Boston Mass							5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	Struzin
16	to Boston Mass	Cousin	25	"	Cousin: K Drungis 5 Lincoln str — Brighton Mass							5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Schulpetri
17	yes	brother	4	"	brother Chaim W. Spodler 273 W Davison str — Chicago Ills							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Jablunowo
18	—	uncle	25	"	Uncle: A Breckotnick 27 Forsyth str — New York							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolinetz
19	yes	uncle	25	"	brother: Konstantinos Stonis Box 190 — Silvis — Ills					white consumptive		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Silen
20	to Interior point	husband	4	"	husband: Jons Fallius 107 Illinois str — Westville Ills					good		5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Siurbens
21	"	father	—	"	father:							—	"	"	Blonde blue	"	"	"	"
22	yes	husband	20	"	husband: Frank Pafagas 76 Bond str — Elizabeth port N.J.							4	11	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Lelony
23	—	bro	—	"	bro: David Offer 129 E 103 rd Str — New York							4	11	"	black	"	failure in Speaking	"	Brelsk
24	yes	husband	25	"	husband: Antony Norkeyte Box 860 — Rockford Ills							4	10	"	brown	"	none	"	Jurburg
25	no	self	4	Yes 1908-18 Wyandotte much	Uncle: Franciszek Wendrowsky 398 Ore str — Wyandotte Mich							5	8	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Milewo
26	—	"	—	No	father: L Zebiak 142 Essex str — New York							5	1	"	"	grey	none	"	Zarotzin
27	yes	husband	2	—	husband: Jan Wolocho Box 1272 Bartlesville Okla							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczewo
28	"	father	—	"	father:							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astrowi
29	"	bro	25	"	bro: Leon Ostasiewski 192 21 st Str — Bayonne city N.J.							5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	Ogony
30	"	Uncle	25	"	Uncle: Franciszek Lesz 133 Valley str — Lawrence Mass							5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Zadzidla

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* RIJNDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* June *, 19* 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~*country, and city or town*~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

11 16

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. PROCTOR FIELD, , Surgeon of the RIJNDAM , SAILING HEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND
COLLEGE-HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Proctor Field

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Brooklyn

Immigration Officer

Surgeon

June 27/1911

417
4
39 51
4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 4

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 17th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zawatzki	Alex	30	m	m	farmhd	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klimanowitz	Wf. Feltka Zawacki Klimanowitz	Mass	Westfield
2	Zawatzki	Alexander	10	m	s	.	nos	.	.	.	.	.	Fath Alexander Zawatzki Klimanowitz Lomza	.	.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **16**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or blind person, or lame, or other physical defect, or infirm person, or person likely to become a public charge, or polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is affiliated with any anarchistic society, or who publishes or distributes anarchistic matter, or who is a prostitute, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	S	Self	25	Yes	1906	New Britain Conn	Lovis Mr Pozzanowski 109 Meadowbrook Westfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russ	Klimaszewska
2	S	Self	25	No			Lovis Madyslaw Pozzanowski Meadowbrook 103 Westfield Mass							4	11		blue		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) **MASTER**, *of the* RIJNDAM, *from* **ROTTERDAM**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Heuvel

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June *, 19* 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 612

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM (Holl.-Am. Line) *arrived* June 27, 1911. , 19 , M., , *from* 147

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sielawa, Josef	1	2		1	To father	1:20 Yonkers. Father Antoni 340 Hopkins Ave	J	28	11 30	1	1	1
2	Sirkis, Golde	14	4		1	" brother	Clara de Stuab Stone Manhattan Terminal	J	29	3 25	2	2	2
3	Lewin, Ida & 2 ch (II Cab)	M	22/23		3	" husband	RR Stuab Bennie 3 1/2 Pearl Street 22 Montgomery St	A	29	2	6	9	6
4	Stein, Golde	2	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Lewey Baranoff 1 W 125 St Cor 5 Ave	J	29	2	—	1	—
5	Cohn, Malke & 3 ch (II Cab)	F	20/23		4	" tel $	RR Stuab Abraham, Denver	A	29	3	8	1	28
6	Itzkowski, Yenti	3	8		1	" brother	Bro Chaim 89 Rudgwick St Canton A.	J	29	2	—	1	—
7	Grunberg, Klara & son	9	21/22		2	" husband	Stuab Solomon 712 Hesquehoning St	J	29	2	—	2	—
8	Awrach, Feige	6	9		1	" brother	Bro Hersch 85 Madison St 105 Stanton St	J	29	2	—	1	—
9	Lerner, Pesie	6	11		1	" uncle	Uncle Josef Felefus	J	28	9 11	1	1	1
10	Briker, Elke	12	29		1	" cousin	Bro Samuel 195 Ave B	J	29	2 35	—	1	—
11	Schuster, Leie	3	29		1		Father Feivel 28 Prince St	J	29	2	—	1	—
12	Rubinstein, Itzke	5	20		1	father	Father Chaskel 56 Rivington St 3 1/2 - 2 1149	A	29	2	—	1	—
13	Walkuska, Michalina	15	1		1	" sister	Sister Alexa Lukaszewska	J	28	11	1	1	1
14	Grunberg, Rebecca	6	24		1	" brother	Uncle Isaac Brown 87 Ridge St Cor 5 Ave Bklyn.	A	29	3	—	1	—
15	Fisher, Rochel	12	16		1	" brother	Bro Hyman 290 Eldridge St Bklyn.	J	28	9 45	1	1	1
16	Lew, Scheine	12	6		1	" father	Father Bennie 43rd Harvest St Idaho	J	28	3 30	1	2	1
17	Korn, Jetti	9	13		1	" uncle	Aunt Sore Segel 96 Lyndlow St Bklyn.	J	29	2 45	—	1	—
18	Borzyn, Wlad'a	1	25		1	" sister	Sister Josefa 166 - 27 St 3 1/2 - 2 1149	J	29	3 10	—	1	—
19	Szule, Teodora, niece & nephew	15	7/9		3	" parents	Father + Uncle Ludwik Sobolewski	J	28	11 10	3	3	3
20	Abramowitz, Rachel	8	15		1	" brother	Bro Joe 145 Forsyth St	J	29	2 05	—	1	—
21	Weiss, Bruche	8	16		1	" brother	Stuab Helen W. 123 Lewis St	J	28	10 40	1	1	1
22	Zebrah, Jossel	15	26		1	" father	Father Feeb J. 43 Essex St	J	28	9	1	1	1
23	Scherp Malke & 3 ch	M	11		4	" husband	Stuab Markus 210 Stanton St	A	29	2	—	4	—
24	Schlajer, Basche & 2 ch	2	25/27	1	2	" husband	Stuab Jankel 107 Degraw St	A	29	2	—	2	—
25	Adamkiewicz, Josef	11	22		1	" brother	Bro Stanislaw 333 Lyndenwald 304 - 6th St Bayonne	J	28	11 30	1	1	1
26	Banaschewsky, Leon	15	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Franz Hendrowsky	A	29	3	2	3	2
27	Peremiskow, Enia & 2 ch	5	232/5		3	" husband	Stuab Mordche 332 - 2 1171	J	29	2	—	3	—
28	Rubinstein, Riwke & 4 ch	13	5/9		5	" husband	Stuab David, 41 Rivington St	A	29	2	—	5	—
29	Weinstock, Mina	7	19		1	" brother	Bro Louis, 232 - 2 117 Barnett Ave Syracuse	J	29	2 40	—	1	—
30	Tyska, Felixa	11	21		1	" tel $	RR Step Bro Stanislaw Olszewski	A	29	3	2	3	2

RYNDAM JUNE 27

3 1 | 6 8 | 3 1

Form 611
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

148

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					49								
31	Kunickiute, Alena	3	18		1	To tel $	1:40 Bro. Stanislaw Kumutskas 686 n. Riverside St Waterbury Ct Newark	Q	29	3	2	3	2
32	Ciohan Stefania and						Sister Alexandra 55 Chambers St	P	28	9	1	1	1
33	Bonczack, Alexandra	11	28/29	2		" b-i-l	Father Joseph " " "	P	28	9	1	1	1
34	Lopate, Alte 3 ch	2	7/10	4		" husband	Husb. Leiser 141 Essex St	J	27	2	40	—	4 —
35	Plauszak, Maria & 2 ch.,	14	8/10	3		"	Mrs. Gregory parent of Ch., 609 Magnolia, Cleveland	A	7/3	11	20	20	21
36	Lusinska, Maria Hania	14	8/10			" tel $							
37	Stoczkus, Veronika	15	14	1		" sister	Sist. Ursula Waicekauskas 30 n. Blythe Ave Phila Pa	P	28	9	45	1	1 1
38	Sokol Elke ch, &						Husb. David 33 Cannon St	J	27	2	45	—	2 —
39	Tygoda, Taube	12	26/27-1	2		" husband		—	—	—	—	—	— —
40	Kukas, Leiser	14	7	1		" father	Father Louis Sackmann 639 DeKalb Ave Phila	A	30	11	3	3	3
41	Sterner, Itte	7	11	1		" sister	B-L-L Sam Fuss 709 6th St	A	27	2	45	—	1 —
42	Zat, Zivie	15	12	1		" tel $	RR father Alter 1031 No. Paulina St Chicago	P	29	3	2	3	2
43	Volodzki, Helena & son	15	27/28-1	1		" husband tel	RR Husb. Jan Bartkowiak 33 Harlow St	A	29	3	2	3	2
44	Gerber, Rochel & 2 ch	2	28/30	3		" tel $	RR Husb. Michel Lippmann	A	29	3	6	9	6
45	Benzak, Betti	7	9	1		" uncle	Uncle Abram Zelberg 18 Ridge St	J	27	2	50	—	1 —
46	Jablonska, Bron'a	14	28	1		" brother	Bro. Vincenti 15 Evans St Phila	J	28	10	30	1	1 1
47	Braslowsky, Zlad e & sister	8	29/30	2		" brother	Bro Max Berlage 367 Grand St Phila	A	29	3	—	2	—
48	Zienkewicz, Zygmund	7	1	1		" tel $	RR B-L-L Joseph Litwinowicz 36 St Cleveland O.	P	29	3	2	3	2
49	Szugzda, Petronella	1	5	1		" brother	B-L-L Peter Kulmes 115 Barnet St Phila	J	27	5	—	1	—
50	Jankauskite, Alena	1	12	1		" aunt	Sister Marianna 216 Berry St	P	28	10	1	1	1
51	Wojtkunowo, Aniela & son	2	20/21	2		" tel $	RR Husb. Josef 32 Esther St Worcester Mass	J	28	11	45	2	2 2
52	Portnoy, Feigel & 4 ch	5	14/18	5		husband	Husb. David 37 Forbes St	A	27	3	—	5	—
53	Rybicka, ran'a	14	15	1		tel $	RR father Marcus 36 Lincoln Ave Utica NY	A	30	3	30	3	4 3
54	Schreibman, Ester		5	1		" husband	Husb. Itzig 228-18 Ave 190 Allen St Newark	J	27	3	40	—	1 —
55	Eliaszuk, Anna	3	28	1		" brother	Bro. Kuzma Yliaszuk	A	27	3	—	1	—
56	Barash, Scheine & 2 ch	7	28/30	3		" tel $	Bro. Morris 222 Metropolitan Ave New Britain St	P	28	9	40	3	3 3
57	Karas, Joanna	14	29	1		" tel $	RR Bro. Bronislaw 44 West St	A	29	3	2	3	2
58	Modzelewska, Walfina	12	15	1		" b-i-l	Sist. Juliana Javorska 5 n. Jersey St New Brighton S.I.	J	28	4	30	1	2 1
59	Baran, Chawe ' & dau	3	23/24	2		husband	Husb. Fishel 225 Throop Ave	P	27	3	1	1	1
60	Slamberg, Ha lke & dau	2	12/13	2		h	Husb. Saul 651-2 11	A	27	3	1	1	1

Room 412

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

E S. RYNDAM arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Guzman, Maryanna	3	25		1	To sister	1:55						
62	Katzer, Itte	5	4		1	uncle							
63	Zajoutz, Chane & 4 ch	7	14/18		5	" husband							
64	Kazmerzak, Antonina & 3 ch	6	16/19		4	" husband							
65	Zemackaite, Petronella	1	26		1	" tel $							
66	Gajdas, Julia					cousin							
67	Kedzior, Karolina	14	1-26		2	cousin							
68	Myszelak, Sofia	14	2		1	tel $							
69	Ksenko, Pelaga	7	7		1	" cousin							
70	Zebrowska, Stan'a	1	9		1	" tel $							
71	Karmilowitz, Wlad.	12	11		1	uncle							
72	Radszewicz, Paulina	12	24		1	" b-i-l							
73	Szierak, Marianna	1	11		1	" tel $							
74	Mayer, Helena	5	13		1	" tel $							
75	Goldin, Sarke	15	23		1	sister							
76	Smolenski, Marianna & sister	12	24/25		2	mother in Hosp.							
77	Godlewska, Julia	4	10		1	brother							
78	Sasiłowska, Helena	15	6		1	" tel $							
79	Bajnilioze, Ona	1	13		1	brother							
80	Zakieweczas, Wlad,	6	25		1	tel $							
81	Sanda, Marian	4	16		1	" tel $							
82	Goldfein, Frieda	9	20		1	" brother							
83	Kogansky, Bassie	9	19		1	" aunt							
84	Krsyminska, Anna	1	14		1	" father							
85	Lowicka, Josefa	1	27		1	" s-brother							
86	Studencz, Katalin	5	30		1	" husband							
87	Press, Reise & 2 ch	14 15	23/26		3	" husband							
88	Bauer, Julia	13	20		1	sister							
89	Walguseka, Kasimera	13	23		1	" uncle tel $							
90	Weinsof, Elke & 4 ch	8	10/14		5	" husband							

58 Cornelia St Astoria.
Sister Adela Kluczynska 3rd mobile Poland. — J — 28 9[45] 1 — 1
Uncle Schaume Waystan Passaic — C — 27 [illegible] — — —
Husb. Samuel 116 Columbia [illegible] — J — 27 2[35] — — —
Husb. John 47 Henderson St — C — 27 3 — — —
583 Herbace Chicago
R.R. Uncle Louis Sued — F — 29 3 2 2 2
133 Pitt St
Cous. Agata Smiatkewicz — J — 28 3[20] 2 2 2
— — — — — —
Chicago
R.R. Sister Catherine 217 High St — J — 30 11[40] 3 2 3
211 Cedar Ave Far Rockaway.
Cous. Maria Leseczuk. Pa. — J — 28 10[40] 1 — 1
R.R. Sister Agnulia Davight Pricenburg, Pa. — J — 30 11[40] 3 2 3
R.R. Uncle Stanislaw Safanowski 170 Bay — C — 29 3 2 2 2
Sister Veronka Wolklewska — C — 28 11[40] 1 — 1
Sister Marcela 190 Whitehouse St — C — 30 3[30] 3 3 3
Box 114, Fallestown
R.R. Sister Mrs. Frank Wadycka — F — 29 3 2 2 2
Sister Celia Affler 176-2103 East Hampton Mass — J — 27 4[40] — — —
R.R. Father Pawel 36 Brook St Yonkers. — C — 28 9[35] 2 — 2
Bro. Jan 104 Jefferson St — C — 28 10[10] 1 — 1
218 Clark St Anderson Ind.
R.R. Husb. Boleslaw Rheims — C — 29 3 2 2 2
Bro. Adamas 23 Little St Scranton Pa. — J — 27 5 — — —
R.R. Bro Atanas 5 Court St — J — 29 3 2 2 2
857 Kemmerer St
R.R. Bro. Dominikas, Carnegie Pa. — F — 29 3 2 2 2
Clara De Lynch Rome — F — 29 3[25] 2 2 2
Aunt Dinah Kohen 71 4th St Yokohama — J — 27 3[10] — — —
Mother Antonia 56 20 St — C — 27 4[30] — — —
28 Canal St
Step Bro. Vincenti Jawacky — J — 27 3[32] — — —
316 2nd St
Cous. Marie Konjakowsky — C — 27 3[15] — — —
Husb. Hilligan 28, 27 St — C — 30, 5 9 9 9
33 Lincoln Ave. Jamaica.
Sister Bruna Kaweska — C — 28 9[10] 1 — 1
66 Livingston St
R.R. Uncle Anton Wrubel Wyoming — J — 28 11[45] 1 — 1
Husb. Abram 2 Hall St — J — 27 4 — — —

Room A13
N. Y. Form 89
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

HM S. RYNDAM arrived ..... , 19 .. , ... M., ... , from 150

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
35m	Skolski, Itte	9	8		1	To father	2:50 Clara Nd Hirsch Irvine R R to Mrs. Jos. Parlagos 104 Mare St. Westwood Jac						
35f	Gailaiti, Julianna & son	15	2021	1	1	tel$	Yonkers						
6m	Pines, Motel & 2 ch	14	16/18		3	husband	Stud. Joseph 163 Stanton St Yonkers						
50m	Kapica, Jan	9	4		1	father	Father Andrew 13 Nash St Easthampton Mass						
52	Smalenecki, Jan ? 1223			1	2		R.R. Stud. Pawel 36 Brook St						
48	Goldberg, Surey 8 wf (from Swan 7/18				10	Bro.	Bro. Mar 287 St. Paul Ave. Bklyn						
58	Wodzynska Helena 2 ch				2		Stud. Adam 301 Berry St						
40													
11													
9													
40													
9													
1													
1													
1													
1													
3													
1													
2													
2													
1													
2													
1													
2													
2													
1													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

pm 152

H[illegible] S. S. RYNDAM arrived June 27, 1911. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 151 [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	Zylstra, Anne wrchld	G	12-14	3	YPC	115	2 cab.	Coyne										Landed 7/19/11 11²⁰ am								666666
35f		" Junke																									
6m		" Junke						Med Cert																			
50m	2	Elkonib, Berl	E	25	1	YPC	115	2 cab.	Brosnohan										6/28 31 K 9⁴⁵								1 1 1
52m	3	Bloom, Yeib	H	2-3	2	YPC	115	" " Med Cert	Coyne	6/27 5 JRB									6/28 61 DB 11⁴⁰								
48f		" Male																									
58m	4	Kornspan, Jerichim	H	27	1	YPC	115	2 cab	Coyne										6/27 57 Clk 4²⁵								
40m	5	Kraft, Meier + wife	2	3-5	3	YPC	130		Dyckes										6/27 122 JJnl 2¹⁵								3
11m		" Joilik																									
9m		" Schloime																	6/28 34 K 10¹⁰								
40f	6	Smilovici, Leie	-	-	3	YPC	140		O'Neill																		
9f		" Rose (child)																									
7f		" Sophie "																									
16m	7	Bertold, Edmund	12	21	1	YPC	140		Hackett	6/28 16 Clerk									6/29 3 NSI 5⁵⁰								4 4 4
18m	8	Schmidt, Hersch	2	1/2	2	YPC	140		Dyckes	6/27 24 gaX									6/29 89 6 12⁴⁰								
16f		" Rasche (sis)																									1 1 1
18m	9	Cross, Aron	15	3	1	YPC	200		Forster										6/28 39 Berg 1¹¹⁻								
30m	10	Pawlowski, Josef	1	10	1	YPC	145		Bock	6/27 32 NS									6/29 84 Ecay 3¹⁰								1 1
17m	11	Freund, Lipe	7	3	1	YPC	150		Mann										6/28 45 K 10³⁵⁻								
20f	12	Kurlowicz, Antonine	4	19	1	YPC	155		Henry										6/27 10 JRB 7³⁰								4 4 4
20m	13	Holtzman, Schulem	7	2	2	YPC	155		Mann	6/27 125 JJnl									6/29 73 6 11¹⁵								
17f		" Male (sis)																									
20m	14	Zariczansky, Chaskel	B	22	1	YPC	115	2 Cab.	Biglin										6/27 32 gaX 3¹⁵								
27m	15	Nadler, Berel	C	7	1	YPC	115	" "	"										6/27 36 gaX 3¹⁵								
22m	16	Tener, Mates	13	21-22	2	YPC	155		Hellner										6/27 40 gaX 4²⁰								
20f		" Feie								6/27 15 JRB 7/13									6/28 29 6 11³⁵								1 1 1
14m	17	Dugovic, Tepfil	8	19	1	YPC	2		O'Neill										6/27 13 JRB 3								
18m	18	Uglih, Felix	4	20	1	YPC	2		Henry	6/28 37 K									6/28 193 Lloyd 2⁵⁰								1 1
20m	19	Gisclman, David	3	16	1	YPC	2		Moore																		
18m	20	Berath, Moses	7	30	1	YPC	206		Mann										6/28 40 K 10²⁰								

30

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. RYNDAM - Sheet No. 2. arrived June 27, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

152

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
91	Grunstein, Zisin	6	22	1	IPC	210	Bauer										6/28 55 K 11 10							1	1	1
92	Rosenblum, ~~Herdel~~ menachim	14	20	1	IPC	215	Macatee	6/28 52 K									6/28 164 NS 2 10									
93	Milgram, Benjamin	14	21	1	IPC	215	Macatee										7/27 324 Ga K 3 55							1	1	
94	Krautz, Leie	7	6	1	IPC	210	Mann										6/28 43 K 11 30							1	1	1
95	Kobaszynski, Zigmund	4	4	1	IPC	230	Henry										6/28 170 NS 2 35							2	2	2
96	Malik, Janosne	8	18	1	IPC	245	O'Neill	6/27 129 Nd									6/29 41 Elen Ex									
97	Kamiewska, Maryanna	13	24	1	IPC	220	Hellner	6/28 74 Clark									6/30 133 Hun 10 55							3	3	3
98	Kamiewska, Jeon	13	25-26	2	IPC	220	"	6/28 74 Clark									6/30 133 Hun 10 55							6	4	6
	" Mirzylaw																									
99	Czerasolim, Moische	6	26	1	IPC	315	Med Cert	Bauer																		
100	Stein, Beile	7	22	1	IPC	318	" "	Mann									6/28 47 K 10 55									
101	Moskowitz, Jankel Wrzew	13	1-4	4	IPC	317	" "	Hellner									6/27 38 C 4 10									
	" Schmeind																									
	" Nechaum																									
	" 2 Aron2Teib			115																						

7/8 62 Ld
6/28 49 K 30 Elen

7 pm 7/7/11 New Amsterdam

16 10 12

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," whichever is the case may be.)

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, June 11th, 1901

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hunt	Eva Ramsay	55		f.	wt				~~United States~~ Citizen						
2	do	Evelyn	30		f.	s.				do						
3	Seymour	Suzanne	27	8	f.	s.				do						
4	Smith	T. William	59		m.	m.				do						
5	do	D.	32		f.	m.				do						
6	Warner	Katharine B.	44		f.	m.				do						
7	Paine	Katharine L	68		f.	w.				do						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 e/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							New York. City												
2							do												
3							30. Cayuga St. Seneca Falls. New York												
4							5346. Chew. Str.												
5																			
6																			
7							37. Cedar Str. Chicago Ill.												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pekarschmidt, Master, of the [illegible] R[illegible], from GENUA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. HAMBURG, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, June 11th, 1901

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Veselinovic	Joran	24		m. S.	engineer	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Switzerland	Zurich	father, and family Vinkovci. Slavonia Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New. York, June 24th, 1901

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Mr. Alexander Stauber 3913. Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	none	Hungheria	Vinkovci
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Haarpainter Master, of the [illegible]AMBURG, from GENUA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hoffmann, Surgeon of the S.S. HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	EXEMPTIONS				
	U. S.				
First 9	1		1	1	
Second	3		3	3	
Steer.					

June 27th 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	1
2nd Cabin	34	3	37
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12th June, 1911

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Florence	24		f s				U. S. Citizen						
2	Richardson	John D	61		m m				"						
3	do.	Maria C.	56		f m				"						
4	Ridgway	Percy H	36		m m				"						
5	do	Cora A.	26		f				"						
6	Clark	Joseph H.	27		m s				"						
7	O'Brien	Rose	40		f m				"						
8	"	Helen	17		f s				"						
9	Crawford	Elizabeth	37		f s				"						
10	~~Laine~~	Catherine													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						Hinsdale Ill.												
2						"												
3						"												
4						Seattle - Wash												
5						"												
6						1114 St. John's Place Brooklyn - N.Y.													
7						Mr. E.H. O'Brien 54 Craft Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.													
8						"												
9						Mrs L. Pogue Cincinnati Ohio													
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schaarschmidt Master, of the HAMBURG, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at ____

J. McPherrall

Immigration Officer.

11—1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1915

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, June 11th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Anfossi	Linda Giulia	20		f.	s.	milliner	yes	yes	Italian	South
2	Berti	Pietro	30		m.	m.	decorator	yes	yes	do	do
3	Bini	Argentina	21		f.	s.	h'wife farm	yes	yes	do	do
4	Cardella	Angelo	32		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do
5	Connella	Archimede	37		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do
6	Grifoni	Maria	27		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	do	do
7	Manfredi	Concetta	36		f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do
8	do	Fernanda	14		f.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do
9	do	Coriolano	12		m.	s.	student	yes	yes	do	do
10	do	Cornelia	10		f.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do
11	Molinetti	Guiseppe	30		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Anfossi	Linda Giulia	20		f.	s.	milliner 8-62071	yes	yes	Italian	South
2	Berti	Pietro	30		m.	m.	decorator	yes	yes	do	do
3	Bini	Argentina	21		f.	s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do
4	Cardella	Angelo	32		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do
5	Connella	Archimede	37		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do
6	Grifoni	Maria	27		f.	s.	Domestic none	yes	yes	do	do
7	Manfredi	Concetta	36		f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do
8	do	Fernanda	14		f.	s.	22-17226 do	yes	yes	do	do
9	do	Coriolano	12		m.	s.	student 22-17568	yes	yes	do	do
10	do	Cornelia	10		f.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do
11	Molinetti	Guiseppe	30		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do

1	2	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anfossi	South	Italy	Taggia	father, Tomaso Anfossi 2. Via del Piano, Taggia (Porto Maurizio)	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Berti	do	do	Carrara	wife Angiola Berti 6. via Finelli. Carrara	Md.	Baltimora
3	Bini	do	do	Lucca	Torre del Lago. Lucca	Cal.	Oakland
4	Cardella	do	do	Genoa	mother, Luigia Baragnaro 83. via Campo. Uscio. Genoa	N.Y.	New York
5	Connella	do	do	Lucca	sister. Michelina Cardella Pieve di Barga. Lucca	do	do
6	Grifoni	do	do	Arezzo	brother, Luigi Grifoni S. Giovanni Valdarno. Arezzo	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Manfredi	do	do	Lucca	mother. Pasquina Pellumini Torre del Lago. Lucca	Cal.	Oakland
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Molinetti	do	do	Genoa	wife Maria Lagomarsino Uscio. Genoa	N.Y.	New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Passed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	-	-	1913 East 70th Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dkest nut	dkest nut	none	Italy	Taggia Porto Maurizio
2	no	self	40	no	-	-	Friend Andrea Serra 1411 Gaither Str. Baltimora Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Carrara
3	yes	Jm. Manfredi	25	no	-	-	Mr. Giulio Manfredi 1424. 30. W. Oakland. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dkest nut	dkest nut	none	do	Torre del Lago Lucca
4	yes	self	150	no	-	-	friend. Emilio Molinetti 460. Pearls Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	small scar on front	do	Uscio Genoa
5	yes	self	30	yes	1904 11	New York	wife Amita Gonnella Brooklyn Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Pare di Barga Lucca
6	no	self	30	no	-	-	affianced. Pitto Geppelli 3823. Chairhill Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	scar on left eye brow	do	S. Giovanni Valdarno Arezzo
7	yes	husband	40	no	-	-	husband Emilio Manfredi 1424. 30 W. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dkest nut	dkest nut	none	do	Torre del Lago Lucca
8	yes	father	40	no	-	-	father. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	self	66	yes	1903 1907	New York	cousin. Emilio Molinetti 460. Pearls Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	scar on front	do	Uscio Genoa
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Claaszchmit Master, of the HAMBURG, from GENUA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Claaszchmit
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at 209

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-CHS
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3754

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 18 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3754

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JAN 18 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

JAN 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, June 11th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anfossi	Paul	34		m. s.				United States	Citizen					
2	Garon	Riccardo	38		m. m.				do						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Roncari
27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New. York, June 24th, 1911

H—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1						Cousin Hermann Beckman 1934. E. 70. St. N. Y. Cleveland. Ohio.												
2						531. East 78th St New York												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schaarschmidt, Master, of the HAMBURG, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the "S.S." HAMBURG", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners as such," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

163

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg *sailing from* Naples, 12 June, 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Spagnuolo	Giacomo	27		M.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Giuseppa	Nicaragua	Bonanza
2	Ciccarelli	Giacomo	25												
3		Gildo	2												
4	Ghiotti	Michele	32										Wife Rosa	Canada	
5	Caruso	Luigi	24			Barber							Father Giuseppe	Jamaica	N.Y.
6	Zavaldi	Bruno	25										Father Giovanni	Italy	Bagnoli
7	Cocchiola	Vincenzo	31										Wife Rosa		
8	Chiancino	Luigi	2										Father Pietro	Buffalo	N.Y.
9	Jannilare	Giuseppe	23			Blacksmith							Father Gennaro		
10	Occhiali	Giovanna	5										Mother Teresa	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
11	Volpe	Ferdinando	6										Father Salvatore	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
12	Cardelli	Giovanni	26			Laborer							Brother Pietro		Penn Borough
13		Anisio	3												
14	Lanzoni	Carlo	66			Farmer									Mt. Braddock
15	De Rosario	Gennaro	22		M.	Laborer							Wife Rosa		
16	Chase	Lorenzo	41			Barber							Wife Rubina	S. Angelo	
17	Cuneo	Gaetano	4										Father Lupo	S. Lupo	Newark
18	Polcinto	Giuseppe	37			Farm laborer							Wife Maria		Buffalo
19	Fabrizio	Nicola	6										Wife Grazia		
20	Ciarlo	Saverio	26			Farmer							Friend Valente Antonio	S. Marco dei	Jersey City
21		Teresa	23		F.	Housework									
22	Di Chiaro	Giovanni	48			Laborer							Wife Rosa		Penn
23	Cipriano	Luigi	16										Mother Concetta	Quargnano	
24	Corsolino	Francesca	30		F.								Father Pietro	Zumpano	Coro Piatto
25	Fatto	Antonietta	3		F.										
26	Santamaria	Basilio	34		M.	Farm laborer							Wife Concetta	Squillace	Newark
27	Orlando	Salvatore	65			Retail Merchant							Son Bartolomeo	Corbara	Brooklyn
28	Antonelli	Vincenzo	29		M.	Painter							Wife Luigia		
29	Luigi	Felice	21										Husband Giovanni	Cerenza	Cerenza
30		Grazia	18		F.	Servant							Grandfather Leonardo	Cerenza	Cerenza

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Italian

Penniello

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 24th*, 1911.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of being induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	Cousin Michele Tarantino 52 Rossmore Av. N.Y.							5	3	Brown	Black	dark		Italy	Buonalbergo Foggia Italy
2																			
3												5							
4	"	"	25	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Cousin Antonio Graziano 52 Rossmore Av. N.Y.					5	3	Brown	Black	dark		"	Potenza
5	No	"	30	No			Cousin Arturo Giuseppe Amplis 1444 E. 46th St. Cleveland O.					5		Fair	Dark	"		"	Sansevero Foggia
6	"	"	100	Yes	1910		Cousin Pasquale Pollice 1444 E. 46th St. Cleveland O.					5	3	Med	"	"		"	"
7							Cousin Stefano Pietro 1444 E. 46th St. Cleveland O.					5							
8	Yes	"	600	No	1906	N.Y.	Brother Antonio 529 W. 41st St. N.Y.					5	6	Brown	Black	"		"	Potenza Ruoti
9	"	"	25	Yes	1906		Cousin Gennaro Giuseppe 444 W. 41st St. N.Y.					5		"	"	"		"	
10	No	"	40	Yes	1909	Rpts	Husband Emanuele Manello 1002 Main St. Asbury Park					4		Med	dark	"		"	Salerno Castelsabato
11			30				Brother in law Carmine Perri Piscenta Box 66 Benevento					5							Catanzaro Sanfratello
12	No		40	No			Husband Giuseppe Colangelo Box 104 Bergen Point N.J.					4							Atella Potenza
13																			
14	Yes	"	25	No	1911	Brother	Con Alessandro Castini 32 Box 32 Bergen Point N.J.					5	3	Med	Grey	dark		"	Lorenzo Avellino
15	"	"	25	"	1911	"	Brother in law Carmine Barbuto Main St. 210 Bergen Point N.J.					5	6	"	Black	"		"	Angelo S. Benevento
16	"	"	800	Yes	1907	Newark	Barbuto Carmine 106 Niagara St. Newark N.J.					5	6	"	Fair	"	Scars on forehead	"	Casoldano
17	"	"	50	"	1907	Buffalo	Con Francesco 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.					5	1	Fair	Black	dark		"	Rovereto
18	"	"	34	"	1913	Utica	Brother in law De Rosa Pellegrino 234 Potomac Ave. Syracuse					5	5	Med	Grey	"		"	S. Marco dei C.
19	No		90	No			Con Michele 36 Thirty St. Newark N.J.					5	11	Fair	Dark	Dark			Avellino
20	Yes	"	25	No	1911		Brother Antonio 220 Bergen St. Brooklyn					5	5	Fair	Brown	Short		"	Castelvetere
21	No	"	25	"			Cousin Vitino Antonio 109 Grant St. Passaic N.J.					5	3	Med	"	"			Naples
22	Yes	"	100	Yes	1909	Utica	Son Michele Luigi 1404 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.					5		Brown	Black	"		"	Somma
23	No	"	25	No			Step brother Nicola Tinelli 1404 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.												Naples
24	No	"	50	No			Husband Nicola Gaetano Pueblo Col. 901 Colorado Ave					4		Med	dark	"		"	Lorenzo Zungoli
25							Brother in law Salvatore Pasquale					Ct Com. Essex Co. Dec 11/1911							Avellino
26	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Newark	53 Madison St. Newark N.J.					5	3	"	dark	"	Scar on forehead	"	Gesualdo Caserta
27	Yes	"	25	"	1905	Brooklyn	Son Antonio 1 Lugard St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	3	"	dark	"	Scar on forehead	"	Salerno Gesualdo
28	No	"	25	"	1907	Flushing	Brother Pasquale 13 Jamaica St. Flushing N.Y.					5	2	"	"	"		"	Avellino Lorenzo
29							Cousin Domenico												Cerreto
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schaarschmidt Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HAMBURG, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schaarschmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. ....., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATE NAME

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12 June, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vacca	Paolo	61	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Antonio Vacca Via Foria 5, Naples Italy	N.J.	Newark
2	Vacca	Maria	19	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Vacca 1 Via Cassuria Napoli	"	"
3	Iacomba	Antonio	13	M	S	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Iacomba Via Foria 5 Napoli	"	"
4	Bellucci	Concetta	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Bellucci Via Foria 5 Napoli	"	"
5	Palermo	Giovanni	29	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Palermo Via Foria 5 Napoli	"	"
6	Maria	Giuseppe	22	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Maria Via Foria 5 Napoli	"	"
7	Giordano	Umberto	33	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Giordano Via Foria 5 Napoli	"	"
8	Chiaiai	Giulio	2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Chiaiai Via Foria 5 Napoli	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Passed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 24th*, 1911.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (and if so, what) in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5	Yes	1910	Newark	Domenico Rizzuto Brother 18 Orange ave. Newark N.J.					Deaf & Dumb		5	3	Brunette	dark		Italy	Naples
2	"	"	10	No			Maria Anna Rizzuto Aunt Antonio Maturo Passaic Steam Dye 250 N.					good		5	0	Florida	"		"	Casola Foggia Italia
3	No	"	30	Yes	1903	9 Cattaraugus	Husband Pasquale Bellucci Fleming N.Y. Box 15					good	no	5	5	Brown	dark		"	
4	"	"	100	No			do							5	5	"	"		"	Genoa
5	Yes	"	100	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Friend di Lida 320 E. 17th st. N.Y.					good		5	7	Fair	Fair	Mole	"	Sadina
6	"	"	50	No			Cousin Russo Gaetano 52 Gold st. N.Y.					good		5	2	Brown	dark		"	Naples
7	No	"	40	"			Grandfather Crescente Duplicio 715 Clinton st. Hoboken N.J.					good		5	4	Med.	"		"	Palermo Vicari
8	Yes	"	33	"			Uncle Guilio Guadagni 162 E. 7th st. N.Y.					good		5	5	Fair	"	Mole left cheek	"	Palermo
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Schaarschmidt Master, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C Schaarschmidt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at 27

H C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S S "HAMBURG" 5 . sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Thofmeyer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June . 1911

at NY

W C Rauscl

Immigration Officer.

167

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Stowaways.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG. sailing from Neapel, 12th of June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Schmidt	Carl	29	m. 5		Seafaring	yes.	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hoboken	Stepfath.: Emil Leffler Wiesbaden, Fahrtingstr.	Germany U.S.A.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 2	Lydakies	Arthur	31	"	"	Nc	"	"	~~Syrian~~	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Maria Lydakies Memel, Ostpreussen.	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New-York, June ~~25th~~, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or hath been under contract to perform labor in the United States, or has been specially excluded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Steerage		Yes	1908/11		Hoboken	Sister Hamburg None		Han-	An-		Good		5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Wiesbaden
2			"	1908		"	"		—	0		"	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Liebau
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Steerage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. HAMBURG., from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Auenbaumer
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at Ny
W C Rannell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at Ny

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Neapel, 12th of June, 1961

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Catinori	Paolo	40		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Macerata	Civitanova	Brother Ulisnio Civitanova	Mass	Plimouth
2	Montale	Antonio	26		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Portacanal	Father Luigi Portacanal	do	do
3	Abbiatici	Bortolo	46		m	m	miner	yes		do	North	Brescia	Bione	Brother Faustino Bione	Pa	York
4	Abbiatici	Pattrici	14		f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Abbiatici	Anna Maria	13		f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Abbiatici	Cecilia	11		f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Sechiaroli	Domenico	39		m	m	Cook	yes		do	do	Genoa	Genoa	Dorti Giacomo Salita Pione 24/4 Genoa	Ny	New York
8	Sechiaroli	Giulia	9		f	s		yes		Italian	North	do	do	do	do	do
9	Sechiaroli	Rosa	8		f	s		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Sechiaroli	Guido	4		m	s		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Perlini	Renato	23		m	s	labourer	no		do	South	Pesaro	Fano	Father Perlini Remigio Fano	Penn	Leyman
12	Romagna	Sorole	21		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Pietro Seneri	Ny	New York
13	Brilli	Registo	61		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Livorno	Livorno	Via Pellettier 2 P. 2°	Missouri	Kansas City
14	Brilli	Fortunata	16		f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Cavicchetti	Vincenzo	21		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	Ancona	Fano	Father Giuseppe Ancona		
16	Nuta	Beniamino	35		m	s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Pisa	Pisa	Brother Agostino Pisa	Ny	New York
17	Bini	Alderico	19		m	s	Baker	yes		do	do	Pesaro	Fano	Father Sorole Fano	Conn	New London
18	Caselli	Maurizio	22		m	s	Waiter	yes		do	do	Lucca	Saltocchio	Maccari Leonido Saltocchio	Calif.	S. Francisco
19	Solera	Giuseppe	33		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Ferrara	Bondeno	Wife Bondeno	Mass	Pittsfield
20	Bisso	Ternilia	24		f	s	domestic	yes		do	do	Genoa	Uscio	Mother Teresa Uscio	Ny	New York
21	Cassinelli	Andrea	22		m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Carasco	Father Luigi Carasco	Calif.	S. Francisco
22	Fideli	Francesco	29		m	s	negociant	yes		do	do	Sassari	Buddusso	Father Stefano Padro	Ny	New York
23	Melossi	Giovanni	22		m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Polangiano	Uncle Zucchetti Angel Torre Benaco	do	do
24	Zucchetti	Mario	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Verona	Torre Benaco	Wife Betalli Catterina Valli	Penn	Colnbain
25	Mantovan	Antonio	36		m	m	farmer	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Valli di Signori	Mother Marianna Vall	Ill.	Warden
26	Bagliosa	Giacomo	29		m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Antonio Voltri	do	do
27	Brurrone	Bernardo	29		m	s	farmer	yes		do	South	Genova	Voltri	Uncle Raffurri Cesare Torino	Calif.	S. Francisco
28	Raffurri	Silvio	30		m	s	mechanician	yes		do	North	Bologna	Imola	Balbani Fedele Serraverra	Ny.	New York
29	Balbani	Yole	14		f	s	domestic	yes		do	South	Lucca	Serraverra	do	do	do
30	Balbani	Amelia	9		f	s		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 25th, 1911.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	no			Brother in law Montali Vincenzo Plymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair Chestnut	non	Macerata	Civitanova
2	—	himself	30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut blue	non	do	Potenza Picena
3	yes	himself	100	yes	1902 1911	Yonkers N.Y.	Home 258 Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	do grey	non	Brescia	Bione
4	yes	father					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	Chestnut	non	do	do
5	yes	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	do do	non	do	do
6	yes	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	do do	non	do	do
7	yes	himself	$50	yes	1897 1911	New York	Home 106 St. N 119	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	Chestnut	non	Genoa	Genoa
8	yes	father	"	yes		do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	Black	non	do	do
9	yes	do	"	yes		do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	do blue	non	New York	New York
10	yes	do	"	yes		do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"		non	New York	New York
11	yes	himself	30	no			Brother Perlini Quinto Box 60 Seymour Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	non	Pesaro	Pesaro
12	no	himself	30	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	do do	non	do	do
13	yes	Son in law	30	yes	1890 1893	New York	Son in law Gustavo Corti Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey Chestnut	non	Livorno	Livorno
14	yes	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	do do	non	do	do
15	no	himself	25	no			friend De Luca Giovanni 41 st. N 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut	non	Ascoli P.	Rome
16	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Pittsfield		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	do do		Pisa	Bientina
17	no	himself	30				friend Petrini Natalina New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	do do	non	Ancona	Sinigallia
18	yes	himself	25	no			Uncle Carilli Giulio Broadway st. 225 S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	do fair	non	Lucca	S. Gennano
19	no	himself	25	yes	1906 1909	Pittsfield Mass	Brother in law Bondi Pietro 16 Cranson Street Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Chestnut	non	Ferrara	Bondeno
20	yes	Sister	25	no			Sister Bisso Maria Minetta Place N. 1 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	Black do	non	Genoa	Uscio
21	yes	himself	25	yes			Brother Giacomo Cassinelli 190 Bogotti Colma 11/2 mile Town San Matteo N 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	non	do	Cavasco
22	yes	himself	25	no			friend Giovanni Muttinu 34 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut	non	Sassari	Budduso
23	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Meloni Pietro Mulberry st 34 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	do do	non	do	Calangianus
24	yes	father	25	no			father Finotti Pietro Canaan Conn Salisbury box 210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Hair	non	Verona	—
25	no	brother in law	30	yes	1905 1907	Gallisburg	Brother in law Filippi Antonio De Camp Box 89 Warden Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut blue	non	Vicenza	Valli dei Signori
26	no	himself	30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Black	non	do	do
27	yes	himself	30	yes			Brother S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Chestnut	non	Genoa	Mele
28	yes	himself	25	no			Uncle Raffuzzi Luigi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	do do	non	Bologna	Imola
29	yes	father	50	—			father Stefano Balboni 658 Morris Park ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	Chestnut	non	Lucca	Serravezza
30	yes	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Hair	non	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "HAMBURG." , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NY

WC Rensselaer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG.", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at Ny

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, June 12th, 1941.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Sardella	Pietro	27		m m	farmer 19-12791-5/1/41	yes		Italian	South	Massa	Codolo	father Giovanni Codola	Mass	Murrai
2 ✓	Sardella	Maria	28		f m	domestic 19-12790-5/2/41	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3 ✓	Bresciani	Lorenzo	28		m m	laborer	yes		do	North	Brescia	Bione	Wife Lucia Bione	Pa	Pittsburg
4 ✓	Baldracchi	Marco	28		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Lodrino	Wife Angela Lodrino	Calif.	Point Arena
5 ✓	Foccoli	Luigi	22		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Bione Lodrino	do	do
6 ✓	Nuti	Beniamino	36		m s	laborer	no		do	South	Roma	S. Giuliano	Father Ettore Nuti S. Giuliano	Calif.	S. Francisco
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *June 25th*, 1911.

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	himself	$ 30	yes	1906 1908	Utah	Brother-in-law Pilati Guido Box 4 Mercur Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black		none	Massa	Podola
2	no	husband					do do		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		none	do	do
3	no	himself	25	yes	1905 1908	Pittsburg	Uncle Ricciulli Cecilia Pittsburg Pa [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Black Chestnut		none	Bresna	Stone
4	yes	his wife	25	no			friend Pedersoli Luigi Box 72 Point Arena California		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Chestnut		none	do	Lodrino
5	yes	do himself	25	no			do do		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		do	do	none	do	do
6	yes	himself	30	yes	1903 1911	S. Francisco	Cousin Guglielmo Nuti 338 A Valley S. Francisco California		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Black	do	none	Pisa	Bientina
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. HAMBURG., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S. "HAMBURG.", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government
; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1901

at ny

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, 11 June, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corradetti	Vincenzo	21		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ascoli Piceno		Father Giuseppe	Ont.	Niagara Falls
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(issued by Canadian Insp)

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~XXX~~ 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUN 25 1911, *190*

174

11—1115

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			friend D'Luca Giovanni Niagara Falls ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	none	Ascoli Piceno	Force
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "HAMBURG", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

200

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from 12 GIU 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Verna	Rosolina	22		M wife	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Peveria	father Concesio	Pa	Altoona
2	Verna	Pasquale	1	m	S	farm lab	no					Cashmere	father Giovanni Verona	Pa	New York
3	Guarino	Anna	22		M	"	"					"	father Paolo "	"	"
4	Di Lauro	Concetta	34		M	home wife	yes					S. Lupo	father Gaetano "	Mass	Milford
5	Baldino	Teodora	9	m	S	none	"					"	S. Lupo	"	"
6	daughter	Maria	5		"	"	no					"		"	"
7	son	Antonino	11	m	"		1-63/51					"		"	"
8	De Padova	Bartolomeo	18	m	S	farm lab	yes			Manfredonia		Manfredonia	father Giovanni Manfredonia	N.Y.	New York
9	Melo	Giovanni	22	m	S	"	"					"	mother Filomena "	Pa	Old Forge
10	Spadavecchia	S. Paolo	22	m	S	"	"					"	father Michele "	Pa	Mocanaqua
11	Carenno	Luigi	30	m	M	"	yes					"	wife M. Giuseppa "	"	"
12	Cato	S. Antonio	26	m	M	"	no					"	wife Anna "	N.Y.	Riverdale
13	Casarino	Luigi	31	m	M	farm lab	yes			Cerreto		"	father Pietro "	N.Y.	New York
14	wife	Anna	33		M	home wife	"					"		"	"
15	Carbughino	Teresa	2		S	none	"					"	Cerreto	"	"
16	"	Costanza	1		"	"	"					"		"	"
17	Aprile	Antonio	30	m	S	farm lab	yes			S. Nicola		"	father Aprile S. Nicola	"	"
18	De Jau	Rocco	28	m	S	"	"					"	father Carenno "	"	"
19	Leone	Gerardo	16	m	S	"	"			Calvi		"	father Pasquale Calvi	"	"
20	Calabrese	Giovanni	22		S	tailor	"					"	father Sabato "	"	"
21	Secora	Vincenzo	16	m	S	farm lab	yes					"	father Pasquale "	"	"
22	Petrocelli	Appolonia	33		M	home wife	no	1-295514-505-4/8/10		Manfredonia		Manfredonia	daughter Giuseppa "	Conn	New Haven
23	Murgo	Antonio	49	m	M	farm lab	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	sister Teresa "	"	"
24	Lucchesi	Giuseppe	20	m	S	shoemaker	yes			Monteleone Calabria		"	parents Francesco Monteleone	Pa	Chicago
25	Costa	Matteo	30	m	M	farm lab	yes					"	parents Costa Castiglione	Pa	Pitts
26	S. Candelaro	Giovanni	19	m	S	"	"					"	father S. Candelaro Castiglione	"	"
27	Conte	Giuseppe	21		S	tailor	yes			Monteleone		"	father Pasquale "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	wife	Elisabetta	19		M	home wife	"					"	wife Angela Monteleone	"	"
29	Principe	Orazio	29	m	S	farm lab	no			S. Angelo		"	mother Leonarda Costa S. Angelo	N.Y.	New York
30	De Padova	Tomaso	18	m	S	"	"					"		"	"

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 23d, 1911. 176

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or assaults or threatens to assault any officer of the United States, or of any State, or of any city, or of any civilized nation, because of his official character, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the doing of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no							5	2	reg.	brown	Blue	none	Italy	Teresina
2	-	-	22	-	-	-							5							Calabromaro
3	-	-	27	-	-	-							5	2						
4	-	Husband	40										5	2						C. Lupo
5	No	father	1																	
6	"	father	1										—	—						"
7	"		1																	"
8	"		25																	"
9	—		24										5	6						Macedonia
10	—		25										5	6	"	"	"			"
11	—		28										5	5	"	"	Gray			"
12	—		24										5	6	"	"	Brn			"
13			24	yes	1911	NY							5	6	"	"	"			"
14			1	yes	1911	NY							4	5						Cerchio
15			1	no	no	no							5	6						"
16			1															U.S.		"
17	—		25															U.S.		"
18			28										5	2	Blk	Brn	Brn			Collepasso
19		father	22										5	2	"	"	"			S. Maria
20	—		20										5	2	"	"	"			Galati
21			28	yes	1911	NY							5	2						"
22	—		10	no	no	no							5	2						"
23	—		15	yes	1910	"							5	6						Macedonia
24	S.		28										5	5						"
25	—		30	yes	1908	Pitts							5	3			Gray			Montgomery
26			20	no	no	no							5	2			Brn			Castiglione
27			200	yes	1906	Fordham	NY						5	2	"	"	"			"
28			1										5	2						Montemurro
29			28	no	no	no							5	5						"
30			24	"	"	"							5	6			Gray			Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Hamburg, ... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

201

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S. [illegible] Guglielmo II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 2 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Turkey).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

201

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

201

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from 12 GIU 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spedunnata	Pasquale	36		M	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquanova Collalunga	wife Maria Acquanova Collalunga		NY	Brooklyn
2	Lisi	Gemma	36		M	Housewife	no				Apice			NY	Brooklyn
3	Son	Pasquale	15		M	Farm lab	"				"			"	"
4	"	Giuseppe	13		M	none	"				"	mother Filomena Mauro		"	"
5	"	Emanuele	10		"	"	"				"			"	"
6	daughter	Serafina	5		F	"	"				"	Apice		"	"
7	Son	Rocco	8		M	"	"				"			"	"
8	"	Nicola	3		"	"	"				"			"	"
9	"	Saverio	11		"	"	"				"			"	"
10	Principe	Michele	31		M	Farm lab	no			Manfredonia		wife Angela Maria Manfredonia		NY	New York
11	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"			"		mother Vincenza "		"	S. Mocanaqua
12	Nattini	Antonio	22		M	Barber	yes			Mondemarano		father Roberto Mondemarano		NY	New York
13	Palumbo	Giuseppe	27		M	Farm lab	yes			S. Marco Lamis		wife Rosa S. Marco Lamis		NY	[illegible]
14	Gallisio	Rocco	33		M	"	"			Molinara		wife Concetta Molinara		S. Bradford	
15	Campitello	Aurelio	17		M	"	yes			S. Marco		mother Carmela S. Marco		Pa Wilkesbarre	
16	La Carbonara	Francesco	27		M	"	"			Volturara		wife Anna Volturara		NJ Jersey City	
17	Fasano	Leonardo	18		M	"	"			Colliano		father Bartolomeo Colliano		NY New York	
18	Cosenza	Raffaela	32		M	Housewife	no			Pontelandolfo		cousin Cosenza Maria Pontelandolfo		"	"
19	daughter	Maria	15		F	"	"					father Giuseppe "		"	"
20	Ciciola	Rocco	22		M	Farm lab	no			Manfredonia		father Matteo Manfredonia		Roy Quincy	
21	Carelli	Leonardo	17		M	"	"			Mt Angelo		father Antonio Mt Angelo		Ct New Haven	
22	Di	Guglielmo	31		M	Housewife	no			Celle		wife Mary Celle		NY Buffalo	
23	Chiusiello	Gerardo	40		M	Farm lab	yes					father Ciriaco			
24	Agostinelli	Michele	22		M	Barber	"					father Michele			
25	Auriletti	Carmine	19		M	Farm lab	"			Matera		Matera			
26	Caporale	Rosa	21		M	Housewife	yes			Cassano Jonio		brother-in-law Francesco Longo Cassano		NY Astoria	
27	Son	Luigi	3		M	none	no								
28	Daughter	Lena	1		F	"	"					father Vito			
29	Maltese	Vincenzo	38		M	Shoemaker	no			Mongrolo		parents Del Vecchio		NY New York	
30	De Fazio	Pasquale	18		M	Farm lab	"			S. Basile		S. Basile		Son Mona	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Giuseppe Chiavini 233 Conselyea St Brooklyn NY							5	2	dk	brown brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
2	"	"	100	no	no	no	husband							5						Aprui
3				yes	02	08	father							4	11					
4							father							—	—					
5							father							—	—					
6							father							—	—					
7							father							—	—					
8							father							—	—					
9							father							—	—					
10			25				relation Michele Cappuccio 24 Elizabeth St NY							5	6					
11	no		25				cousin Francesco Perrone 97 Van Nostrand Av							5	5					
12			25				cousin Carmine Dell'Aversano 189 & 190 Elizabeth St NY							5	2					Montesarchio
13			25				brother in law Pietro Pellegrino 238 Spring St NY							5	5					Ottaviano Caserta
14	no		25	yes	1906	Bradford	brother in law Gennaro Schiavetti 36 Mulberry Bradford Pa							5	6					Molinara
15	no		25	no	no	no	brother cousin 116 & Northampton Wilkes-Barre Pa							5	8					Foiano
16	no		18				cousin Angelo Maselli 867 Broadway Jersey NJ							5	2					Caracal
17			25				cousin Nicola Chiaffo 291 Mott St NY							5	2					Colliano
18			20				brother Salvatore Pietro 679 West 49th St NY							5	1		grey			Pontelatone
19			1				cousin Quadrozzo Mario 158 Elizabeth St NY							5.			brown			
20	no		25				relation Michele Cappuccio 158 Elizabeth St NY							5	5					San Potito Sannitico
21			25				cousin Luigi Quadrozzo 158 Elizabeth St NY							5	5					Pietrelcina
22			25				cousin Fabio Di Iorio 2 Soq Mott St NY							5	2					Castelpizzuto
23			25	yes	02	NY	brother Pasquale Di Iorio 2 Soq Mott St NY							5	2					
24			20	yes	02	NY	friend Eugenio Dell'Aquila 158 Elizabeth St NY							5	8					
25			20	no	no	no	husband							5	2					Matera
26	husband		20	yes	1910		father Murrayo Lucrezio 65 Roseman St NY							5	7½				NY	New York
27	father						father Antonio NY													
28							brother Settimio Antonio 178 Mulberry St NY													
29	brother		20	no	no	no	brother Francesco and Cerbone 610 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	2				Italy	Monteforte
30	brother		25											5	1					S Bacco

Batt't cert presented by to for Luigi Quadrozzo born March 1908
Cert birth (sept & both) Pietro R Quadrozzo born Feb 6 1910 Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Hamburg., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

WC Romanek
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

202

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennedi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

202

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from 12 GIU 191[illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Auria	Lucia	38		M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montecorvino		Conn.	Vineland
2	Lavadaughter	M Rosa	5		F	none			U S born				mother Teresa		
3	"	Raffaele	3		M	"			"				Montecorvino		
4	Fusco	Edefana	38		M	house wife	no					Meira	female Emilia	Conn.	
5	Penalla	Guiseppe	36		M	farm lab	no					Madera	wife Pasqua	N.Y.	New York
6	D'Cuia	Eustacchio	16		S	"	"					"	father Emanuele	"	"
7	Perri	Rosario	27		M	"	no					Castelpoto			Castelpoto
8	Perri	Rosa	18		F	house wife	"					"			"
9	Grande	Carmine	17		M	S farm lab	"					"			"
10	Albenese	Antonio	18		"	"	"					Carbonara			Carbonara
11	Capobianco	Gaetano	19		"	"	"					"	wife	Giovanna	"
12	Jaudozzi	Domenicantonio	23		M	"	yes					"			N.Y. New York
13	Cinaldi	Loreto	35		"	"	"					Lapio			Lapio
14	Montarulli	Luigi	20		S	Laborer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Buddo Puglia	father Michele		Rio di Puglia
15	Pacifico	Francesco	20		M	"	no					Lapio Esau	wife Maria		S. Lapio Esau
16	Scarulla	Cosmo	18		S	"	"					Lapio	father Pietro		Lapio
17	Scarcella	Maria	58		M	housewife	no					"	mother		
18	Pitaughelo	Stella	23		S	none	"					"			
19	Fiore	Paolo Alfonso	29		M	farm lab	yes					Cicuito			Cicuito
20	Mancella	Francesco	48		M	"	no					Lapio	wife Angela		Lapio
21	Son	Adolfo	16		S	"	"					"			"
22	Sfarro	Maria Cinta	56		M	housewife	no					Cicuito	mother		Cicuito
23	daughter	Domenico	16		S	"	"					"			"
24	Cucciarone	M Grazia	18		F	2-920580 9/17/41	yes					Montecorvo	sister Rachele		Montecorvo
25	Abbruzio	Vincenza	32		F	"	yes					Cicuito	mother		Cicuito
26	Siano	Rocco	28		M	farm lab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montecorvo			Montecorvo
27	wife	Carolina	18		F	housewife	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lapio	mother		
28	Son	Alfonso	9		M	none	"					"			
29	Pisciella	Antonio	8		S	farm lab	"					Cicuito			
30	Tadevaca	Alfonso	28		M	"	"					Valle Maddaloni	wife Immacolata		Valle Maddaloni

17 81

Dyckman

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 25th*, 1911. 180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							husband							5	2				Italy	Montemurro
2							father													
3							father													
4							husband							5	2					Lucca
5							father							5	1					Matera
6							brother							5	1					
7														5	2					Basilicata
8														5						
9														5						
10														4	11					Lucca
11														5						
12							father							5	6					
13														5						
14							brother							5						Reggio di Puglia
15														5						S. Agata
16							cousin							4	11					Lucca
17							son							4						
18							brother							5						
19														5						Bergamo
20							son							5	3					Lucca
21							brother							5	7					
22							husband							5	4					Lucca
23							father							5						
24							brother							5						Massarosa
25														5	2					Lucca
26							brother							5						Montemurlo
27							brother							5						Pistoia
28							uncle													Montemurlo
29														5						Lucca
30							brother							5	2					Bella Guardia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Hamburg", from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Rainsford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

181

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

203

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," *sailing from* 12 GIU 19[illegible], , *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
67 1	Brandolino	Nicola	32		m M	farm al	no		Italian	Italy	Caramanico		wife Mrs. Maria		
2	Corbo	Nicola	18		m S	"	yes		"	"	Monteverde	Caramanico	mother Carmela	N.Y.	New York City
3	Brandolino	Giovanni	27		m M	"	no		"	"	Caramanico	Monteverde	wife Concetta	N.Y.	New York
4	De Roberis	Anna	39		f M	housewife	yes		"	"	Giffoni (Prov.	Caramanico	mother Rosa	N.Y.	New York
5	Son	Rodolfo	15		m S	farmlab	"		"	"		Giffoni			
6	daughter	Ersilia	11		f S	none	"		"	"					
7	Marsella	Michele	18		m S	farmlab	no		"	"	S. Apolliare	Giffoni Sa Casale	father Salvatore	S. Apolliare	
8	Romano	Maria	37		f M	housewife	"		"	"	Pescotta	S. Apolliare			
9	daughter	Annunziata	6		f S	none	"		"	"		Pescotta	brother Raffaele		
10	"	Rosa	3		f S	"	"		"	"					
11	Serricchia	Angela	18		f S	housework	yes		"	"	S. Apolliare	Pescotta	mother Felicangela	S. Apolliare	
12	Summa	Giuseppe	18		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Candela	S. Apolliare			
13	sister	Filomena	17		f S	housework	"		"	"		Candela			
14	Della Selva	Francesco	18		m S	farmlab	no		"	"	Foggia				
ADMITTED 15	Gabriele	Luigi	3		m S	"	"		"	"	Salandra	Foggia	father Luigi	Salandra	
16	Cerrado	Leonardo	16		m S	"	yes		"	"	Cerro	Salandra	father Luigi	Cerro	
ADMITTED 17	D'Errania	Giuseppe	33		m M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salandra	wife Maria	Salandra	
18	Sebata	Domenica	29		f M	housework	no		"	"	Castelluccio	Cerro	father Carmine		
19	daughter	Carmela	3		f S	none	"		"	"		Castelluccio			
20	Sciarolo	Errico	21		m S	farmlab	no		"	"	Tursano	Castelluccio	brothers Domenico	Tursano	
21	Mrs	Angela	21		f M	housework	"		"	"	Cerro	Tursano	father Nicola	Cerro	
22	Gallo	Gaetano	21		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Pesciano	Cerro	father Antonio	Pesciano	
23	Giarace	Luigi	18		m S	"	no		"	"	Via Equense	Pesciano		Via Equense	
24	D'Angelo	Salvatore	19		m S	"	"		"	"	Cardano	Via Equense		Cardano	
X 25	Capasso	Concetta	26		f M	housework	no		"	"	Naples	Cardano	sister Carmela	Naples	
26	Andreuccetti	Salvatore	31		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	Campotenese	Naples		Campotenese	
27	Farina	Sebastiano	24		m M	"	yes		"	"	Cadarni	Campotenese		Cadarni	
28	De Salvo	Giuseppe	28		m M	"	"		"	"	Chiaromonte	Cadarni	wife Rosa	Chiaromonte	
29	Valentino	Mrs Emma	22		f M	housework	no		"	"	Cerpino	Chiaromonte	father Vincenzo	Cerpino	
90 30	Rosalia	Giovanni	41		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	Lungro	Cerpino		Lungro	

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25th, 1911 182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or almshouse, or inadmission for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	30	yes	0210	NY	friend Pasquale Cavalieri 44 Mulberry St							5	3	reg	brown brown	none	Italy	Caramanico
2	"	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Gaetano " 677 Grove St Jersey NJ							5						Monteverde
3	"	self	28	yes	99 10	NY	friend Pasquale Cavalieri 44 Mulberry St NY							5	6					Caramanico
4	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Gallo Pasquale							5						Cappelle Cava
5	yes	father	28				father Gallo Pasquale Box 78							5						"
6							father Gallo Pasquale 1 New York						no							
7	"	self	28				father Filomena Sons Box 208 South Barre Mass					good	no	5						Capellanus
8	husband	husband	28	yes	0710	NY	husband Sabaly Chiriaco father 1100 W. Coal St					good	no	5						Pisciotta
9	father	father	28	no	no	no	father Sabaly Chiriaco 1100 W. Coal St					good	no							"
10							father Skenandoah Pa													
11	self	self	28				brother Louisette 91 North Sq. Boston Mass							5						S. Apollinare
												good		5						Cuadella
														4	11					
														5	8					Sant Salvatore
15	self	self	28				father Giuseppe 10 Cross Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Salandra
16	brother	self	28	no	no	no	brother Antonio 290 West 119th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Craco
17	self	self	28	yes	01 11	NY	friend Gabriella Guiseppe 10 Cross Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Salandra
18	husband	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Stabile Salvatore father 2319 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Cirella
19	father	father	28				father Pasquale Carbonaro 32 Box Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	8K	Br	12		Fasano
20	self	self	28				husband Bellis Louis Pasquale 172 Oliver St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						S. Cuyano
21	husband	do	29				friend Gaetano Rando 828 118 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Fasciano
22	self	self	28					no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
								no	no	no	no	good	no	6						Bonefro
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Orsara
25	husband	28	yes	08	10	NY	husband Giuseppe Esposito Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Acqua
								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Sangro St
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Celenza
28		28					brother Antonio Guiseppe 181 Barclay St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Chiaromonte
29	brother	28					brother Antonio 381 Third Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"				Cerreto
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	6						Lupara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Hamburg,, , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the Hamburg,, 5, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

WC Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," *sailing from* 12 GIL 1911, , *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91 1	Tierro	Carmine	30		m M	farm lab	no		Italian	So. Italy		S Angelo d.	wife Assunta		
2	Carfora	Alessandro	24		M	farm lab	"		"	"		Cerreto	father in law Vincenzo Valentino	NJ	Jersey
3	daughter	M Carmine	2		S	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"
4	Giovannello	Guiseppe	20		m	M farm lab	yes		"	"		S Angelo	parents Pasquale	NJ	Brooklyn
5	Centore	Elisabetta	20		M	house wife	no		"	"		Maddaloni	sister Rosina	Ct	Stamford
6	Lepe	Rocco	21		m	farm lab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Angelo	mother Antonia	NJ	Brooklyn
7	Giordano	Maria	26		M	house wife	"		"	"		Arpaise Hpn	mother J Carmine	Pa	Lancaster
8	Mari	Andrea	30		m	farm lab	no		"	"		Cerreto	father Pasquale		
9	Stella	Emilio	19		S	"	yes		"	"		Guardia Sanframondi	uncle Emilio	Pa	Pittston
10	d'Amico	Carmine	47		m	M	no		"	"		Bonea		NJ	Buffalo
11	wife	Rosa	50		M	house wife	"		"	"			mother in law Marianna Vitelli	"	"
12	daughter	Marianna	22		S	"	"		"	"			Bonea	"	"
13	"	Rosa	16		"	"	"		"	"			Bonea	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Fauroso	Antonio	55		m	M farm lab	no		Italian	So. Italy		Lepenano	wife Maria	Pa	Phillipsburg
ADMITTED 15	Maiorano	Giovanni	40		m	M	"		"	"		Guardia Sanframondi	wife Raffaela	NJ	Newark
16	Di Zazzo	Bettina	20		S	house wife	"		"	"		Cerreto	father Antonio	Ill	Du Quoin
17	Orsi	Virginia	22		S	M	"		"	"		Guardia Sanframondi			
18	Gambonte	Alfonso	29		m	farmer	"		"	"		Cerreto	wife Angela		
19	Egizio	Angelo	39		wid	M farm lab	yes		"	"		Caramanico	wife Maria	NJ	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Pagnia	Antonio	28		m	"	"		"	"		Caramanico Caram	father Pasquale	NJ	Bayside Bay
21	Gallipoli	Rocco	22		m	D	yes		"	"		Montecalvo Irpino	mother Maria		Brooklyn
22	Biodato	Antonetta	36		S	house wife	no		"	"		Caserta	father Vincenzo	Con	New Haven
23	Grande	M Grazia	34		M	"	"		"	"		"	father Angela	"	"
24	Gatto	Pasquale	23		m	M farm lab	yes		"	"		Cerreto Sattivo	father Vito	Pa	Pittston
	Verondi	Francesco	41		m	"	"		"	"		Limatola			
ADMITTED 26	Ragone	Teresa	16		S	house wife	no		"	"		Solarola	father Luigi	Pa	Phila
27	Cerale	Giovanni	20		m	farm lab	yes		"	"		Cerreto	father Luigi	NJ	New York
28	Mercale	Luisa	26		S	house wife	"		"	"		Cerreto			
29	Cerillo	Maria	10		m	farm lab	no		"	"		Caserta			
116	Lombardi	Francesco	18		m	"	"		"	"		Pietramelle			

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 25 1911, *19* 184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or encouraged by payment of passage or otherwise, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any society or association, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	yes	3 yrs	[illegible]	father	Jerry Salandra	Hellenbury, N. York			no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sangetto
2	-	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]			husband	Valentina Gedonia				no	5							Cesarea
3		father					father	581 Bloud	Jersey City			no								
4	-	child	1p	no	no	no	brother	Giovanni della Croce				no	5							S. Angelo
5	-	brother	2p				brother	101 [illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn		no	5							Macchiatoria
6	-	[illegible]	1p	yes	0 yrs	10	brother	530 Bergen	Plainfield	N.J.		no	5							S. Angelo
7	-	husband	2p				husband	22 North Willow St	Brooklyn			no	5							Alvanella
8							brother	198 First	Avenue	Brooklyn		no	5							
9		brother	2p	no	no	no	brother	Urban	Francesca	Russell		no	5							Cerreto Sannita
10	-	child	100	no	yes	8 mo	son	Camillo	Cignini			no	5							Roccaraso
11	-						son	1370	Lexington	Ave		no	5							"
12	-		11				brother	Buffalo	N.Y.			no	4	11						"
13							brother					no	5							"
14	-	child	2p				child	Guiseppe	Di Nardo			no	5	2						Lesperano
15	-	child	1p	yes	0 yrs	8 mo	brother	Michele	Di Nardo			no	5	3						S. Angelo
16							brother	53	Grand St	New York		no	5	3						Rome
17	-		2p	no	no	no	husband	Michele	Pennacchio			no	5	2						Guardiagrele
18								1104	West 8th	St	Bklyn	no	5	4						Rome
19	-		2p	yes	4 yrs	10	cousin	Giuseppe	Di Nardo			no	5	5						Caramanico
20	-		2p	no	no	no	cousin	195	Keap St	Brooklyn		no	5							Capracano
21	-		2p	yes	6 yrs	9	uncle	Giuseppe	Buccitto			no	5	3						Alvanella
22	-		2p	no	no	no	cousin	418	Marcy Ave	Brooklyn		no	5	6						Castelvecchio
23	-		18	yes	0 yrs	6 mo	husband	246	East 9th	New Haven	Conn.	no	5	6						Carola
24	-	brother	2p	no	no	no	husband	Antonio	Rocco			no	5	5						Serra Capriola
25							brother	143	Exchange	New Haven	Conn.	no	5	5						Lanola
26	-	uncle	2p	no	no	no	brother	Fedele	Di Nardo			no	5	3						Salmona
27	-	brother	2p				uncle	1100	Bainbridge	St	Phila	Pa	5	3						Palena
28							brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	5							Rosela
29												no	5	6						Valle Mucchia
30												no	5	3						Roccaraso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Hamburg", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Hamburg", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

W C Rensel

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

205

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 12 GIU 1911, 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Canale	Giovanni	32		m. farmlab				Italy	Italian	Italy	Canale			
ADMITTED 2	Barbetti	Antonio	43		m W shoemaker				"	"	Orsogna	sister	Raffaele Barbetti	Canale	Pa Pittsburg
ADMITTED 3	daughter	Adele	22		f S housewife				"	"	"	father	Carlo	Orsogna	" "
4	Sulle	Romualdo	19		m S farmlab				"	"	"	father	Raffaele	Castelvecchio	NJ Paterson
5	De Angelis	Antonio	21		" S "				"	"	"				NJ Newfork
6	Re	Leonida	41		f housewife				"	"	Caldo			Caldo	
7	Maiale	Maria	19								Roseto	wife	Nicolina	Roseto	
8	Colucci	Francesco	27		m M farmlab	no			"	"	S Giovanni			S Giovanni	NJ Orange
9	Vitale	Pasquale	30		" "	"			"	"	Pietramelara			Pietramelara	
10	Pisano	Antonio	22		" S "	yes			"	"	Fraz Celano	father	Andria	Fraz Celano	NJ Schmeckstown
11	Tatone	Giuseppe	23		" M "	"			"	"	Capriglia	family	Celano	Capriglia	NJ Newfork
12	Zurbriello	Domenico	20		" "	"			"	"	Avellano			Avellano	
13	Varelli	Emilio	40		" M "	yes			"	"		wife	Rosa		
14	Boffa	Giuseppe	24		" S "	"			"	"	Fogliano	mother	M Antonia	Fogliano	NJ Lakewood
15	Cimini	Giuseppe	18		" S "	"			"	"	S Agata	father	Angelo	S Agata	NJ Newfork
16	De Flavis	Anna	22		f M housewife	"			"	"	Moscano	none		Moscano	NJ Newfork
17	Rea	Michele	46		m M farmlab	"			"	"	Fiscano	wife	Maria	Fiscano	" "
18	Valle	Maria	18		f housewife	"			"	"	Colle Sannita			Colle Sannita	
19	Mattia	Donato	24		m M farmlab	yes			"	"	Ripabottoni	wife	Michelina	Ripabottoni	Ohio Cincinnati
20	Sauro	Maria	21		f S housewife	no			"	"		mother	Gaetana		NJ Newfork
21	Masone	Arcangelo	31		m M farmlab	"			"	"	Montorio	parents	Masone	Montorio	Mass Westfield
22	son	Luigi	9		m S	yes			"	"	"			"	"
23	"	Salvatore	4		" "	"			"	"	"			"	"
24	Cirio	Luigi	29		" farmlab	no			"	"	Lico			Lico	
25	Laura	Giuseppe	21		" S "	"			"	"	Accadia	father	Savero	Accadia	NJ Newfork
ADMITTED 26	Vecchio	Francesco	46		" M "	no			"	"	Cerignola	wife			Ohio Lisbon
ADMITTED 27	wife	Teodora	38		f " housewife	"			"	"	"	mother		Cerignola	" "
ADMITTED	De Rito	Maria	68		f W "	"			"	"	Traunoli	none		Traunoli	NJ Newfork
29	Carapella	M Antonia	44		f M "	"			"	"	Torrecella P			Torrecella	Col Denver
30	Rinaldi	Luigi	19		m S farmlab	yes			"	"	Avellino	father	Pellegrino	"	L Pisa

87

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25th, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a husband, or other relative, or friend, in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2		self	100 00	no			Son Barbagetti Serafino 618 Lorain St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		grey			Orsogna
3		"	"	"	"	"															
4		"	20	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Mary 210 Liberty St Christopher ch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		brown			Castelvetere
5		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Edmondo Colangelo 638 Mercer St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"			C
6																				
7		"	"	"	"	"														
8		brother-in-law	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Di Marco Francesco 17 Rec St Oradea Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"			Boscotrecase
9		"	"	"	"	"															
10		brother	20	"	"	"	brother Bennazo 6 Avenue Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"			Sebastia
11		brother	20	"	"	"	brother Calanno NY							5	2		"			Capaccio
12																				
13		"	30	yes	9910	Boston	nephew Mercolo Carmine 94 Prospect Pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"			Airpalda
14		self	20	yes	09	Canada	cousin Scarano Giovanni 19 Union St Cohoes NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"			Forgianno
15		"	20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 19 Elliot St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"			Napoli
16		husband	20	no	no	no	husband Silvestro Raffaele 624 Liberty St NY							5	2		"			Airpalda
17		brother-in-law	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Guglielmo Ragucci 528 - 11th St NY	Uncle Hernia R				good	no	5	4		"			Airpalda
18																				
19		self	20	yes	06	Canada	brother Angelo 726 Cath. Common Glen					good	no	5	1		"			Rapolano
20		"	20	no	no	no	brother Cosmo 167 Warburg NY					good	no	5	0		"			"
21		"	40	"	"	"	husband							5			"			Montemurro
22		"	"	"	"	"	father Di Marcolo Pasquale 524 Elm St.															
23		"	"	"	"	"	father Westfield Mass															
24																				
25		brother	20	"	"	"	brother Vitale 164 Mott St NY					good	no	5	2		Brn	Brn		Accadia
26		brother	20	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Vaccher					good	no	5	3		"			Carapelle
27		brother-in-law		"	"	"	brother-in-law New York NY							5						"
28		boy	20	"	"	"	Son Angelo Falcone	Uncle						5	2		grey			Foggia
29		husband	20				husband Angelo Antonio 218 Canal St							5			brown			Ferrelli
30		brother-in-law	20				brother-in-law Guiseppe Di Stefano 157 E Houston St					good	no	5	4		Dk. Brn	Blue		Airpalda
31																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,
at NEW-YORK
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W. Pressell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

206

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 12 Oct 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
143 1	Caldarazzo	Luigi	21		M	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lerno			
2	Proietti	Cesare	20		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lerno	parents Guania	Penn	Mich Detroit
3	Mozzarelli	Luigi	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Russo	Alberto	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Donabelli	Giovanni	26		M	farmlab			"	"	"	Adelet		Adelet	
6	"	Sebastiano	13		S	none			"	"	"	"	wife Celia	"	
7	Geodolosi	Onorato	22		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Pacento		Pa	Dauphin
8	Salvatore Ricci	Francesco	28		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Amatrice		Amatrice	NY NY
9	Abbatini	Luigi	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	Guardiagrele		Guardiagrele	
10	Pedoto	Franc. Antonio	21		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Castel S Lucia	mother Maddalena	Castel S Lucia	Pa Old Forge
11	Capo	Luigi	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Stella	"	Pa Old Forge
12	Letterio	Rocco	49		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	S. Agata			NY Brooklyn
13	Son	Francesco	16		S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	sister Celestine	"	" "
14	"	Rocco	10		"	none	"		"	"	"	"		S Agata	" "
15	Lavilla	Angelo	28		M	farmlab	no		Italy	"	"	S. Agata	wife Maria	S. Agata	NY Brooklyn
16	Ciccone	Cristino	28		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Pacento	wife Luisa	Pacento	Pa Mahanoy City
	Nabonne	Louis	18				no						wife Carmine		NY
18	Pitasi	Nicodemo	48				yes						wife Cecilia		Pa Shamokin
19	D'Orazio Lucente	Maria	28		F	housework							father Carmine		Pa East Madison
20	Carrola	Vito	28		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Rosa	Carbonara	Pa Des Moines
21	De Chellis	Teodoro	37		M	farmer	2-1018630 11-23-42		"	"	"	Pescopagano	father in law	"	NY Patterson
22	Casa Santa	Filomena	69		W	at Quarantine			"	"	"				
23	mother	Maria Rosaria	38		M	housework	"		"	"	"		daughters Crescenzo Pasella	"	"
24	Pacella wife	Nicola	12		M	farmlab	"		"	"	"			"	"
25	De Chellis son	Rocco	5		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
26	Bonello	Maria	30		M	housework	no		"	"	"	Angelo Cupi		S Angelo	NY Ebano
27	Soles Bonello	Maria	19		S	"	"		"	"	"		mother Pellonella	"	"
28	D'Andrea	Carmine	8		M	none	7-188558 3/31/42		"	"	"			"	"
29	daughter	Rosa	4		"	"	"		"	"	"			S. Angelo	"
30	son	Amelio	2		"	"	2-1035696 404-4-14-43 Phila C/A		"	"	"			"	"

88

Remark Born Europe 18 mos

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	S		22	Yes	6	10 Mich	brother Detroit Mich 591 Rivard	no	none	none	no	good	no	5	3						Italy
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none	no	good	no								
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none	no	good	no								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	none	no	good	no								
7	yes	self	200				Frank Cerasano Ricci	no	none	none	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Grey	Roman Nose Chest Bones			
8	No	Husbd	9	No			husband 191 Mortimer Ave Detroit Mich 379 Erie St	no	none	none	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	—			Sacento
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
10	S	father	28				father Pasquale Old Ferry Line	no	none	none	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	Br	Nose			
11	No	self	28	Yes	05	Mich	brother-in-law Pasquale Old Ferry Line 79 Mason St Detroit	no	none	none	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Br	No			Calabria
12	"	husband	28	~~Yes~~	~~05~~	~~Mich~~	husband							5	2	"	"	"			
13	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Settimo Schiavone 377 Elmwood Av							5		"	"	"			Sayat
14	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Brooklyn N.Y.	no	none	none	no	good	no	5		"	"	"			
15	Yes	step father	28	~~Yes~~	~~05~~	~~Mich~~	step father Cristofaro Schiavone 292 Elmwood Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	none	none	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blue	Nose			T. Agata
16	S	self	200	Yes	05	Mich	father-in-law Carmelo Spinella Michigan Ave Detroit Mich	no	none	none	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Grey	Scar R. Jaw Bone + Cut Rt Jaw Bone			Sacento
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Spinella							5		"	"	"			
18	"	"	30	"	94	Ohio	brother-in-law Carmelo Gregoppa Probate Ct Mahoning Co Ohio Dec 7th 1899														
19	S	"	40	No	00	00	husband Cavaliere Luigi Gregoppa 9 Park St Youngstown Ohio	no	none	none	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	No			
20	"	brother-in-law	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law Cavaliere Monaco 512 S.W. 9th Des Moines Iowa	no	none	none	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Br	Nose			Calabria
21	"	self	200	Yes	10	Ohio	brother							5		"	"	"			Sacento
22	"	son	2	"	"	"	son Simone							5		"	"	"			
23	"	husband	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law 29 106-St							5		"	"	"			
24	"	father	1	"	"	"	uncle Peterson Ill							—	—						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband							Died June 19th 1911 Cause: Intestinal obstruction							
26	S	husband	200	"	"	"	father Cosmo Dandu							5	4	"	"	"			Sayelo
27	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Ill Canal St							5	3	"	"	"			
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Elmira N.Y.							—	—						
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	father							—	—						
30	S	"	1	"	"	"	father							—	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

W C Rendall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "has been employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the germangovernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 12 GIU 191, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
162 1	Lucci	Crescenzo	20		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacumpo	father Pasquale	Pa	Dunbar
2	Celeste	Francesco	28		"	"	yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Luisa Lacuco	"	"
3	Sauro	Vincenzo	42		M	"	no		"	"	"	Rupabottona	wife Gaetano Rupabottona	"	"
4	Petella	Michele	45		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Sangelo	wife Maria	NJ	Elmira
5	daughter	Pasqualina	21		S	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	Sangelo	"	"
6	Napolitano	Fortunata	22		M	"	no		"	"	"	Napoli	father Gaetano	NJ	Babylon
7	Amato	Raffaele	3		S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	daughter	Anna	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	son	Gennaro	1	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	"
10	Chichierchia	Maria	24		S	house wife	yes		"	"	"	Aborjano	mother Rubina	Aborjano	
11	Amato	Pietro	18		S	3 x 110 505 farm lab	no		"	"	"	Aborjano	father Rocco	NJ	Brooklyn
12	Grandinetti	Giovanni	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	Chiaromonte	mother Maria Chiaromonte	"	Auburn
13	D'agostino	Angelo	24		"				"	"	"	Lauria		Lauria	
14	De Feliche	Giovanni	34		"				"	"	"	"			
15	Coppola	Giuseppe	16		S	"	no		"	"	"	Rivonio		Rivonio	
16	Coppola	Pasquale	18		"				"	"	"	"			
17	Merlo	Stefano	16		S		no		"	"	"	"	step mother Cristina	"	Wilkesbarre
18	Lupo	Maria	26		S	house wife	no		"	"	"	Castelbaster	father Pietro Castelbaster	NJ	Elizabeth
19	Bona	Nicola	40		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Carmela Cerreto	S.	Phila
20	Palermo	Guiseppe	31		M	"	no		"	"	"	Cele dell Alle	wife Anna Cele dell Alle	NJ	Brooklyn
21	Palermo	Michele	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Napolitano	Rosa	43		M	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele	NJ	New York
ADMITTED 23	daughter	Grazia	16		S	Sewer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 24	Mattino	Eugenio	14		"	farmer	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Cocchia	Maria	38		M	house wife	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Rosa	NJ	Brooklyn
26	daughter	Ines	2		S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Avellino	"	"
27	Pace	Guiseppe	30		M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Cele del Alle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Angela	Cele del Alle	NJ New York
28	Minnuzzi	Felicia	22		M	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Anna	"	"
29	daughter	Guiseppina	3		S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	son	Carlo	1	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cele del Alle	"	"

89

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25th, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or habitual practicer of the same, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	06	Italy	[illegible] Pompeo Salerno							5	3	regular	brown		Italy	Pompeii
2	"	"	20	yes	20	Italy	141 E 3rd Cumbar Pa							5	3	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25	"	05	"	Bonaparte Jno Frank Whom no no good no							5	4	"	"		"	"
4	"	nephew	30	yes	06	Italy	2011 Estrello 167 Washington Ave Philadelphia no no no good no							5	4	"	"		"	Filignano Molise
5	"	husband	30	"	"	"	nephew Emmett Borelli Filed Case 824-824 Canal St no no no good no							5	4	"	"		"	Pauyle
6	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Celeste Ely no no no good no							5	5	"	"		"	"
7	"	father	1/2	"	"	"	father Procopio Guiseppe							5	5	"	"		"	Napoli
8	"	"	1/2	"	"	"	father 111 Adams " no no no good no							—	—	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	1/2	"	"	"	father Barbolino Gi no no no good no							—	—	"	"		"	"
10	"	brother	20	"	"	"	brother Antonio no no no good no									"	"		"	"
11	"	father	25	"	"	"	father 20 Myrtle St Hartford Ct no no no good no							5	6	"	"		"	Gramano
12	"	brother	19	"	"	"	brother 16 Pine St Brooklyn NY 181 Lorraine " 181 Bartlett St Hartford no no no good no							5	6	"	"		"	Civitavecchia
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	no no no good no									"	"		"	
14							no no no good no													
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	no no no good no									"	"		"	
16																				
17	No	"	25	"	"	"	father Ulisse Antonio 61 Canal St Hartford Conn							5	7	"	"		"	Guiseano
18	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle Epifanio Antonio 296 Canal St Albany NY no no no good no							5	11	"	"		"	Castelvetere
19	"	brother-in-law	20	yes	9308	Phila	brother-in-law Severo Lofiyelo 824 Chestnut Phila Pa no no no good no							5	5	"	"		"	Colle Petrosa
20	"	[illegible]	20	"	07-10	Brooklyn	brother Vito 8 Lyte St Brooklyn NY no no no good no							5	2	"	"		"	Pale del Colle
21	"	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 64 South Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	"		"	"
22	"	son	21	"	"	"	son							5	2	"	"		"	S
23	"	brother	/	"	"	"	brother Schiraldi Angelo 123 East NY							f		"	"		"	—
24	"	"	/	"	"	"								f	—	"	"		"	—
25	"	"	20	yes	08-10	Brooklyn	husband Mennoti Carmine 937 Bd Brooklyn NY							5		"	"		"	Avellino
26	"	"	/	—	—	—								—	—	"	"		"	"
27	"	self	22	yes	09	NY	carino Domenic Flore 128 66 St NY							5	2	"	"		"	Pale del Col
28	"	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Lelle Andrea							f		"	"		"	Berlino
29	"	father	/				father 180 East Forest							—	—	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	/				father NY							—	—	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

W C Rennold

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the Hamburg,, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

208

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 12 Oct 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 2111-1	Castoro	Erasma	66		M W	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palo del Colle	brother Francesco	NY	New York
2	Bellezza	Antonio	32		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	(C.L. - 1907 - 12-5-40)				father Nicola		Brooklyn
3	daughter	Donata	9		S										
4	son	Guiseppe	5		"										
5	daughter	Erasma	3		"										
6	Cupillo	Gaetano	33		M M	farmlab	no	no			Bitonto		wife Anna	Bitonto	NY
7	Palomba	Salvatore	16		S		yes	yes			S. Apollinare		mother Rosa	S. Apollinare	NY
8	Di Cicco	Elvira	19		S	Servant	yes	yes			Minervino		father Federico	Minervino	NY
9	Di Cicco	Raffaele	16		S	farmlab	no	no			"		"	"	NY
10	Iannarone	Guiseppe	25		S	"	"	"			Ariano		cousin	Ariano	NY
11	Carelli	Arcangelo	27		S	"	yes	yes			Bitonto		sister Maria	Bitonto	NY
12	Lupoli	Franco	18		S	"	no	no			Caramanico		mother Felicia	Caramanico	NY
13	Lubin	Beppino	11		S	"	no	no			Caramanico		father Nicola	Caramanico	NY
14	Crapo	Francesco	29		M Shoemaker		yes	yes			Ariano		wife Caterina	Ariano	NY
15	Accursi	Quintino	14		S		yes	yes			Sora		parents Gaetano	Sora	NY
16	Forgnoli	Luigi	40		S tailor		yes	yes			S. Apollinare		cousin Carlina	S. Apollinare	NY
17	Mazzuio	Pietro	30		M farmlab		yes	yes			Flora		wife Teresa	Flora	NY
18	Di Franza	Nicola	47		M "		"	"			Ariano		wife Serafina	Ariano	NY
19	De Giovanna	Achille	37		M "		no	no			Mirabella E		wife Anna	Mirabella	NY
20	Accardo	Antonio	14		S						Casinal			Casinal	
21	Spagnuolo	Maria	24		S housekeeper										
22	daughter	Carmela	11		S										
23	Colonna	Edoardo	24		M farmlab						Castelvetere			Castelvetere	
24	Abbate	Guiseppe	44		M "		no	no			Carmolo		wife Michelina	Carmolo	NY
25	Tagliola	Carlino	24		S						Mirabella			Avigliano	
26	Lelio	Beatrice	14		S	housework					Casinal			Casinal	
27	Rebuk	Fontana	18		S										
28	De Rose	Pasquale	46		M M	farmlab	no	no			Carolei		wife Emma		
29	De Stefano	Angelo	41		M "		no	no			Montefredane		sister Filomena	Montefredane	NY
30	Mennolo	Luigi	23		S		yes	yes			Mirabella		father Pasquale	Mirabella	NY

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		Self	17	No			Self Salvatore Graconia 175 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rug	brn brn	none	Italy	Enteth
2	No	husband	20				husband Rosario Graconia 185 Calvin St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Pal del Colle
3	"	father	"				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	g
4	No	"	"				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	g
5	No	"	"				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	g
6		brother	20	yes	07	NY	brother Pasquale 175 E. 4th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Enteth
7	"	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1190 Hustles Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	S. Apollinare
8	"	husband	24	"	"	"	husband Michele Pelle 31 N Fifth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Mignano
9	"	brother	22	"	"	"	brother Natale 224 Hustles Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	"	S. Apollinare
10	"	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Sangiorgio 97 Courtland Corning NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Amato
11	No	self	20	yes	07	NY	brother-in-law Pasquale Acquaviva 180 E. 4th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Pietrafesa
12	No	self	20	no	no	no	father Pasquale 1404 Collins Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Casamassima
13	"	self	20	"	"	"	father Salvatore 87 N 4th St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Boccanfuso
14	No	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale 71 Mott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	" "	"	"	Amato
15	"	"	27	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Barretta Poughkeepsie NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Lecce
16	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Costantino 224 Hustles Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	—	"	" "	"	"	S. Apollinare
17	"	brother-in-law	20				brother Stefano Leonardo Margherita 107 Fox Grove NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Troia
18	No	son	20	yes	05	NY	son Antonio 88 East Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Amato
19	No	brother-in-law	24	yes	01	NY	brother-in-law Paolo Pietro 174 McKeever H NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Arabella
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	No	"	23	yes	07	Syracuse	son Francesco 307 North St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Saracuse
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	No	self	28	yes	07	NY	cousin Michael 1497 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Canobi
29		"	28	no	no	no	nephew Joseph Pellegrino 120 Sigel St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Mineofredo
30	No	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 199 Avon St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Arabella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuer Hamrick
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,
at NEW-YORK
W C Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Hamburg.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. , sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "regularly" or "specially" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 12 Gen 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
209 1	Teofilo	Giovanni	23		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian Sud	Italy	Crazzano	wife Grania		
2	Rajorrino	Antonia	28		f M	home wife	no		"	"	"	Casagnon			
3	daughter	Maria	4		f S	none	"		"	"	"		mother Maria	Crazzano	Mt Brooklyn
4	Malocchio	Michele	29		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Rocca		Casagnon	Mt Newfork
5	Panichella	Nicola	34		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"		Rocca	Can West Park
6	wife	M Donata	29		f M	farm wife	"		"	"	"	"	father Donato		L Phila
7	D Lenilla	Antonio	20		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	father Filippo	Rocca	" "
8	Sabbatino	Michelina	31		f M	home wife	"		"	"	"	L Dolce		Napoli	Mt Morris
9	daughter	Elvira	12		f S	none	"		"	"	"	"			
10	"	Francesca	7		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
11	"	Vincenzo	2		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"		L Dolce	
12	Cannavale	Carmine	44		m M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Cerreto			
13	D Leonardo	Michele	32		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina	Cerreto	Mt Newfork
14	Cedrone	Matteo	20		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	" "
15	Tollo	Benigno	18		m S	"	no		"	"	"	Castelvetere	mother Felicia	Castelvetere	Mt Newfork
16	Mocciá	Filippa	22		f M	home wife	no					"	father Felicissimo	Mocciá	" "
17	daughter	Chiara	6		f S	none	"		"	"	"	"			
18	son	Alfonso	4		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
19	daughter	Cecilia	2		f S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
20	Cramonio	Adamo	28		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cuffoni	mother Immacolata	Castelvetere	" "
21	Coccaro	Francesco	29		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	Caggiano	wife Stella	Cuffoni	Pa Allentown
22	Sciancalepore	Antonio	32		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Molfetta	wife Vincenza	Caggiano	Mt New York
23	D Pinto	Vito	28		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caetana	Molfetta	Mt Hoboken
24	Cimino	Giovanna	23		f S	home wife	yes		"	"	"	S Severo	father Antonio	S Severo	Mt Orange
25	D Leonardo	Maria	33		f M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"	" "
26	Ceci	Attilio	20		m S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Carmichio	mother Luisappa	Carmichio	Mt Newfork
27	Giovannelli	Attilio	17		m S	seminarist	yes		"	"	"	S Severo	father Giuseppe	S Severo	Mt East Orange
28	D Leonardo	Antonio	21		m M	Sletter	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	" "
29	Tolosano	Antonio	34		m M	Merchant	no		"	"	"	Mt Calvario	wife Cristina	Mt Calvario	S Sinclet Pa
30	Scafone	Tommaso	25		m S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Lido	father Raffaele	Lido	Mt Brooklyn

91

Louis Hotel
Smith

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 25th*, 1901 194

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a polygamist; or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	the	self	28	no	no	no						no	5	2	sug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
2	"	husband	18	yes	06	08	NY	husband	Ferrara Biroldi 208 Front St NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ercolano
3	"	father	1	no	no	no		father			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	6	9	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	yes	01	00	Phila Pa	brother	Lucciffe West Park Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	6	6	"	"	"	"	Rocca
5	"	"	66	"	06	01	Phila	brother-in-law	Lucciffe 72 Elm Bdy	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	"	6	4	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1	no	no	no		father	Luigi 168 Mott St NY						good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	"	"	"		cousin	Luigi Lecce 168 Mott St NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Lecce
14	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	30	"	"	"		father	Alessio 168 Mott St NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellano
16	"	husband	no	yes	01	00	NY	husband			no					no	4	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	40	"	"	"		father	Luigi 168 Mott St NY		no					no	—	—	a	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		father			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"			New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	cousin	28	"	"	"		cousin	Francesco Michelli 670 Rogers St Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	1	4	"	"	"	Cuffone
21	"	uncle	28	"	"	"		sister	Rosa Boccaro 328 East St NY								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasquale
22	"	"	28	yes	07	10	Scranton	brother-in-law	Luigi Gaetano 410 Cumpa St Scranton Pa								5	6	5	9	4	"	"	"	Morfetta
23	"	"	28	"	06	10	"	brother	De Carlo Nicola 401 Fourth St Scranton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brn	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	no	no	no		cousin	Ciavarelli Felice 455 Main St Scranton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	4		"	"	"	S Severino
25	"	"	19	"	"	"		cousin	Arturo Giovanniello 455 Main St Scranton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brn	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	28	"	"	"		father	Nicola 167 Mott St NY								5	4	5	8	7	"	"	"	Carmiano
27	"	brother	15	yes	09	10	NY	brother	Felice 455 East 10 Oranges NJ								5	3	"	1	4			"	S Severo
28	"	cousin	26	no	no	no		cousin	do								5	[illegible]							"
29		self	28					brother-in-law	Pasquale Ciuffolo [illegible]								4	8							Castelvetere
30		"	28					brother-in-law	Rocco Gallo 60 E Oranges NJ								4	8							S Stefano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1901,
at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (state whether employed by owners or others), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

A C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 12 Feb 19, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
221 1	Rosso	Domenico	22		m S	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	fath G. Andrea	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
2	daughter	Maria	1	5	f S	none			"	"	"		Sciacca	"	"
3	Caldarera	Gaetano	32		m M	farmlab			"	"	"	Alcamo	none	"	"
4	Laboreo	Domenico	55		m M	farmlab			"	"	"			"	"
5	"	Dominica	7		f S	none			"	"	"		none	"	"
6	Amato	Elisabetta	17		f S	"			"	"	"		wife	Penna	S. Stefano
7	Cucchi	Giuseppe	28		m M	farmlab			"	"	"	Bellano	wife	Como	S. Stefano
8	Mascia	Giacomo	19		m S	"			"	"	"		father	Austonio	Pa
9	Pascarelli	Giuseppe	22		m S	"			"	"	"	Ordre	wife	Maria	Ordre
10	Mandigna	Giuseppe	20		m M	"			"	"	"				
11	Costanza	M. Rosa	50		f W	seamstress			"	"	"	Cefalù			N.J. Newark
12	daughter	Rosa	18		f S	"			"	"	"	"	none		
13	"	Concetta	15		f S	"			"	"	"	"			
14	Calamo	Salvatore	32		m M	farmlab			"	"	"	Alia	wife	Sebastiano	Calif. S. Jose
15	daughter	Maria	20		f S	housework			"	"	"	"	Alia		
16	Barone	Teodora	33		f M	"			"	"	"	S. Croce	mother	Cranci	N.J. Middletown
17	Son	Guerrano	9		m S	none			"	"	"	"	S. Croce		
18	"	Guiseppe	5		m S	"			"	"	"	"			
19	Seire	Gurgonio	38		m S	farmlab			"	"	"	Palermo	none		N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Marchiano	Filippo	29		m M	"			"	"	"	"	father	Salvatore	N.Y. New York
21	Arnone	Guiseppe	20		m S	housework			"	"	"			Palermo	
22	Pagano	Salvatore	24		m S	farmlab			"	"	"		father	Domingo	Ill. Chicago
23	Montelcone	Crisone	18		m S	"			"	"	"	Montelcone	parents	Domingo	Montelcone Calif. S. Francisco
24	Juard	Nasr.	28		m S	"			Turk	Turkish	Turk	Palestine	mother	Mecekeh	Nasar
25	Palumbo	Guiseppe	24		m S	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lago	wife	Carolina	N.Y. New York
26	Spina	Guiseppe	41		m M	"			"	"	"	"	wife	Teresa	Lago N.Y. Gorsey
27	Ricchia	Giovanni	41		m M	tailor			"	"	"	Le Grano			
28	wife	Carolina	34		f W	housework			"	"	"		son	Emelio	N.Y. Newfork
29	Aloè	Raffaele	16		m S	farmlab			"	"	"	Lago	mother	Filippa Lago	S. Carolina
30	Cedrio	Giuseppe	24		m S	"			"	"	"	Foglianno	father	Giovanni Foglianno	N.Y. Lenox

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-59907 10/7/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25th, 1901

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	husband Carmelo Ceccone 26 Water St Seneca Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	reg brown brown	none	Italy Cedegno
2	"	"	"	"	father Seneca Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " "	"	" "
3	Son	100	"	"	Son Giuseppe Seneca Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" gray	"	" Calabria
4	"	100	"	"	Son Seneca Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	" Calabria
5	brother	1	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no			boy	"	" "
6					brother											
7	"	100	20	yes	father Rocco Seneca Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			
8	"	20	"	"	father Sabio 42 Elm St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Lettere
9	"	20	"	"	brother Saverio Seneca Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Cerreto
10	"	20	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Lauricella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Cerreto
11	Son	50	"	"	Son											
12	" brother	1	"	"	brother Nato Vincenzo 133 So Canal Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	" Cefalù
13	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				"
14	" Son in law	50	"	"	son in law Girolamo Martino 39 Grand Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"
15	" brother in law	1	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	" Alia
16	" husband	20	"	"	husband Nicolo Pecoraro 44 Elm Middletown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	" Cerda
17	" father	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"
18	" "	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"
19	" mother	20	"	"	mother Maria Cefalù 286 Henry Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	" Palermo
20	" self	50	yes	1901 NY	brother in law Crandidio Cerreto 126 E 13 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"
21	"	1	no	no	brother							5		"	"	"
22	Son	20	yes	1900 Chicago	brother Pasquale Colosimo 128 Park St Syracuse NY							5	6	"	"	Lucca
23	"	20	"	"	cousin Angelo Pecoraro 129 Elm St Rochester NY							5	4	"	"	Marsicovetere
24	"	30	"	"	cousin Pietro Del Grande 20 Main St Newark NJ							5	2	"	Cent.	Calabria
25	"	20	"	"	brother Alfonso Jersey NJ							5	5	"	Italy	Lago
26	"	20	yes	1899 NY	brother in law Salvatore Alfonso N. Jersey							5	3	"	"	"
27	"	20	"	1899 NY	brother Francesco Alfonso 207 Sterling N NJ							5	2	"	"	Lepinaro
28	"	1	no	no	brother in law							5		"	"	"
29	Son	10			father Nicola Di Stefano 5 Augusta Ave Paterson NJ							5	2	"	"	Lago
30	"	self	28	/	cousin Eugenio Forte 43 Empire St Paterson NJ							5	2	"	"	Fagliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Hamburg,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,
at NEW-YORK
[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by" or "contracted to" a "contract labor" transportation company.)

Dr Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 12 Oct 190, 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
221 1	Hamda	Mehsen	22		m S	farm lab	no		Turk	Turkish	Turk	Beyrouth	brother Isaac	Beyrouth	May Boston
2	Hag	Bulos	50		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	son Ibrahim	"	"
3	wife	Arizeh	45		f	how wife	no		"	"	"	"	" Guerrino Calladrino	Ricaro	Conn Southington
X 4	Antonio	Antonia	17		f	S how wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cusano			
5	Caronnia	Virginia	36		f	M	no		"	"	"	Pulsano			
6	Son	Giuseppe	10		m	S none			"				none		
7	"	Francesco	8		m	"			"						
8	daughter	Leonarda	12		f	"			"						
9	D'Adgelo	Pasquale	19		m	S farm lab	yes		"			Italy	mother Pasqualina	Italy	
10	Monteforte	Michele	50		m	M carpenter	yes		"				wife Giuseppa	Italy	
11	"	Concencentonia	24		m	M farm lab	yes		"				wife Carmina	Italy	
12	"	Giuseppe bro	28		m	M "			"				mother Antonia	Italy	
13	Javiero	Giovanni Bro	20		m	S how wife	no		"				mother Maria	Italy	
14	Breura	Paolo	46		m	M farm lab	no		"				wife Maria	Italy	
15	Javiero	Michelangelo	17		m	S			"				mother Maria	Italy	
16	Spezia	Elisabetta	23		f	S how wife	no						mother Emelia	Italy	
17	Casko	Filippo	17		m	S farm lab	no		"				brother Francesco	Boston	
ADMITTED 18	Rago	Caterina	30		f	W how wife			"				Sister Rosario	Boston	
ADMITTED 19	Allegro	Giovanni	6		m	S none			"						
20	Cedesco	Michela	23		f	S how wife	no		"				brother Giuseppe	Italy	
21	Basile	Giovanni	18		m	S farm lab	no		"				brother Pasquale	Italy	
ADMITTED 22	Basile	Gabriele	30		m	M "	no		"				wife Rosa	Italy	
23	Amodio	Pasquale	28		m	M "	yes		"				wife Lucia	Italy	
24	Picillo Dilotta	Giovanna	21		f	M how wife	no		"				father in law Biagio	Italy	
25	Imperati	Andrea	40		m	M farm lab	yes		"				wife Carmela	Italy	
26	Polisano	Vito	20		m	S "	no		"				mother Concetta	Italy	
ADMITTED 27	Spadafina	Agostino	20		m	S "	"		"				mother Pasquale	Italy	
28	Lopopolo	Marino	40		m	S cooper	yes		"				father Mauro	Italy	
29	Stanzarino	Mario	21		m	M farm lab	yes		"				wife Maria	Italy	
30	D'Agostino	Michele	24		m	M "	no		"				wife Angelica	Italy	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25th, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	friend Asaad Kai 60 Bradley Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rg	brown	brown	none	Turk	Beyrouth
2	"	"	"	200	Yes 1898	10 Boston	uncle Asaad Kay 60 Bradley Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	uncle	20	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Palladino Southington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ruvarie
5	"	Self	40	"	"	"	husband Pietro Spino 107 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Leg off	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pelvaro
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Nicola Spino Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Antonio d'Angelo 220 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	son Antonio Mirabelante 208 Boulevard Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
10	"	"	40	yes	99	N Antonio	friend Agostino Machopiato 138 3d St Oliveri Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casamicciola
11	"	"	25	"	96	99 Oliveri	friend Agostino Machopiato 138 3d St Oliveri Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Forcalda
12	"	"	25	"	96	99 Oliveri	father Gaetano 138 3d St Oliveri Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	21	no	no	no	friend Angelina Mackopiato 195 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	21	yes	97	99 Oliveri	friend Angelina Mackopiato 138 3d St Oliveri Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Forcalda
15	"	"	20	no	no	no	father Gennaro 193 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother	23	"	"	"	step brother Antonio Scarpitella 436 North St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	S Stefano
17	"	Self	21	"	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Antonio 270 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
18	"	brother in law	30	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Pace 2 Cottrell St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	S Basile
19	"	uncle	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	brother	22	"	"	"	brother Marco 820 Grand Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 237 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Francolise
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Pasquariello 247 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	21	yes	99	10 N.Y.	son Francesco Salvatore Andolfi N.Y. 6 Union Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Baranello
24	"	"	21	no	no	no	husband Carmine Scarfone 27 Clinton Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sumonte
25	"	"	20	yes	01	10 Trenton	cousin Luigi Gargiulo 1700 1st Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Agerola
26	"	"	18	no	no	no	brother in law Angelina Paolo 224 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Isola del Cap
27	"	"	20				uncle Sant'Andrea Francesco Morelly N.Y.	no	no	no			no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28				cousin Barbieri Francesco 233 E 117 St N.Y.	no	no	no			no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pescopa
29	"	"	20	yes	00	10 N.Y.	brother Gennaro 1901 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isola del Cap
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Alfonso Cyprano 6 South St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Hamburg, , from Naples ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 12 Dec 1911, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	DiNunno	Antonio	23		M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellona	wife Maria	Ohio	Rossi
2	Pennacchio	Guiseppe	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	Capua	father Antonio Bellona	N.Y.	Glens Falls
3	Filaccio	Luigi	41		M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Bellona	mother Raffaela Capua	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Ciarmola	Giuseppe	29		M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Possalto	wife Maria Bellona	Penn	Columbia
5	Catalano	Rodolfo	24		M	Baker	"		"	"	"	Scafati	father Pasquale Possalto	Penn	Derby
6	Cavallaro	Angelo	22		M	Barber	"		"	"	"	"	father Mariano Scafati	Conn	New Haven
7	Cavallaro	Rosalia	19		M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Mariano Scafati	"	"
8	son	Pasquale	2		S	none	no		"	"	"	"			
9	Depole	Giovanni	17		M	Farmlab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Naplesman	owner	N.Y.	New Orleans
10	Villano	Giovanni	28		M	"	"		"	"		Casola	father Vincenzo	Mass	New Haven
11	Affinito	Antonio	41		M	"	yes		"	"		S. Benedetto	wife Maria Casola	Pa.	Phila
12	Ciccierdi	Giuseppe	17		S	"	"		"	"		"	mother Angela "	N.Y.	Albany
13	S. Donato	Erasmo	22		M	Farmlab	yes		"	"		Carmola	father Fabrizio Carmola	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Curasi	Rosaria	29		M	Housewife	no		"	"		S. Marco	mother Nicoletta S. Marco	N.Y.	Newburgh
15	son	Angela	2		S	none	"		"	"		"			
16	Erbeione	Sergio	23		M	Farmlab	yes		"	"		Caltabiano	father Salvatore Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Forest Hills
17	Maccarone	Nicola	28		M	Tailor	no		"	"		Forgia d'Auro	wife Carmela Forgia d'Auro	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Corona	Annunziata	11		S	none	"		"	"		S. Marco	grandfather Enzo Ciarcia S. Marco	N.Y.	Newburgh
19	Sarria	Aurelio	17		S	Tailor	yes		"	"		S. Sendria	parents Giuseppe Sendria	Penn	Walton
20	Ruzzo	Carmelo	22		M	Barber	"		"	"		"	wife Cristina "	Conn	Hartford
21	Mastromatteo	Adalgisa	30		M	Seamstress	no		"	"		Aderno	mother Concetta Aderno	N.Y.	Babylon
22	Cipriano	Donnello	17		S	Farmlab	yes		"	"		Misto	mother Laura Misto	N.Y.	Wood Ridge
23	Barberi	Michele	23		S	"	"		"	"		Spadafora	parents Stefano Spadafora	N.Y.	Watertown
24	Barberi	Paolo	28		M	"	"		"	"		"	wife Rosalia "	"	"
25	Lundaro	Carmelo	19		S	Barber	yes		"	"		Catania	father Giuseppe Lungo	Pa.	Phila
26	Cazzando	Antonino	22		S	Farmlab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lercara	father Angelo Lercara	N.Y.	S. Cortlandt
27	Salvo	Rosalia	22		M	Housewife	6-95385	4/20/10 (505)	"	"		Roccamena	parents Antonino Roccamena	N.Y.	S. Taylor
28	Augustyniak	Agata	17		S	"	"		"	"		"	father Giuseppe Lercara	N.Y.	Cortlandt
29	Lodda	Gaetano	18		S	Farmlab	yes		"	"		Lercara	mother Erasmo Castellamare	N.Y.	Newburgh
30	Castelliano	Vincenzina	16		S	Seamstress	"		"	"		Castellamare			

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25th, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	no	Brother Salvatore Mucchetta 35 Bon Corso Olivo Juno Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dep	Brun	Brun		Italy	Bellona
2	"	"	19	"	"	" Cousin Giuseppe Mucchetta 35 Bon Corso Olivo Juno Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capua
3	"	brother	25	"	"	" Federico Yorgetta Olivo Juno Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bellona
4	"	self	20	yes 1909	Celso.	Brother Alessandro 4 Bon Celli Juno Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fossalto
5	"	brother	20	"	06	Derby Brother Michele 27 Bon Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Scafati
6	"	brother	20	no	no	no Brother Nicholas 26 Bon Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	20	"	"	" Brother Carlo Certalano 27 Bon North Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Scafati
8	"	"	4	"	"	" Wife Maria Mancini 27 Bon North Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	yes	04	old Nephew Antonio Mancini 23 Bon Laurel Ave Orlean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	S. Marco
10	"	"	20	no	no	no Cousin Agostino Ferrara 45 Bon Forest Ave Kings Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cavola
11	"	"	20	yes	08	Atlantic Cousin Pietro Ferrara 27 Bon 807 Pine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Cancello
12	"	brother	18	no	no	no Brother Gaetano Ferrara 13 Bon Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	S. Benedetto
13	"	self	20	yes	06	old N.Y. Cousin Attilio Ferrara 807 North 9th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Cancello
14	"	husband	20	no	no	no Guiseppe Reynaldi 118 E 12th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	S. Marco
15	"	father	—	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	" Brother Emanuele 11 Bon East Main N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta Vecchia
17	"	"	20	yes	06	old Cleveland Brother Antonio 608 Cross St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Pontelatone
18	"	mother	20	no	no	no Cousin Agnes Curgan 413 E 12th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco
19	"	self	20	"	"	" Brother Sabino Caterello 179 Bon Mulberry Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Pietradefusi
20	"	"	20	"	"	" Brother Raffaele Caterello Cro Forest & Raffaele Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	"	" Brother Guiseppe Caterello 179 Bon Mulberry Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Cedrino
22	"	"	25	"	"	" Brother Ludovico Carrucio 291 Bon Broome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Ucci.
23	"	husband	30	yes	08	Cousin Antonio Felice 86 Pleasant Valley Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietradefusi
24	"	"	35	no	no	no Brother Salvatore Ferrara 86 Pleasant Valley Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	yes	1909	Italy Brother Angelo Sarge 1167 E 170 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Forli
26	"	"	17	yes	06	old N.Y. Brother Carlo Pasquale Nicolardi 77 Bon Ferry St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Lauro
27	No	"	20	no	no	no Husband Michele Abate 1 Taylor St.	Refused Landing Ellis Island						4	8						Roccarainola
28	No	"	—	"	"	"							—	—						"
29	"	"	20	"	"	" Father Gaetano Cardone 224 Bon Celumbus N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Lauro
30	"	"	20	"	"	" Father Pasquale Pasquale 216 E 13th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Castelcivita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Hamburg,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, sailing there wi..... (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Prasad

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples, 12 GIU 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
287 1	Carmela	Giovanna	24	3	M	casa wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Padre Domenico	Conn	Ansonia
288 2	Di Biasio	Luigi	33		M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	S. Andrea	Fratello Giuseppe	"	Montreal
289 3	Di Biasio	Giuseppe	18		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Fratello Giuseppe	"	"
290 4	Vecchio	Giacomo	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	Avella	Fratello G. Battista	Avella	" Conn
319 5	Giordiano	Salvatore	24		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Fratello Giuseppe	Mass	Everett
320 6	Alessio	Antonio	46		M	"	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	moglie Rosa	Cerreto	Cerreto
321 7	Della	Giuseppa	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	madre Maria	"	Vaticano
322 8	Pelle	Giuseppe	22		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	padre Cosmo	"	"
323 9	Francesconi	Nicola	31		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	moglie Rosa	Pawtucket	Montreal
324 10	D'Alessandro	Antonio	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	Sarno	fratello Adriano	Conn	Ansonia
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 15th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in letters, or elsewhere, or loudly declare their race and nationality of the immigrant, as supported by citizenship? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Nicola Carmely 110 Cross Coleman Ally Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Formalle
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Dr Maria Kemp 147 St Urbain Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso Ergo 365 Rue St Dominique Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Avello
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Cirillo Orazio 96 Rue St Laurent Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Motta
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Garbaro 44 Rue St Urbain Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	Cerda
6	"	"	28	yes	10	Cedar	brother Tonio Zagnenio 44 Rue St Urbain Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele Angelo 44 Rue St Urbain Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cosoleto
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Michelangelo Falanga 28 Rue St Urbain Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lerino
9	Yes	"	40	yes	25	of Montreal	brother Pasquale 488 Dorion Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"														"	"	"	"	"
30	"															"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Hamburg,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Cesari,
Captain

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at

W C Randall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

214

19

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Hofmann, Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911

at NEW-YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 27/1911

358
368

51
43
8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 12 OCT 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
307 1	Maglieli, Laccio	Saverania	40		M	seamstress	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	Maglieli, son	Giuseppe	11		M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
308 3	Garusi	Gaetana	26		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	Naggi	mother Domenica	Conn	Bridgeport
4	son	Carmelo	1	10	M	at Quar.			"	"	"	"	Naggi	"	"
309 5	Jannello	Anunziata	34		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	Mocfonte	Louis Vilecco	Pa	Tarrant
6	"	Antonino	10		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	cousin Crispino	"	"
7	Lou	Cognelo	8		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Francesco	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Guiseppe	1		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mocfonte	"	"
310 10	Carilli	Nicola	22		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	S. Bernicchi	father Guiseppe	S. Bernicchi	Phila
311	Ilacqua	Guiseppe	17		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Isadora	mother Anna	Isadora	Mass Watertown
312 12	Jodi	Vincenzo	35		M	ch	yes		"	"	"	Nikazzo	father Edgidio	Wis	Milwaukee
13	wife	Rosaria	17		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	Nikazzo	"	"
313 14	Libbo	Marcello	28		M	laborer			"	"	"	Forradagro	father Guiseppe	N.J.	Newfork
15	wife	Natala	28		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Nicola	"	"
316 16	Andile	Filippo	17		M	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	Forradagro	Conn	Hartford
317 17	Leone	Caterina	21		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	Mocfonte	father Nicolo	Pa	Phila
18	Daughter	Rosa	1		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mocfonte	"	"
316 19	Trifiro	Francesco	29		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Nikazzo	wife Guiseppa	N.J.	Atlantic City
317 20	Carico	Guiseppe	25		M	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Nicola	Pa	Uniontown
318 21	Jacono	Francesco	30		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Leni	wife Maria	N.J.	Newark
22	Migliacle	Filomena	65		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	Cerchio	niece	N.J.	Harrison
23	Romagnano	Luigi	31		M	m. m. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galdo	brother: Own home father:	Galdo, via nunziata Romagnano N.Y.	New York
24									"	"	"				
25									"	"	"				
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30									"	"	"				

22/21

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STE[illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 25th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	60	no	no	no	husband	Nicholas	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	Italy	Castelmezzano
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	22	"	"	"	husband	Nicola Ruello 217 Orly St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	Black	"	"	"	Naples
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20	"	"	"	husband	Vitalli Giuseppe Box 161 Vellard Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Monforte
6	"	mother	"						no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"	"	"
10	"	self	25	yes	10	Pa	cousin	Nicola Pulcio 824 Lexington St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	S. Bartolomeo
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle	Vincenzo Salvatore 53 Dorrance St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sant'Agata
12	"	"	48	yes	8	W.Va	brother	Salvatore 193 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	Brn	"	"	Ariano
13	"	husband	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	50	yes	10	N.J	cousin	Buonomo Onofrio 334 E 15th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	4	"	"	Sherna
15	"	husband	no	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nera
16	"	self	25				uncle	Giuseppe 31 Fourth St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Black	Brn	"	"	Forka Sipa
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Balsamio Pietro 914 So 8th St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chaforte
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	25	yes	10	N.J	brother	Giuseppe 212 Mulberry St Newark N.J	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ariano
20	"	"	25	"	02	08 Pa	brother-in-law	Antonio 1111 Auburn St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	1911	N.Y	father	Nicola 22 Rogers St Newburgh N.Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Sessa
22	"	son	do	do	do		father	Carlo 208 Market St Hamilton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cocca
23	"	self	$25.	"	3 1/2 years	1903 N.York	brother	New York Mattress City. 297	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Galdo
24	"	"	"	"	"	"															
25	"	"	"	"	"																
26	"																				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"															
28	"	"	"	"	"	"															
29	"	"	"	"	"																
30	"																				

Except Nos 17 & 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Hamburg, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1911,

at NEW-YO..

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Dotted, Surgeon of the S.S. HAMBURG, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Dotted

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples, June 12/1911 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ventaglio	Antonio	25 7	m.	s.	Laborer Fireman	yes	yes	Italy	North It.	Italy	Calascibetta	Arnoni Giuseppina vedova Ventaglio, Via Magenta 11.	N.J.	B'klyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															

Dr Freedman Examiner
Insp

Brosnahan
Inspector

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Under which aliens arrange and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 27* 1911, ~~190~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	employed on steamer	Yes	—	—		Bugiano Domenico 277 & 37 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blue	none	Sardegna Italy	Calasetta
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. HAMBURG., from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Filler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG (N.G.L.) arrived June 27, 191. , 19 , M., , from 207

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Grifoni, Maria (II Cabin)	1	6		1	To int, husband 2:15	St. Rafehael Italian Soty 901 Eldorado Pueblo		28	9[10]	/	—	/
2	✓ Cozzolino, Francesca & dau do	3	24/25		2	" tel $	RK Husb. Gaetano Falbo. Pueblo		27	4	—	—	—
3	✓ Corbo, Nicolo	203	2		1	" brother	Bro. Nico. 191-1st. Chrome		27	4[10]	—	—	—
4	✓ De Robertis, Anna & 2 ch	203	4/6		3	" husband	Husb. Raffaelo Gallo 40-1st		27	4[30]	—	—	—
5	✓ Mininni, Filicia & 2 ch	207	28/30-1		2	" husband	Husb. Andrea Fulli. 163 Varick St		27	3[40]	—	—	—
6	✓ Bisso, Emilia	5	20		1	" sister	Sister Mary Bussi 1 Minetta Lane		28	9[10]	/	—	/
7	✓ De Flavis, Anna	205	16		1	" husband	Husb. Sylvestro Fabrizio 64 Prince Park Ave		27	4[40]	—	—	—
8	✓ Balbone, Iole & sister	5	29/30		2	" father	Stck mother Letizia Balbone Hoboken		27	4[30]	—	—	—
9	✓ Cerrato, Leonardo	203	16		1	" brother	Bro. Stefe. C. 10 Jardan St		28	9[10]	/	—	/
10	✓ Valentino, Ma Immacolatta	3	29		1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 463-3 St 437-3 Ave Raleyn		27	4[45]	—	—	—
11	✓ Cocchia, Maria & son	207	25/26-1		1	" husband	Husb. Carmine Impegolo 20 St Franklin		27	4[10]	—	—	—
12	✓ Bellezza, Antonia & 3 ch	208	2/5		4	" husband	Husb. Casano 165-10 St Bklyn.		27	4[N]	—	—	—
13	✓ Strazio, Anna	202	22		1	husband	Husb. Alfonso Corado		27	3[45]	—	—	—
14	✓ Tucciarone, Maria G	202	24		1	" brother	Bro. Pasquale 100-51 Irvington, O.		30	9[N]	3	3	3
15	✓ Di Nuzzo, Antonio	212	1		1	" b-i-l	RR. B-l-h. Michele Paterneta. 207 R.R. Ave		28	11[N]	1	—	1
16	✓ Fusco, Gaetana	202	4		1	" husband	Husb. Vago. Pelligreno P.O.		27	4[20]	—	—	—
17	✓ Napolitano, Fortunata & 3 ch	207	6/9	1	3	" husband	Husb. Stefe. Procopio 110 St. Hoboken		27	4[45]	—	—	—
18	✓ De Lisi, Virginia	204	17		1	" tel $	RR Husb. Michele Giannuthe 3163-Villa Ave Bronx		30	3[30]	3	3	3
19	✓ Curasi, Rosaria, dau &						Husb. Stefe. Grunaldi		27	4[30]	—	—	—
20	✓ Corona, Nunziata	212	14/18		3	" hus & parents	Mother Anna 446 3 St		27	4[30]	—	—	—
21	✓ Carfora, Alesandra & ch	204	2/3		2	" husband	Husb. Valentino Antonio 638 Monroe		27	4[45]	—	—	—
22	✓ Moccia, Luigia & 3 ch	209	16/19		4	" husband	Husb. Luigi Alfano 641 Monroe		27	4[10]	—	—	—
23	✓ Fallo, Dionigi	209	15		1	" father	Father Mariano		27	4[10]	—	—	—
24	✓ Intelisano, Vincenzina	212	30		1	" father	Father Fsco. 617-2 St 207-1 Ave		28	10[45]	1	—	1
25	✓ Ragossino, Antonia & dau	209	2/3		2	" husband	Husb. Berone Fsco. 319 E 117		29	11[10]	1	1	1
26	✓ Zagagni, Francesca	206	8		1	husband	Husb. Michele Rizzi 1st Ave		27	4[20]	—	—	—
27	✓ Zammatare, Agottina	212	21		1	cousin	Cous. Gaetano Angrello		29	4[30]	2	2	2
29	✓ Di Renzo, Domenico	6	19		1	" await wif In uar.	See #28 - 1/5 Hamburg		—	—	—	—	—
9	✓ Ursi, Angela	203	21		1	husband	198 Elwood St Newark Husb. Angelo Alexandro 25 Mt Ranger Ave Bronx		27	4[30]	—	—	—
	Anziano, Antonia	211	4	1		late	RR Uncle Antonio Palladino		28	9	/	—	/

HAMB JUNE 26

Form 518
Department of Commerce

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 208

arrived , 19 , M., , *from*

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Caterina [illegible]			1	1	tbc	Hus Pietro Balsamo 902 Herkimer Phila Pa						✓

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIR

209 | 210

S. S. HAMBURG — Ham.Amer.Line. arrived June 27/11. , 190 , M.,

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Rec. No.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Schmidt, Carl	1	1	1	TPC	240	Henry							6/27 78 Gal			3 30								
														6/27 36 Gal			3 35								
2	Lydakios, Athan	1	2	1	TPC	240	"																		
3	Fasano, Leonardo	21	17	1	TPC	3	Mann	6/28 66 OB			7/5 112										2p				
4	Giancumbo, Giuseppe	200	24	1	TPC	3	Henry							6/28 41 JAS			10 00								
5	Zuchetti, Mario	5	24	1	TPC	3	Forster	6/28 70 OB						7/5 191 OBS			12 10								
	Gabriele Luigi													6/28 34 JAS			9 52								
6	De Grazia, Giuseppe & cousin	17		2	TPC	320 with 11	Flannery																		
6	De Grazia, Giuseppe						Moore							6/28 184 Daw			9 40								
7	Vurchio, Francesco	205	26-27	2	TPC	325																			
	" Teodora (wf)						Connor							6/28 43 JAS			10 50								
8	Napolitano, Rosa	207	22-24	3	TPC	320																			
	Schirabe, Grazia																								
	Malvino Eugenio						Bock	6/28 68 OB			6/29 57 Mag			6/30 88 Gal			2								
9	Spadafina, Agostino	211	27	1	TPC	320	O'Neill							6/28 187 Daw			9 52								
10	De Iovanna, Achille	208	19	1	TPC	330 with 6	Piaggio							6/28 34 JAS			9 30								
11	Ragone, Teresa	204	26	1	TPC	325	Bauer	6/28 37 JAS			6/29 9 NS										2pm	7/10/11	Vio		
12	Capo, Luigi	206	11	1	TPC	330	Bock	7/6 17 JRC			7/8 32 Elm			Landyd											
13	Raso, Caterina	211	18-19	2	TPC	330 ~~Manifest~~		6/28 38 JAS			6/29 58 Lor			7/15/11 open											
	Allegro Giovanni (chl)						Moore	6/28 33 HGS			6/29 66 Gal														
14	Sica, Michele	205	17	1	TPC	330 Med Cert	Connor	6/7 35 JRC			6/30 132 Nlg										2p				
15	Petrella, Michele	207	4	1	TPC	335 " "		6/28 39 JAS																	
16	Basile, Gabriele	211	22	1	TPC	335 " "	Bock	6/28 21 HGS						6/29 140 Mag			7 30								
														6/28 193 Daw			10 10								
17	Di Liebo, Maria	205	28	1	TPC	335 Med Cert	Moore																		
18	Marjorano, Giovanni	204	15	1	TPC	340	Piaggio							6/28 71 OB			1 10								
19	Scarcella, Maria	202	17-18	2	TPC	335 Med Cert	Dyckes	6/28 35 Gr						6/29 181 NS			11 10								
	Franzoso ~~Francosadan.~~ Stella																								
20	Cosenza, Raffaela	201	18-19	2	TPC	340	Mann							6/28 31 HGS			10 10								
	Vanscosce, Maria (dau)																								
21	Bartoletti, Antonio	205	2-3	2	TPC	340 Med Cert	Moore	6/28 36 Gr						6/29 200 NS			1 30								
2	" Adele (ch)																								
22	Vigilante, Filomena	214	22	1	TPC	330 Med Cert	Macatee							6/28 190 Daw			10 00								
23	Zigrossi, Franco	208	12	1	TPC									6/28 28 HGS			10 10								

Tor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. HAMBURG Sheet No. 2. *arrived* June 27, 1911. , 190 , M., , *from* 210

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Pancia, Antonio	204	20	1	LPC	350											6/29	150	Wbg	7	1st				
Castoro, Grazia	208	1	1	LPC	345 Med											6/28	45	Jas	11	do				1
Barc[illegible], Aurelio	212	19	1	LPC	4				6/28	29	498	7/5	177	Elis		Lapsed 7/8/11 2 reports								1 1 1 1
Ferrigno, Antonio	204	14	1	LPC	356				6/28	37	Hgs					6/29	67	Jas	11	do				1
De Chellis, Teodoro mother + wife	206	2/4	4	"	Dr Cert from Juar				7/3/11	15	Dyckes					7/5	163	92	10	do				8 4 8
Casa Santa Filomena																								
Pacella, M. Rosaria																								
De Chellis, Nicola																								

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3754

June 26-27-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
Date

Camera Operator

